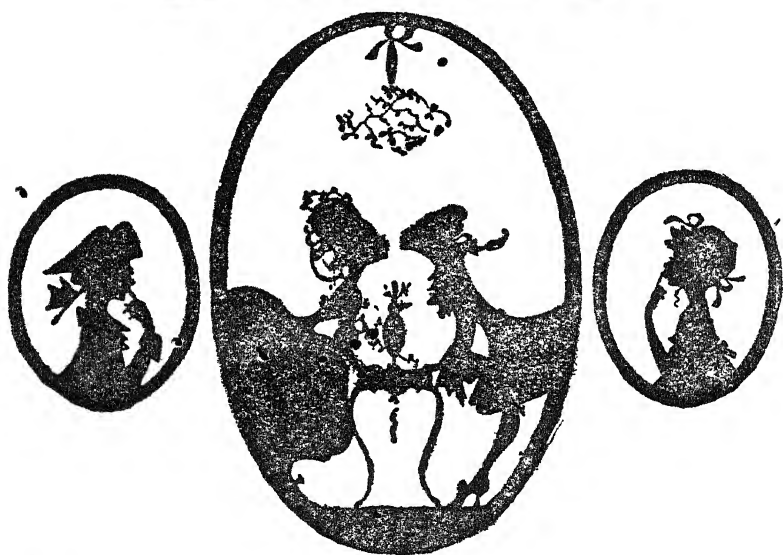


ART & ACTUALITY

is the MOTTO of the
PREMIER MID-WEEKLY:

The Sketch



THE SKETCH is recognised as pre-eminent
for its illustrations of the Theatre in particular,
to say nothing of Society, Sport, and Art.

One Year's Subscription to **THE SKETCH** will give you some 2000 pages of interesting articles and illustrations, and over 400 PICTURES IN COLOURS.

Annual Subscription (including Christmas Number)—

Inland, £3:3:3, Canada, £3:0:11; elsewhere, £3:12:4.

1s. weekly. Of all Newsagents, or direct from the Publishing Offices, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Subscriptions are dealt with at the Publishing Office, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, W.C.2, or directly by your local Newsagents.

ARMORIAL CRAFTS

HERALDIC ARTISTS
MEDALLISTS, ETC.
ENGRAVERS OF
SEALS, DIES,
BOOK-PLATES,
MONUMENTAL
BRASSES, ETC.



CRAFTSMEN IN
PRECIOUS STONE
AND METAL.

SIGNET RINGS
MADE IN GOLD
AND PLATINUM.

Catalogue sent on application

THOMAS & SON,
1 GT PULTENEY STREET, LONDON, W.1.
Telephone—REGENT 1300.

THE THREE
this TRIANGLE



POINTS of
are:—

1. Many unhappy little ones have lost home, health and happiness.
2. Four thousand of these have found them again in the Children's Home.
3. Your generous help is the means of their continued security

National Children's Home and Orphanage

30 BRANCHES (Founded by Dr. Stephenson). 4,000 CHILDREN

Principal. Rev W. HODSON SMITH.

General Treasurers:

The Rt. Hon Lord Wakefield of Hythe, C.B.E., LL.D.
Sir Thomas Barlow, Bart, M.D., F.R.S.

Chief Offices: HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5.

WHO'S WHO
AND.
WHAT'S WHAT
IN.

The Tatler

THE NATIONAL
ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY.



1/- • Every Wednesday. 1/-

1930—1931

A LIST OF THE EXISTING RECIPIENTS
OF THE HONOUR OF KNIGHTHOOD,
TOGETHER WITH A SHORT ACCOUNT
OF THE ORIGIN, OBJECTS, AND WORK
OF

BY

Knight Principal

Sixteenth



Edition.

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE

THE SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LIMITED,
22, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2.



BY APPOINTMENT



BY APPOINTMENT



BY APPOINTMENT

WILKINSON & SON

(J S WILKINSON)

TAILORS

of UNIFORMS AND PLAIN CLOTHES,
ROBEMAKERS

to
HIS MAJESTY THE KING
and
THE ROYAL FAMILY,

are recognised as the Leading
Authorities on Court Dress and
Uniforms, and, as such, attend
Court Functions under the direction of
THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

34 & 36, Maddox St., London, W.1.

• TELEPHONE MAYFAIR 1504 •

THE IMPERIAL SOCIETY OF KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

FOUNDED 1908.

KNIGHT PRINCIPAL.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM BULL, Kt. and Bt., F.S.A.
(Maltravers Herald Extraordinary).

VICE-PRINCIPAL.

COMMANDER SIR TREVOR DAWSON, Kt. and Bt., R.N.

COUNCIL.

SIR JOHN BLAND-SUTTON, Kt. and Bt., F.R.C.S., Eng.	SIR PARK GOFF, Kt., K.C., J.P.
SIR VANSITTART BOWATER, Kt. and Bt., M.P.	THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT HAILSHAM.
THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM BULL, Kt. and Bt., F.S.A.	SIR CECIL HERTSLET, K.B.E., J.P.
COMMANDER SIR TREVOR DAWSON, Kt. and Bt., R.N.	SIR EDWIN LUTYENS, Kt., R.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., K.C.I.E.
SIR GERALD DU MAURIER, Kt.	SIR HARRY COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Kt., K.C., J.P.
CAPTAIN SIR MALCOLM FRASER, Kt. and Bt., G.B.E., R.N.V.R.	SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-BOUCH, Kt.
	THE RIGHT HON. SIR HARRY SAMUEL, Kt., M.A., J.P.

REGISTRAR.

SIR PARK GOFF, Kt., K.C., J.P.

CLERK.

J. TYRWHITT.

HON. STANDING COUNSEL.

SIR HARRY COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Kt., K.C., J.P.

HON. SURVEYOR.

SIR BANISTER FLETCHER, Kt., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.,
F.R.G.S., F.R.S.I., F.R.S.L., C.C.

TREASURERS.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR HARRY SAMUEL, Kt., M.A., J.P.
SIR VANSITTART BOWATER, Kt. and Bt., M.P.

AUDITORS.

FINCHAM, PARTRIDGE & Co., Chartered Accountants,
3, Warwick Court, W.C.I.

BANKERS.

MESSRS. HOARE & Co., 37, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

REGISTRY AND LIBRARY.

21, OLD BUILDINGS, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.2.

“WHOSE SERVICE IS PERFECT FREEDOM.”

Motto of the Society.

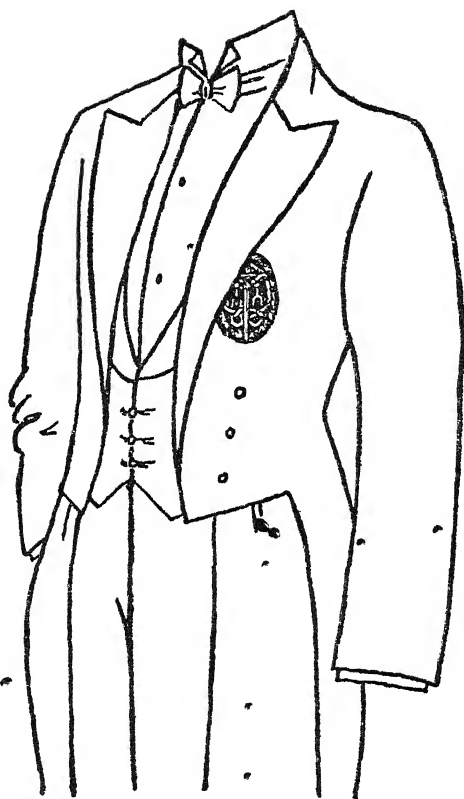
KNIGHT'S OATH ON INVESTITURE.

A.D. 506.

Sir, you that desire to receive the Order of Knighthood, swear, before God, and by this Holy Book, that you shall not fight against the King, who now bestoweth the Order of Knighthood upon you : you shall also swear with all your force and power to maintain and defend all ladies, gentlewomen, widows, orphans and distressed women, and you shall shun no adventure of your person in any way or war wherein you shall happen to be.

“There is no service like his that serves because he loves.”

Sir Philip Sidney.



HOW THE BADGE OF
A KNIGHT BACHELOR
SHOULD BE WORN.

PREFACE.

THIS little work of reference has now reached the 16th edition: although it has been a work of considerable labour, it also gives me a great deal of pleasure to compile this Knightage. The information presented herein has been collected from Official Sources and from facts supplied by members themselves.

This year, in response to a widely expressed desire, the Council has endeavoured to add to the interest of the publication by including the armorial bearings of many of our members, and these can now be supplied in the form of book plates at one guinea for 250.

A circular letter was sent out informing members of our intention, and those who wished were asked to send particulars of their coats of arms to the Clerk.

This is the only publication to record the arms of Knights, as it is the only publication which gives the Christian name used with the Prefix, and from the numerous enquiries the Society receives from Public Officials on this particular point this feature alone justifies the addition of one more to the already long list of similar works of reference.

I hope the issue will be of use to the Public generally, and that in time to come the series will be of interest and value, not only to the Biographer but also to those concerned in genealogical research of all kinds.

Will members do all they can to get their friends who are not members to join our little Society? The more representative it is of our degree, the more useful the Society becomes.

In a work of this size, compiled by honorary labour, it is only natural that, in spite of all the care taken, mistakes will creep in. Some Knights ask that slips for correction should be circulated each year as is done with other publications of a similar kind, but owing to the expense involved this is impossible; so I hope if any reader discovers an error he will send me the enclosed post-card correcting it for the next edition. This book is widely circulated in Clubs and other places.

Miss Tyrwhitt, the Clerk, has greatly assisted me in seeing this book through the Press, and has also made the drawings of the coats of arms.

WILLIAM BULL,
Maltravers.

August, 1930.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
1 Some interesting Notes concerning Knighthood: from Clark's "History of Knighthood," 1784	xiii
2 The Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor: A short account of its origin and work	I
Foundation and Objects	I
Registration of Knighthoods	I
Order of Precedence	I
Misuse of Prefix	I
The Knights-Bachelor Insignia	2
The Society To-day	3
The Society's Motto	3
3 Crests and Coats of Arms: by The Right Hon. Sir William Bull, Knight and Baronet, Maltravers Herald Extraordinary and Knight Principal of the Society	5
4 One Hundred Famous Knights	8
5 Order of General Precedence since 1714	10
6 Order of Precedence in the Dignity of Knighthood	13
7 The Roll of Knights Bachelor	32
8 Obituary August 1st, 1929, to July 31st, 1930	319
9 The Armorial Bearings of a few Knights	323

SOME INTERESTING NOTES CONCERNING KNIGHTHOOD

From Clark's "History of Knighthood," 1784.

THE English title Knight is derived from the Saxon *Cnight*, or *Kneght* Teutonic, a servant; and in all probability proceeded from their serving the King in his wars. *Verstegan* says, this title was given by our ancestors to such as were admitted for their merits to be Knights to the King, being his own servants, officers or retainers, to ride with him; it seems that some, if not all, were anciently called Knights-riders.

The most ancient manner of conferring Knighthood was by putting the military belt loose over the shoulder, or girding it close about the waist. The first Christian Kings, at giving their belt, kissed the new Knight on the left cheek, saying, *In honour of the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost, I make you a Knight.*

The first account (according to Sir William Segar) that we have of Ceremonies in making a Knight in England, was in the year 506, in the following manner, viz.: A stage was erected in some cathedral, or spacious place near it, to which the gentleman was conducted to receive the honour of Knighthood. Being seated on a chair decorated with green silk, it was demanded of him if he were of a good constitution, and able to undergo the fatigue required of a soldier; also whether he were a man of good morals, and what credible witness he could produce to affirm the same.

Then the Bishop, or chief Prelate of the Church, administered the following oath: *Sir, you that desire to receive the order of Knighthood, swear before God, and this holy book, that you will not fight against his Majesty, that now bestoweth the order of Knighthood upon you. You shall also swear to maintain and defend all Ladies, Gentlewomen, Widows and Orphans; and you shall shun no adventure of your person in any war wherein you shall happen to be.*

The oath being taken, two Lords led him to the King, who drew his sword, and laid it upon his head, saying, *God, and St. George* (or whatever other Saint the King pleased to name) *make thee a good Knight*; after which seven Ladies dressed in white came and girt a sword to his side, and four Knights put on his spurs.

These ceremonies being over, the Queen took him by the right hand, and a Duchess by the left, and led him to a rich seat, placed on an ascent, where they seated him, and the King sitting on his right hand, and the Queen on his left.

Then the Lords and Ladies also sat down upon other seats, three descents under the King; and being all thus seated, they were entertained with a delicate collation; and so the ceremony ended.

If any Knight absented himself dishonourably from his King's service, leaving his colours, going over to the enemy, betraying of castles, forts, etc., for such

crimes he was apprehended, and caused to be armed cap-à-pie, and the seated on a scaffold erected in the church, where, after the priest having sung some funeral Psalms, as though he had been dead, they first took off his helmet, to show his face, then his military girdle, broke his sword, cut off his spurs from his heels with a hatchet, pulled off his gauntlets, and after his whole armour, and then reversed his coat of arms; after which the Herald crying out, "This is a disloyal miscreant," with many other ignoble ceremonies he was thrown down the stage with a rope; but now the martial law is usually put in execution, by dispatching such traitorous persons by a file of musqueteers.

In the time of the Saxons here in England, Knights received their institutions at the hands of great Prelates, with many religious ceremonies but after the Conquest this custom was restrained by a Synod at Westminster A.D. 1102, 3 Henry I.

Knighthood anciently depended upon tenure; so that he who held a Knight's fee might be compelled to take the same, or undergo a fine, which quite debased the title. Camden says, Knights were made upon account of their estates; for they who had a great Knight's fee (that is, if we may credit old records, 680 acres of land) claimed the honour of Knighthood, as thereby entitled to it.

In Henry the Third's reign whoever had the yearly revenue of fifteen pounds in land, was compelled to receive this dignity so that the title was become rather a burden than an honour. In the year 1256 the King issued a proclamation, whereby it was ordered and declared throughout the realm, that whoever had fifteen librates of land or above, should be knighted, for increase of the military strength of England, as it was in Italy, and that they who would not, or could not, support the honour of Knighthood, should compound for a dispensation.

And in those days, when the King made a Knight, he sat in state upon his throne, in robes of gold, with a small gold crown upon his head, and to every Knight he allowed one hundred shillings for equipage.

And not only the King, but the Earls also, conferred Knighthood, in that age. The Earl of Gloucester having proclaimed a tournament, knighted his brother William, and Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, conferred the same honour upon Gilbert de Clare.

NOTE—A Knight's service was a tenure, by which several lands in this nation were held of the King. But it is abolished by statute of 12 Car II, chap. 24. The qualifications for Knighthood now are Merit, Birth, and Estate, they are to be Gentlemen of three paternal descents, bearing coat armour.

The different Orders of Knighthood are divided into two classes, the first consists of the Religious, which not only includes the defence of the Princes, the State and of Christianity, but also by particular vows, and other Rules, renders them entirely under subjection to their chief. The second class comprehends the military, which Sovereigns have established to encourage the nobility, and keep emulation among their subjects in the wars, and the management of state affairs.

- [Mr Clark proceeds to discourse further on the position of the Knights Bachelor in his day]

This degree of honour is the most ancient, though the lowest Order of Knights in England. It was accounted the first of all military dignity, and the foundation of all honours. The word *Bachelor* was added by King Henry the Third, and so styled, because this title of honour dies with the person to whom it is given, and descends not to his posterity.

This title, which was anciently in high esteem, is now conferred indiscriminately upon Gownsmen, Physicians, Burghers, and Artists, whereby the original institution is perverted, and is of less reputation than it hath been; it still is accounted a respectable degree of honour both in England and foreign countries.

A Knight may be made as soon as a child is baptised; the ceremony now in use being no other than kneeling down before the King, who with a drawn sword lightly touches him on the right shoulder, with these words, *Sous chevalier au nom de Dieu*; and then, *Avancez, chevalier*.

A Knight must be named by both his Christian and surname (with Sir preceding) as Sir T—— L——, Knight. If a Knight be made a Nobleman, he still retains the name of Knight, and is to be so styled in all writs.

THE KNIGHTS-BACHELOR INSIGNIA.

An account of how the Society obtained the Badge has been fully set out in the 13th, 14th and 15th editions of this book, but it is perhaps useful to record here that the Royal Warrant granting the Insignia appeared in the "Gazette" on the 23rd April, 1926, and was as follows:—

Whitehall, April 23, 1926.

The KING has been pleased to issue a Warrant under his Majesty's Royal Sign Manual to the following effect:—

GEORGE R I.

GEORGE THE FIFTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India

To Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor Edmund Bernard Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Deputy to Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely-beloved Cousin Bernard Marmaduke, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Our Hereditary Marshal of England,

Greeting!

Whereas We having taken into Our Royal Consideration certain circumstances humbly represented unto Us and being desirous of enhancing the state and dignity of the ancient and honourable degree of knight bachelor, have thought fit to grant and prescribe a Badge which may be worn by those of Our loving subjects who have from time to time been advanced to the separate and singular degree of knight bachelor or may hereafter be so advanced:

Now Know Ye that We of Our Princely Grace, Special Favour and Mere Motion have for Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors given and granted and do by these Presents give and grant unto all such persons as aforesaid Our Royal Licence and Authority that they may henceforth upon all appropriate occasions wear upon the left side of the coat or outer garment a Badge measuring approximately three inches in length and two inches in width, as hereinafter described, and as shown in the painting hereunto annexed, that is to say "Upon an oval medallion of vermillion, enclosed by a scroll, a cross-hilted sword belted and sheathed, pommel upwards, between two spurs, rowels upwards, the whole set about with the swordbelt, all gilt."

Our Will and Pleasure therefore is that you, Edmund Bernard Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, Deputy to Our said Earl Marshal, to whom the cognizance of matters of this nature doth properly belong, do require and command that this Our grant and prescription be recorded in Our College of Arms to the end that Our Officers of Arms and all others upon occasion may take full notice and have knowledge thereof:

And for so doing this shall be your Warrant.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, the twenty-first day of April, 1926, in the sixteenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

W Joynton-Hicks.

THE SOCIETY TO-DAY.

The Society was formed for the maintenance and consolidation of the Dignity of the Knights Bachelor, and one of the original aims was to obtain permission from His Majesty for the Knights Bachelor to wear again an Insignia of the Degree. This the Society achieved in 1926.

The Council hope that they may see a further number of the Knights who are not yet members of the Society entered upon the books in the near future, as it is only by receiving the support of an even larger majority of those upon whom the honour of Knighthood has been conferred that the work of the Society can be carried forward.

At the present time the principal work of the Society is :—To register every duly authenticated Knighthood (the Warrant instituted by King James the First having lapsed in 1902); to uphold the Dignity and protect the Rights of the Degree at all times, to advise Knights Bachelor on any matters relating to the Degree (Heraldry, Etiquette, etc.); and to publish annually this Knightage containing a complete list of the existing recipients of the Dignity of Knight Bachelor, together with the biographical details of all members of the Society and the Armorial Bearings of such as wish this.

At the Registry accommodation has been provided so that members visiting London may transact temporary business, dictate their correspondence, and arrange for interviews, etc. Letters addressed to members at The Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2, England, will be retained at the Registry or re-directed in accordance with instructions given.

A number of works of reference are available in the Library for the use of members, and information will be gladly given on questions of heraldry, grants of arms, and genealogy. All Knights are invited to contribute, by loan or donation, copies of their published works, memorials, pictures or other objects of general interest to their Degree, and the nucleus of a valuable collection has already been formed, thanks to the generosity of certain members.

The subscription to the Society was fixed at £1 is a year. A payment of £10 10s. in one amount confers life membership, after which there is no further liability. On the admission of a member to the Society an authentic record of his name and description is entered in the Roll, and the honour conferred upon him in due course is registered on Garter's Roll of Knights Bachelor. Each member is entitled to a free copy of the annual "Knightage," giving dates of precedence, new creations, etc., and, on payment of a fee of 10s 6d., the Society's Certificate containing a record of his creation, etc. His Armorial Bearings will also be inserted in the "Knightage" on the payment of 10s towards the cost of making the line engraving. After use in "Knightage" these are available for the printing of book plates, if desired.

THE SOCIETY'S MOTTO.

From time to time the Council considered a Motto for the Society. After much thought and investigation one was considered from the following article by the Rev. C. A. Alington, D.D., the Headmaster of Eton :—

- "The knight claims a more honourable derivation inasmuch as to be
- a true servant or *knecht* is a real title to nobility. The idea survives in

the Prince of Wales's motto (I serve) and finds glorious expression in the Prayer Book. Its great phrase, 'whose service is perfect freedom,' is a free translation from the Latin, which literally means to serve whom is to be a King (*cui servire est regnare*); but the genius of the translator told him that the true-born Englishman thought it a higher honour to be perfectly free than to be a King by an accident of descent."

"Whose Service" has some of the attributes of a perfect Motto—it is English, crisp, intriguing and elusive—but after consideration the Council decided to adopt the motto in an extended form that would be more explanatory, namely:—

"Whose Service is Perfect Freedom"

and this is now the motto of the Society.

CRESTS AND COATS OF ARMS.

By The Right Hon Sir William Bull, Knight and Baronet, Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, *Principal of the Society.*

I find the average man is very shy about discussing his coat of arms or family crest. This is due partly to uncertainty and partly to an ignorance that is not only excusable but natural, because men as a rule have been all their lives engrossed in affairs more important, and have put aside such questions until they should have more leisure. After a man has received the honour of Knighthood, however, his thoughts turn to this subject and he begins to examine old spoons and book-plates.

To anticipate some of the many questions that are put to me every year on this matter, let me explain in the first instance that comparatively few people can really be described as "Armigerous" in the strict sense of the word; that is to say, that the coat of arms they use has been properly recognised, registered and brought up to date at the College of Arms. Some men use a coat which has descended to them from their fathers or grandfathers on either side, but which they have no possible right to use. Generally, they honestly believe and stoutly maintain that they have a right to it because it was employed by their forbears, but in Heraldry there is no such thing as a prescriptive right to arms. Other men have, in many cases quite wrongly, taken the arms of families of the same name, perhaps on the advice of some "Heraldic Stationer."

The origins of the science and art of Heraldry are obscure and the subject is controversial, but we do know that arms were undoubtedly in general use throughout Europe by the twelfth century.

This is my own personal view of the course of events, but it is only fair to say that it is hotly contested by others.

When Knights first took to armour, it was found that they were indistinguishable in battle, their faces were hidden under a helmet or behind a visor, they became mixed in a fray, and if they were unhorsed or fell, their followers did not know whom to follow or which way to go.

Now the Knight used to wear over his armour a white linen surtout for the purpose of protecting it from rust, of preventing its "blinding the eyes of his men" in strong sunshine, and of shielding himself from the heat; it occurred to some unknown genius at some stage that, if a plain sign were painted on the back and front of this surtout, there could be no mistake as to the identity of the wearer. This practice became general and each Knight in the early days chose a different distinguishing sign—a red or blue cross, a black lion or a green dragon. Thus the surtout became literally what it was, a Coat of Arms.

What could be more natural than that, when a Knight fell dead on a stricken field, his son and heir should treasure the coat his father had worn, have it repaired and wear it himself, or have a copy of it made?

Rather later someone advised the Sovereign that this was a feeling that should be encouraged for more reasons than one; the Sovereign became the Fount of Chivalry, and Kings of Arms and Heralds were appointed to record and regulate the designs and to see that they were not used by people who had no right to them. Incidentally it would never do to have two Knights with red dragons on their surtouts in the field, as their men would be unable to know which to follow.

The Crest, cut out in boiled leather, was another distinguishing mark, and this was placed upon the helmet on top of the mantling, a head-covering, serving the same purpose as the surtout, for the protection of the helmet. In the *mêlée* this covering would frequently get hacked to pieces, and the Heralds, when depicting coats of arms pictorially, seized upon this opportunity to surround the helmet and crest with the familiar floresque effect called a "lambrequin."

To carry the story one step further, tournaments greatly increased the lustre and popularity of Heraldry. Great shields emblazoned with the arms of the combatants would be carried into the arena so that all spectators could see clearly who were going to battle. These shields were carried or held up by the serving-men or retainers of the respective Knights, and, to add to the general festivity of the scene, it became the fashion to dress up these men as beasts—lions, bears, etc. Hence they originated the "supporters" that Peers are entitled to bear on either side of their coats of arms.

Arms were from early days hereditary, descending, like freehold estates, in the male line, and, when that gave out, daughters became heiresses in Heraldry, and their arms were added to those of their husbands by what is known as "quartering" them. Some people boast of sixty-four and more quarterings, but I prefer for ordinary use the plainest and simplest of coats.

It must be remembered that a coat of arms is applicable to only one man at one time, and, strictly speaking, each member of the same family living at the same time should have some slight alteration in his coat, which is technically called a "difference."

I suppose it is only natural, but people are very chary of saying at what date their coats were registered. My old friend, the late A. C. Fox Davies, used to say that the grant of a petition for a coat of arms was a distinction on the same footing as a Knighthood. Why boggle at the date of one when you do not at the date of the other? After all, every family has to have a beginning somewhere.

"Who are these upstart Cecils?" is the alleged cry of the angry and haughty Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, in the days of Queen Elizabeth, and yet this family, springing from an official of the Court of King Henry VIII., by devotion to the State and loyal service to successive Sovereigns, has become deservedly one of the leading families in England.

After all, heredity is only a question of record. We have all the same number of generations of ancestors, and the fact that records of some have been kept longer than others marks the difference. Therefore, if anyone who reads this article cares to apply for a grant of arms, let him do so without beating about the bush. Do not let him waste his time trying to join his pedigree on to an old coat. If there is any likely connection between the

two the Heralds at the College of Arms can tell him at a glance what chances there are of his establishing it.

I recollect an unusually wealthy colleague of mine in the House of Commons taking quite a different line. He said: "I want a coat of arms, but I want a new one. My name is the same as that of a highly distinguished family, but I have no cause to believe that I am related in any way. I come from a different county, far distant from theirs, and my father and mother were in the humblest of positions." In effect, he said: "I don't want people to think of me as related to others. I want to be my own ancestor and found a family for myself. I want an original coat of arms in the name I have built up on my carriages and on my notepaper." (It was the custom to do both in those days.)

Then came the question of what he should have on his coat. He was for incorporating part of the arms of the borough which he represented in Parliament. I said: "No, you will never forgive yourself if you are turned out," and I then designed a very simple, but I have since been told an effective coat, with which he was extremely pleased, and which his grandchildren continue to use with pride and satisfaction.

I have reiterated the idea of a simple coat of arms. Many men come to me overflowing with designs and ideas, but I have to point out to them that an escutcheon is of little use if it cannot be easily depicted on a seal or a ring, where a crowded design becomes so small as to be indistinguishable.

A question I am often asked is why most animals are so fantastically drawn in Heraldry. Why are lions grotesquely tufted on their elbows, knees and ankles? I think the reason is this: a simply drawn horse or lion on a banner flapping in the breeze would scarcely be distinguishable, but the heraldic beasts are far more readily differentiated and recognised by reason of these quaint additions and distortions.

The study of Heraldry is a most fascinating one, and the fever once caught is almost impossible to assuage. You will also find, as I have attempted to show you, endless short and accurate reasons for everything.

The final test of a good coat of arms is that it should be easily reproduced in facsimile from a written description by an artist who has never seen the original picture of the coat. There is not the slightest ambiguity about any fact; there are only seven colours in Heraldry, no semi-tones or mixed colours and no shading—each animal has some clearly defined position (regardant, couchant, rampant, etc.)—, and all lines are defined and the position of each object on the shield exactly described.

ONE HUNDRED KNIGHTS.

At a meeting of the Council held in 1924 it was decided to compile a list of 100 of the most distinguished Members of our Degree. I here report the result of their deliberations.

The Council will be glad to receive any alterations and suggestions, as they wish the list to be as perfect as possible.

Created		Created	
a K.B.		a K.B.	
Sir William Gascoigne	.. 1405	Sir Thomas Chicheley	.. 1670
Sir John Fortescue	.. 1442	Sir John Churchill	.. 1670
Sir Thomas More	.. 1521	Sir Thomas Browne	.. 1671
Sir Hugh Willoughby	.. 1544	Sir Robert Clayton	.. 1671
Sir Thomas Wyatt	.. 1549	Sir Joseph Williams	.. 1672
Sir Nicholas Bacon	.. 1558	Sir Christopher Wren	.. 1673
Sir Thomas Gresham	.. 1559	Sir Palmes Fairbourne	.. 1675
Sir Humphrey Gilbert	.. 1570	Sir Peter Lely	.. 1685
Sir Christopher Hatton	.. 1577	Sir Godfrey Kneller	.. 1692
Sir Richard Grenville	.. 1577	Sir George Rooke	.. 1693
Sir Francis Walsingham	.. 1577	Sir Cloudesley Shovel	.. 1698
Sir Francis Pelham	.. 1579	Sir Isaac Newton	.. 1705
Sir Francis Drake	.. 1581	Sir Joshua Reynolds	.. 1769
Sir Philip Sidney	.. 1583	Sir William Blackstone	.. 1770
Sir Walter Raleigh	.. 1585	Sir Richard Arkwright	.. 1786
Sir John Hawkins	.. 1588	Sir William Sidney Smith	.. 1792
Sir Martin Frobisher	.. 1588	Sir William Beechey	.. 1793
Sir Edward Coke	.. 1603	Sir Alexander Mackenzie	.. 1802
Sir Francis Bacon	.. 1603	Sir Samuel Romilly	.. 1806
Sir John Suckling	.. 1615	Sir Humphry Davy	.. 1812
Sir John Eliot	.. 1618	Sir Thomas Lawrence	.. 1815
Sir Peter Paul Rubens	.. 1630	Sir Stamford Raffles	.. 1817
Sir Anthony Vandyke	.. 1632	Sir Henry Raeburn	.. 1822
Sir Thomas Fairfax	.. 1641	Sir John Franklin	.. 1829
Sir William D'Avenant	.. 1643	Sir William Parry	.. 1829
Sir Thomas Player	.. 1660	Sir John Frederick Herschel	.. 1831
Sir Matthew Hale	.. 1662	Sir John Rennie	.. 1831
Sir John Berkenhead	.. 1662	Sir David Brewster	.. 1832
Sir Robert Southwell	.. 1665	Sir John Ross	.. 1834
Sir Thomas Davies	.. 1665	Sir Francis Chantrey	.. 1835
Sir Robert Booth	.. 1668	Sir William Rowan Hamilton	.. 1835
Sir Hugh Wyndham	.. 1670	Sir David Wilkie	.. 1836
Sir Thomas Lynch	.. 1670	Sir Richard Westmacott	.. 1837

Created			Created		
a K.B.			a K.B.		
Sir Moses Montefiore	..	1837	Sir Gilbert Scott	..	1872
Sir Marc Isambard Brunel	..	1841	Sir John Gilbert	..	1872
Sir William Erle	..	1845	Sir George Jessel	..	1873
Sir Roderick Impey Murchison		1846	Sir William Vernon Harcourt		1873
Sir Charles Lyell	..	1848	Sir Henry Hawkins	..	1876
Sir John W. Gordon	..	1850	Sir Frederick Leighton	..	1878
Sir Alexander Cockburn	..	1850	Sir Henry Bessemer	..	1879
Sir Edwin Landseer	..	1850	Sir William F. Douglas	..	1882
Sir Joseph Paxton	..	1851	Sir Arthur Sullivan	..	1883
Sir Charles Fox	..	1851	Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe	..	1884
Sir Charles Barry	..	1852	Sir Isaac Pitman	..	1894
Sir Robert McClure	..	1855	Sir Henry Irving	..	1895
Sir Roundall Palmer	..	1861	Sir William Howard Russell		1895
Sir Goldsworthy Gurney	..	1863	Sir William Crookes	..	1897
Sir William Thomson	..	1866	Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema		1897
Sir Charles Wheatstone	..	1868	Sir William Orchardson	..	1909
Sir Michael Costa	..	1869	Sir Ernest Shackleton	..	1909

ORDER OF GENERAL PRECEDENCE,

According to "Laws of Honour,"
by R. Goslin, 1714.

- 1 The King
- 2 The Prince of Wales
- 3 Dukes
- 4 Marquesses
- 5 Earls
- 6 Viscounts
- 7 Bishops
- 8 Barons
- 9 Knights of the Garter
- 10 Knights Bannerets (*degree now extinct*)
- 11 Baronets
- 12 Knights of the Bath
- 13 **KNIGHTS BACHELOR**
- 14 Esquires
- 15 Gentlemen

Extract from Table of Precedence
Burke's Peerage, 1869.

- 35 Knights of the Garter
- 36 Privy Councillors
- 37 Chancellor of the Exchequer
- 38 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
- 39 The Lord Chief Justice
- 40 Master of the Rolls
- 41 Lords Justices of Appeal
- 42 Judges of the High Court of Justice
- 43 Judges of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice
- 44 Bannerets made by the Sovereign in person under the Royal Standard displayed in Army Royal in open War
- 45 Younger Sons of Viscounts
- 46 Younger Sons of Barons
- 47 Baronets
- 48 Bannerets not made by the Sovereign in person
- 49 Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
- 50 Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India
- 51 Knights Grand Cross of St Michael and St George
- 52 Knights Commanders of the Bath
- 53 Knights Commanders of the Star of India
- 54 Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George

55. **KNIGHTS BACHELOR**

56 Companions of the Order of the Bath

&c., &c.

Extract from Scale of General or Social Precedence, Burke's Peerage, 1930.

- 1 The King
- 2 The Prince of Wales
- 3 Members of the Royal Family
- 4 Archbishop of Canterbury
- 5 Lord High Chancellor
- 6 Archbishop of York
- 7 The Prime Minister
- 8 Lord Chancellor of Ireland
- 9 Lord High Treasurer
- 10 Lord President of the Privy Council
- 11 Speaker of the House of Commons
- 12 Lord Privy Seal
- 13 Lord Great Chamberlain
- 14 Lord High Constable
- 15 Earl Marshal
- 16 Lord High Admiral
- 17 Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household
- 18 Master of the Horse
- 19 Dukes. instituted 1337
- 20 Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
- 21 Marquesses. instituted 1386
- 22 Eldest Sons of Dukes
- 23 Earls. instituted before Conquest
- 24 Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
- 25 Eldest Sons of Marquesses
- 26 Younger Sons of Dukes
- 27 Viscounts. instituted 1440
- 28 Eldest Sons of Earls
- 29 Younger Sons of Marquesses
- 30 Bishops
- 31 Barons. instituted before 1265
- 32 Members of The Household
- 33 Eldest Sons of Viscounts
- 34 Younger Sons of Earls
- 35 Eldest Sons of Barons
- 36 Knights of the Garter. instituted 1348
- 37 Knights of St. Patrick. instituted 1783
- 38 Privy Councillors
- 39 Chancellor of the Exchequer
- 40 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
- 41 The Lord Chief Justice
- 42 Master of the Rolls

- 43 The President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the
High Court of Justice
- 44 Lords Justices of Appeal
- 45 Judges of the High Court of Justice
- 46 Younger Sons of Viscounts
- 47 Younger Sons of Barons
- 48 Sons of Lords of Appeal in Ordinary
- 49 Baronets
- 50 Knights Grand Cross of the Bathinstituted 1399
- 51 Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.instituted 1861
- 52 Knights Grand Cross of St Michael and St. George . . .instituted 1818
- 53 Knights Grand Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire.
.....instituted 1877
- 54 Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Orderinstituted 1896
- 55 Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire instituted 1917
- 56 Knights Commanders of the Bath
- 57 Knights Commanders of the Star of India
- 58 Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
- 59 Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire
- 60 Knights Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
- 61 Knights Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
- 62 **KNIGHTS BACHELOR**instituted before 605
- 63 Judges of County Courts and of the City of London Court
- 64 Sergeants at Law
- 65 Masters in Lunacy
- 66 Companions of the Bath
- 67 Companions of the Star of India
- 68 Companions of St. Michael and St. George
- 69 Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire
- 70 Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order
- 71 Commanders of the Order of the British Empire
- 72 Companions of the Distinguished Service Order
- 73 Members of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order
- 74 Officers of the Order of the British Empire
- 75 Companions of the Imperial Service Order
- 76 Eldest Sons of the Younger Sons of Peers
- 77 Eldest Sons of Baronets
- 78 Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter
- 79 Eldest Sons of Knights
- 80 Members of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order
- 81 Members of the Order of the British Empire
- 82 Younger Sons of Baronets
- 83 Younger Sons of Knights
- 84 Esquires
- 85 Gentlemen

KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

IN THE

DIGNITY OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Indicates a Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor.
Indicates a Member of the Council of the Society.

1885
*Chubb, Sir George Hayter, 1 Aug (cr
Baron Hayter of Chislehurst 1927)

1886
Clarke, The Rt Hon. Sir Edward George,
16 Aug
*Magnus, Sir Philip, 26 Nov. (cr. Baronet
1917)

1887
Léclezio, Sir Eugène, 1 June
Grubb, Sir Howard, 22 Aug.

1889
*Crundall, Sir William Henry, 4 June

1890
Robertson, Sir Henry Beyer, 30 June

1891
O'Malley, Sir Edward Loughlin, 19 Jan
Prideaux, Sir Walter Sherburne, 30 July

1892
Scott, Sir John Harley, 13 Aug

1893
Harrel, The Rt. Hon. Sir David, 19 Jan

1895
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell,
27 Feb.
*Smith, Sir Clarence, 18 July
Conway, Sir William Martin, 18 July

1897
Smith, Sir James, 18 Aug.
Darling, The Rt Hon Sir Charles John,
25 Nov (cr Baron Darling of Langham
1924)

1898
*Griffith, Sir William Brandford, 17 Jan.
*Bonython, Sir John Langdon, by patent,
9 June

1899
*Flannery, Sir (James) Fortescue, 14 Jan.
Soundy, Sir John Thomas, 24 May

1900
Buckley, Sir Henry Burton, 3 Mar. (cr.
Baron Wensbury of Old Castle 1915)
Paul, Sir James Balfour, 9 Feb.
*Dobbin, Sir Alfred Graham, 25 May
*Moore, Sir John William, 25 May
*Robinson, Sir Thomas William, 25 May
White, Sir Charles Arnold, 27 June
*Williamson, Sir James, 27 June
Carson, Sir Edward Henry, 30 June (cr.
Baron Carson of Duncairn 1921)
*Crawford, Sir (Henry) Homewood,
30 June

1901
*Quick, Sir John, 31 Oct
Buchanan, Sir Ebenezer John, 31 Oct.
*Stanley, Sir John, 7 Nov
Bullough, Sir George, 10 Dec. (cr.
Baronet 1916)
*Hussey, Sir George, 10 Dec
Spencer, Sir James Ernest, 10 Dec
Borwick, Sir Robert Hudson, 18 Dec.
(cr Baron Borwick of Hawkshead 1922)

1902
*Stirling, The Hon. Sir John Lancelot, by
patent, 7 Aug
Barton, Sir John George, 11 Aug.
Dougherty, The Right Hon Sir James
Brown, 11 Aug

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Griffith, Sir John Purser, 20 June
 Griffith-Boscawen, The Right Hon. Sir Arthur, 20 June
 Marks, Sir George Croydon, 6 July (cr. Baron Marks of Woolwich 1929)
 Maxwell, Sir Frederic Mackenzie, 20 June
 Molteno, Sir James Tennant, 20 June
 Short, Sir Frank, 20 June
 Wright, Sir Robert Patrick, 20 June
 Mallet, Sir Claude Coventry, by patent, 20 June
 Major, Sir Charles Henry, by patent, 20 June
 Speed, Sir Edwin Arney, by patent, 20 June
 Taylor, Sir Allen, by patent, 20 June
 Dyson, Sir Charles Frederick, 1 July
 Carlisle, Sir Hildred, 6 July (cr. Baronet 1917)
 Hill, Sir Norman, 6 July (cr. Baronet 1919)
 Johnston, Sir Charles, 6 July (cr. Baronet 1916)
 Mender, Sir William, 6 July (cr. Baronet 1923)
 Ryan, Sir Gerald, 6 July (cr. Baronet 1919)
 Deane, Sir Thomas Manly, 8 July
 Moore, Sir Frederick William, 12 July
 John, Sir William Goscombe, 14 July
 Shaw, Sir Archibald McInnes, 18 July
 Brett, Sir Cecil Michael Walford, 12 Dec.
 Griffin, Sir Henry Daly, 12 Dec.
 Graham, Sir Cecil William Noble, 12 Dec.
 Bedford, Sir Charles Henry, 12 Dec
 Fraser, Sir Hugh Stein, 12 Dec
 Shapurji, Sir Burjorji Broacha, 12 Dec
 Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, 12 Dec
 Begbie, Sir James, 12 Dec
 1912
 Parsons, Sir Herbert James Francis, 1 Jan (cr. Baronet 1918)
 Bedford, Sir Edward Pigott William, 1 Jan
 Benson, Sir John Hawtrey, 1 Jan
 Collie, Sir Robert John, 1 Jan
 Leightley, Sir Samuel Robert, 1 Jan.
 Aiers, Sir Henry Alexander, 1 Jan
 Pocock, Sir Sidney Job, 1 Jan
 Thomson, Sir Courtauld, 1 Jan.
 Walters, Sir John Tudor, 1 Jan
 Coll, Sir Anthony Michael, by patent, 1 Jan
 Lalliday, Sir Frederick Loch, 4 Jan.
 Abbott-Anderson, Sir William Maurice, 6 Mar.
 Wallis, Sir John Edward Power, 14 June
 Middleton, Sir John Page, 14 June
 Dowdall, Sir Laurence Charles Edward
 Downing, 14 June

*Pram, Sir David, 14 June
 *Bennett, Sir Francis Sowerby, 14 June
 Haldane, Sir William Stowell, 14 June
 Helme, Sir Norval Watson, 14 June
 *Hutchinson, Sir George Thompson, 14 June
 *Paish, Sir George, 14 June
 *Peat, Sir William Barclay, 14 June
 *Thomas, Sir Abraham Garrod, 14 June
 *Thomson, Sir St. Clair, 14 June
 Langerman, Sir Jan Willem Stuckers, by patent, 14 June
 *Nair, Sir Chettur Sankaran, by patent, 14 June
 Finlay, Sir Campbell Kirkman, by patent, 14 June
 Inglis, Sir Albemarle Percy, 14 June
 *Courtis, Sir John Wesley, 25 June
 Wills, Sir Frank William, 28 June
 *Moynihan, Sir Berkeley George Andrew, 1 July (cr. Baron Moynihan of Leeds 1929)
 †Bland-Sutton, Sir John, 1 July (cr. Baronet 1925)
 *Fay, Sir Sam, 22 July
 Rowlatt, Sir Sydney Arthur Taylor, 10 Oct

1913

Yorke, Sir Horatio Arthur, 1 Jan
 *Shaw, Sir George Watson, 1 Jan
 *Brown, Sir Frank, 1 Jan
 *Essex, Sir Richard Walter, 1 Jan.
 *Pettigrew, Sir Andrew Hislop, 1 Jan.
 *Philip, Sir Robert William, 1 Jan
 *Williams-Taylor, Sir Frederick, 1 Jan
 Vincent, Sir William Henry Hoare, by patent, 1 Jan
 Armstrong, Sir Charles Herbert, by patent, 1 Jan
 *Drake-Brockman, Sir Henry Vernon, by patent, 1 Jan
 Lascelles, Sir Alfred George, by patent, 1 Jan
 Davies, Sir William Rees Morgan, by patent, 1 Jan
 *Hardie, Sir David, by patent, 1 Jan.
 *Mathias, Sir Richard, 6 Feb (cr. Baronet 1917)
 *Bower, Sir Alfred Louis, 18 Oct (cr. Baronet 1925)
 Sargent, Sir Charles Henry, 14 Mar
 Bruce, Sir Robert, 11 June
 Worthington, Major Sir Edward Scott, 11 June
 *Allom, Sir Charles, 11 June
 Biles, Sir John Harvard, 11 June
 *Fletcher, Sir Thomas Evans, 11 June
 *Forbes-Robertson, Sir Johnston, 11 June
 *Maule, Sir Robert, 11 June
 *Rosling, Sir Edward, 11 June

Schafer, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey, 11 June
 Schuster, Sir Claud, 11 June
 Fisher-Smith, Sir George Henry, 11 June
 Woods, Sir Robert Henry, 11 June
 Dickinson, Sir John, 11 June
 MacCormick, Sir Alexander, by patent, 11 June
 Outerbridge, Sir Joseph, by patent, 11 June
 Ebrahim, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, by patent, 11 June
 Stephens, Sir Harry Lushington, by patent, 11 June
 Roberts, Lt.-Col. Sir James Reid, by patent, 11 June
 Smalley, Sir Herbert, 11 June
 Astbury, Sir John Meir, 12 Aug.
 Addis, Sir Charles Stewart, 15 Nov.
 Buckmaster, Sir Stanley Owen, 15 Nov. (cr. Baron Buckmaster of Cheddington 1915)

1914

Thomas, Sir William James, 1 Jan. (cr. Baronet 1919)
 Blair, Sir Robert, 1 Jan
 Butterworth, Sir Alexander Kaye, 1 Jan.
 Leatham, Sir Arthur, 1 Jan.
 Norman, Sir Frederick John, 1 Jan.
 Robinson, Sir William Henry, 1 Jan.
 Rutherford, Sir Ernest, 1 Jan.
 Seaman, Sir Owen, 1 Jan
 Winfrey, Sir Richard, 1 Jan.
 Macpherson, Sir Duncan James, by patent, 1 Jan
 Hartnoll, Sir Henry Sulvan, by patent, 1 Jan
 Lamb, Sir Ernest Henry, 1 Jan
 Bennett, Sir Courtenay Walter, by patent, 12 Feb.
 Frank, Sir Howard, 12 Feb. (cr. Baronet 1920)
 Shearman, Sir Montague, 2 May
 King, Sir Charles Wallace, 29 June
 Bethell, Sir Thomas Robert, 29 June
 Burnet, Sir John James, 29 June
 Denby, Sir Ellis, 29 June
 I razer, Sir James George, 29 June
 Godfrey, Sir Joseph Edward, 29 June
 Henschel, Sir George, 29 June
 Herringham, Sir Wilmot Parker, 29 June
 Humphery, Sir John, 29 June
 Leishman, Sir James, 29 June
 Lockhart, Sir Robert C., 29 June
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 29 June
 Nairne, Sir Gordon, 29 July (cr. Baronet 1917)
 O'Connell, Sir John Robert, 29 June
 Rose, Sir Thomas Kirke, 29 June
 Smith, Sir Lindsey, 29 June

*Snell, Sir John Francis, 29 June
 *Stanley, The Right Hon. Sir Albert Henry, 29 June (cr. Baron Ashfield 1920)
 *Sprott, Sir Frederick Lawrence, by patent, 29 June
 Batchelor, Sir Stanley Lockhart, by patent, 29 June
 *Rogers, Sir Leonard, by patent, 29 June
 Herchenroder, Sir Furcy Alfred, by patent, 29 June

1915.

*Brevitt, Sir Horatio, 1 Jan.
 Dyson, Sir Frank Watson, 1 Jan.
 Goodson, Sir Alfred Lassam, 1 Jan. (cr. Baronet 1922)
 *Mann, Sir Thomas Duncombe, 1 Jan.
 Newbolt, Sir Henry John, 1 Jan.
 Penfold, Sir Stephen, 1 Jan.
 Urwick, Sir Henry, 1 Jan
 *Walker, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, 1 Jan.
 Watson, Sir Alfred William, 1 Jan.
 Johnstone, Sir Robert Stewart, 1 Jan.
 *Broom, Sir James Thomson, 1 Jan.
 Chandler, Sir William Kellman, 1 Jan.
 Holt, Sir Herbert Samuel, 1 Jan.
 Lemieux, The Hon. Sir François Xavier, 1 Jan.
 Heaton, Sir Joseph John, 1 Jan.
 Buchanan, Sir George Cunningham, 1 Jan.
 *Dunbar, Sir Loraine Geddes, 1 Jan.
 *Marshall, Sir John Hubert, 1 Jan
 Callaghan, Sir Alfred John, 13 Feb
 *Fry, Sir William, 13 Feb.
 Irwin, Sir John, 13 Feb
 Younger, The Right Hon. Sir Robert, 20 April (cr. Baron Blanesburgh of Alloa 1923)
 *McCullagh, Sir Crawford, 19 May
 Smith, Sir Frederick Edwin, 9 June (cr. Earl of Birkenhead 1922)
 *Fletcher, Sir Edward Lionel, 18 June
 Forbes, Sir William, 18 June
 Glynn, Sir Joseph A., 18 June
 *Ledgard, Sir Henry, 18 June
 Chiozza-Money, Sir Leo George, 18 June
 *Monteath, Sir Ruthven Grey, 18 June
 Ohlson, Sir Erik, 18 June (cr. Baronet 1920)
 *Pearce, Sir William, 18 June
 Rigg, Sir Edward, 18 June
 *Saltmarsh, Sir Edward George, 18 June
 *Shaw, Sir William Napier, 18 June
 *Shingo, Sir William, 18 June
 *Ames, Sir Herbert Brown, 18 June
 *Bowering, The Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, 18 June
 *Drayton, Sir Henry Lumley, 18 June

Ho Tung, Sir Robert, 18 June
 Muir, Sir Thomas, 18 June
 Renton, Sir Alexander Wood, 18 June
 *Woodroffe, Sir John George, 18 June
 *Gales, Sir Robert Richard, 18 June
 Yusuf, Sir Hajj Muhammad, 18 June
 Murray, Sir James, 18 June
 Sanderson, Sir Lancelot, 18 June
 *Ayling, The Hon. Sir William Bock,
 18 June

1916

Rees, Sir Milsom, 1 Jan.
 Bourne, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus,
 1 Jan.
 *Barnes, Sir Frederic Gorell, 1 Jan.
 Berry, Sir George Andreas, 1 Jan
 Black, Sir Arthur William, 1 Jan
 Bowater, Sir William Henry, 1 Jan.
 Bruton, Sir James, 1 Jan.
 *Dent, Sir Francis Henry, 1 Jan
 Hughes, Sir Thomas John, 1 Jan.
 *Kearney, Sir Francis Edgar, 1 Jan.
 *Kirby, Sir Horace Woodburn, 1 Jan.
 *Middlebrook, Sir William, 1 Jan. (cr.
 Baronet 1930)
 *Parkinson, Sir Thomas Wright, 1 Jan
 Smith, The Very Rev Sir George Adam,
 1 Jan
 *Wallace, Sir Robert, 1 Jan
 Baba, Sir Gurbakhsh Singh Bedi, 1 Jan.
 *Chamier, Sir Edward Maynard des
 Champs, 1 Jan
 Bertram, Sir Thomas Anton, 1 Jan
 Haultain, The Hon Sir Frederick William
 Gordon, 1 Jan
 Reynolds, Sir Frank Umhlali, 1 Jan
 Smith, Sir Edmund Charles Wyldbore,
 8 April
 Benson, Sir Francis Robert, 2 May
 Anthony, Sir John, 3 June
 *Binning, Sir Arthur William, 3 June
 Collins, Sir Thomas, 3 June
 *Durrant, Sir Arthur Isaac, 3 June
 Gallagher, Sir William, 3 June
 Geddes, The Right Hon Sir Eric
 Campbell, 3 June
 *Gentle, Sir William Benjamin, 3 June
 Hill, Sir (Edward) Maurice, 3 June
 *Matthews, Sir Alfred Herbert Henry,
 3 June
 *Nicholl, Sir Edward, 3 June
 *Prince, Sir Alexander William, 3 June
 Simpson, Sir Clement Bell, 3 June
 *West, Sir Glynn H., 3 June
 *Kyd, Sir David Hope, 3 June
 *Roger, Sir Alexander Forbes Proctor,
 3 June
 Lang, The Hon Sir Frederic William,
 3 June

McMillan, The Hon. Sir Robert Furse,
 3 June
 Nicholls, The Hon Sir Herbert, 3 June
 Purcell, Sir Gilbert Kenelm Treffry,
 3 June
 Stupart, Sir Robert Frederic, 3 June
 Reed, Sir Stanley, 3 June
 Chitty, Sir Charles William, 3 June
 Hight, Sir Robert Swan, 3 June
 McCordie, Sir Henry Alfred, 23 Oct.
 Hewart, Sir Gordon, 29 Dec (cr Baron
 Hewart of Bury 1922)

1917

Burkmyre, Sir Archibald, 21 Feb. (cr.
 Baronet 1921)
 Armstrong-Jones, Sir Robert, 21 Feb
 *Bodkin, Sir Archibald Henry, 21 Feb.
 *Bond, Sir Walter William Adrian
 MacGeough, 21 Feb
 Broodbank, Sir Joseph Guinness, 21 Feb.
 Carkeek, Sir Arthur, 21 Feb.
 Dunning, Sir Leonard, 21 Feb
 *Haward, Sir Harry E., 21 Feb
 Johnston, Sir Christopher, 21 Feb (The
 Hon Lord Sands from 1917)
 Lodge, Professor Sir Richard, 21 Feb.
 Otter, Sir John Lonsdale, 21 Feb
 *Price, Sir Keith William, 21 Feb
 *Raven, Sir Vincent Litchfield, 21 Feb
 *Skinner, Sir Harry Ross, 21 Feb
 *Shead, Sir Samuel George, 21 Feb
 *Spicer, Sir Evan, 21 Feb
 *Touche, Sir George, 21 Feb (cr Baronet
 1920)
 Tritton, Sir William A., 21 Feb.
 Twomey, Sir Daniel Harold Ryan,
 21 Feb
 *Weir, Sir William Douglas, 21 Feb.
 (cr Baron Weir 1924)
 *Clarke, Sir Ernest M., 21 Feb
 *Davson, Sir Charles Simon, 21 Feb
 Garran, Sir Robert Randolph, 21 Feb
 *Grice, Sir John, 21 Feb
 *Kotze, The Hon Sir John Gilbert, 21 Feb.
 Gamble, Sir Reginald Arthur, 21 Feb.
 Lal, Sir Sundar, 21 Feb
 *Bose, Rao Bahadur Sir Kailas Chandra,
 21 Feb
 Warren, Sir Norcot Hastings Yeeles,
 21 Feb.
 *Hambling, Sir Herbert, 4 June (cr.
 Baronet 1924)
 *Aspinall, Sir John Audley Frederick,
 13 June
 *Barran, Sir Rowland Hirst, 13 June
 Barton, Sir William, 13 June
 Cope, Sir Arthur Stockdale, 13 June
 Cowan, Sir William Henry, 13 June
 Davies, Sir Henry, 13 June
 Foster, Sir Thomas Gregory, 13 June

- *Fraser, Sir John Foster, 13 June
- Glazebrook, Sir Richard Tetley, 13 June
- *Houghton-Gastrell, Sir William Henry, 13 June
- *Hylop, Sir Robert Murray, 13 June
- *McLeod, Sir John Lorne, 13 June
- *Maguire, Sir Alex Herbert, 13 June
- Mallett, Sir Charles Edward, 13 June
- Martin, Sir Ernest, 13 June
- Mears, Sir Grimwood, 13 June
- Newton, Sir Louis Arthur, 13 June (cr Baronet 1924)
- Norris, Sir Henry George, 13 June
- Powell, Sir Robert Leonard, 13 June
- Rees, Sir W. Beddoe, 13 June
- *Robb, Sir Alfred Farthing, 13 June
- Starmer, Sir Charles Walter, 13 June
- Waterhouse, Sir Herbert Furnivall, 13 June
- Watson, Sir William, 13 June
- *Aird, Sir John, 13 June
- *Burn, Sir George, 13 June
- Bury, Sir George, 13 June
- *Fiset, Sir Eugene, 13 June
- *Miller, The Hon Sir Edward, 13 June
- *Wachha, Sir Dinshah Edaly, 13 June
- *Bray, Sir Edward Hugh, 13 June
- *Stanyon, Sir Henry John, 13 June
- Roche, Sir Alexander Adair, 2 Nov.

1918

- Anderson, Sir Robert N., 6 Feb.
- *Bruce, Sir Robert, 6 Feb.
- Carr, Sir Emsley, 6 Feb.
- Clemmey, Sir William Henry, 6 Feb.
- *Davies, Sir David Sanders, 6 Feb.
- *Fell, Sir Arthur, 6 Feb
- *Garland, Sir S. Archibald, 6 Feb
- *Glover, Sir Ernest, 6 Feb. (cr. Baronet 1920)
- *Hadow, Sir (William) Henry, 6 Feb.
- Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope, 6 Feb.
- Horder, Sir Thomas Jeeves, 6 Feb (cr. Baronet 1930)
- Jury, Sir William Frederick, 6 Feb.
- Lavery, Sir John, 6 Feb
- Lithiby, Sir John, 6 Feb
- Low, Sir Sidney James Mark, 6 Feb.
- Lunn, Sir George, 6 Feb
- †Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer, 6 Feb.
- *Mandleberg, Sir Charles, 6 Feb.
- *Mountain, Sir Edward, 6 Feb. (cr. Baronet 1922)
- *Murray, Sir David, 6 Feb.
- *Nield, Sir Herbert, 6 Feb.
- Owen, Sir James George, 6 Feb.
- Phipps, Sir Edmund Bamfylde, 6 Feb.
- *Pilditch, Sir Philip, 6 Feb. (cr. Baronet 1929)
- Putnam, Sir Thomas, 6 Feb.
- *Quin, Sir Stephen B., 6 Feb.

- *Seager, Sir William Henry, 6 Feb.
- *Spurgeon, Sir Arthur, 6 Feb
- Stiles, Sir Harold Jalland, 6 Feb
- *Stonehouse, Sir Edmund, 6 Feb
- *Wood, The Right Hon. Sir Howard Kingsley, 6 Feb.
- *Macphail, Sir Andrew, 6 Feb
- Henry, Sir William Daniel, 6 Feb
- *Kingsmill, Sir Charles Edmund, 6 Feb.
- Young, Sir Frederick William, 6 Feb
- Sinclair, Sir John Robert, 6 Feb
- *Dove-Wilson, Sir John Carnegie, 6 Feb.
- Frere, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, 6 Feb.
- Miller, Sir Thomas Frederic Dawson, 6 Feb
- *Barber, Sir Edward Fanless, 6 Feb.
- Hepper, Sir Harry Albert Lawless, 6 Feb.
- Birkett, Sir Thomas William, 6 Feb.
- Raeburn, Sir William Hannay, 23 Mar. (cr. Baronet 1923)
- Duke, The Right Hon. Sir Henry Edward, 11 May (cr Baron Merrivale of Walkhampton 1925)
- Baines, Sir Frank, 26 June
- Baldwin, Sir Harry, 26 June
- *Butt, Sir Alfred, 26 June (cr. Baronet 1929)
- *Callender, Sir Thomas Octavius, 26 June
- *Foster, Sir Harry Seymour, 26 June
- Frost, Sir John Meadows, 26 June
- Gibson, Sir Walter Matthew, 26 June
- *Goff, Sir Park, 26 June
- *Gold, Sir Archibald Gilbey, 26 June
- *Hacking, Sir James, 26 June
- *Hatt, Sir Harry Thomas, 26 June
- Peacock, Sir Peter, 26 June
- Peters, Sir George H., 26 June
- *Reid, Sir John, 26 June
- Robson, Col Sir Arthur William Mayo, 26 June
- *Roffey, Sir George Walter, 26 June
- Ross, Sir Edward Denison, 26 June
- Sanders, Sir Edgar Christian, 26 June
- *Shentall, Sir Ernest, 26 June
- *Todd, The Right Hon William Alexander Forster, 26 June
- *Wild, Sir Ernest Edward, 26 June
- *Woodhouse, Sir Percy, 26 June
- *Alcazar, Sir Henry Albert, 26 June
- Hamilton, Sir Robert William, 26 June
- Kotze, Sir Robert Nelson, 26 June
- Laporte, The Hon Sir Hormisdas, 26 June
- Roden, Sir Robert Blair, 26 June
- *Sowden, Sir William John, 26 June
- *Fraser, Sir Gordon, 26 June
- Watson, Sir Logie Pirie, 26 June
- *Hepburn, Sir Harry Frankland, 6 July
- Blades, Sir George Rowland, 6 July (cr. Baron Ebbisham of Cobham 1928)
- *Moneypenny, Sir Frederick William, 28 Oct.

1919.
 Lawrence, Sir Paul Ogden, 14 Feb
 *Dannreuther, Sir Sigmund, 18 Feb
 Dawson, Sir Edward, 18 Feb. (cr. Baronet
 1927)
 Greig, Sir Robert Blyth, 18 Feb.
 Mackenzie, Sir William Leslie, 18 Feb.
 Orange, Sir Hugh William, 18 Feb.
 *Soward, Sir Alfred Walter, 18 Feb.
 Gurney, Sir Walter Edwin, 18 Feb.
 Haycraft, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, 18 Feb
 *Hordern, Sir Samuel, 18 Feb.
 *Kinsey, Sir Joseph James, 18 Feb
 Munson, Sir James William, 18 Feb
 Fletcher, Sir Ernest Edward, 18 Feb.
 Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, 18 Feb.
 Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, 22 Feb
 *Quinn, Sir Patrick, 18 Mar
 Greer, Sir Frederick Arthur, 20 Mar
 Stone, Sir Joseph Henry, 19 May
 Allen, Sir Thomas William, 19 May
 Beard, Sir Lewis, 19 May
 *Blomfield, Sir Reginald Theodore,
 19 May
 *Coode-Adams, Sir John, 19 May
 *Cotterill, Sir Joseph Montagu, 19 May
 *Dickinson, Sir Arthur Lowes, 19 May
 †Fraser, Sir Malcolm, 19 May (cr. Baronet
 1921)
 *Green, Sir John Little, 19 May
 *Gregory, Sir Richard Arman, 19 May
 Harrison, Sir John, 19 May (cr. Baronet
 1922)
 Hyett, Sir Francis Adams, 19 May
 *Yarworth-Jones, Sir William George,
 19 May
 *Martin, Sir James, 19 May
 *Needham, Sir Christopher Thomas,
 19 May
 *Oakley, Sir John Hubert, 19 May
 *Parker, Sir George Phillips, 19 May
 *Pink, Sir Harold Rufus, 19 May
 *Read, Sir Alfred Henry, 19 May
 Richardson, Sir Albion Henry Herbert,
 19 May
 *Stoll, Sir Oswald, 19 May
 Tobin, Sir Alfred Aspinall, 19 May
 *Towle, Sir Francis William, 19 May
 *North, Sir Jonathan, 19 May
 *Carter, Sir William Morris, 3 June
 *Van der Meulen, Sir Frederick Alan,
 3 June
 Henderson, Sir Robert Herriot, 10 July
 *Godfrey, Sir George Cochrane, 10 July
 Stavridi, Sir John, 10 July
 Baker, Sir John, 10 July
 Beharrell, Sir John George, 10 July
 Bright, Sir Charles, 10 July
 Connell, Sir Isaac, 10 July
 †Courthorpe-Munroe, Sir Harry, 10 July
 de Frece, Sir Walter, 10 July

*Henry, Sir John Sollic, 10 July
 *Higgins, Sir Sidney George, 10 July
 *Horne, Sir James Allan, 10 July
 *MacFarland, Sir John Henry, 10 July
 Miles, Sir John Charles, 10 July
 Newbolt, Sir Francis George, 10 July
 Nicholson, Sir John Rumney, 10 July
 *Rose, Sir Hugh Arthur, 10 July
 *Shields, Sir Douglas, 10 July
 Sims, Sir Thomas, 10 July
 *Wells, Sir William Henry, 10 July
 *Wynne, The Right Hon. Sir Henry
 Arthur, 10 July
 *Verco, Sir Joseph Cooke, 10 July
 *Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight, 29 July
 *Smith, Sir William Robert, 29 July
 *Davies, Sir George Edmund, 18 Aug.
 *Edge, Sir Knowles, 18 Aug.
 *Gower, Sir Robert Vaughan, 18 Aug.
 *Grundy, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright
 18 Aug
 *Henderson, Sir Thomas, 18 Aug
 *Levison, Sir Leon, 18 Aug.
 *New, Sir Henry Francis, 18 Aug.
 *Paton, Sir James Wallace, 18 Aug
 *Prestige, Sir John Theodore, 18 Aug
 *Watson, Sir Francis, 18 Aug
 Wheeler, Sir William Ireland de Courcy
 18 Aug
 *Williams, Sir Isaac Thomas, 18 Aug
 Woolley, Sir Charles Augustus, 18 Aug
 Rahim, Sir Abdur, 18 Aug
 Carter, Sir Frank Willington, 18 Aug
 Lenox-Conyngham, Sir Gerald Ponsonby,
 18 Aug
 Chatterton, Sir Alfred, 18 Aug
 Macleod, Sir Norman Cranstoun, 18 Aug
 Duveen, Sir Joseph, 5 Nov (cr. Baronet
 1927)

1920

*Mules, Sir Horace Charles, 4 Mar
 Beck, Sir Arthur Cecil Tyrrell, 4 Mar.
 *Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson
 Wallis, 4 Mar
 *Carter, Sir William, 4 Mar
 Chapman, Sir Samuel, 4 Mar
 Court, Sir Josiah, 4 Mar
 Farley, Sir Edwin Wood Thorpe, 4 Mar.
 *Fitzgerald, Sir John, 4 Mar
 *Fowler, Sir George Jefford, 4 Mar.
 Gauvain, Sir Henry John, 4 Mar.
 *Goodwin, Sir William V'Alters Summers
 Gradwell, 4 Mar.
 *Hogg, Sir Malcolm, 4 Mar
 Jaffrey, Sir Thomas, 4 Mar.
 *Kay, Sir Robert Newbald, 4 Mar.
 *Mackinder, The Right Hon Sir Halford
 John, 4 Mar
 Macklin, Sir James, 4 Mar.

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

21

Hughes-Morgan, Sir David, 4 Mar. (cr. Baronet 1925)
 *Neill, Sir Thomas, 4 Mar.
 Newson, Sir Percy, 4 Mar. (cr. Baronet 1921)
 Ogilvie, Sir Francis Grant, 4 Mar.
 *Ormond, Sir Herbert John, 4 Mar.
 *Reynolds, Sir James, 4 Mar. (cr. Baronet 1923)
 *Robinson, Sir Hugh Malcolm, 4 Mar.
 *Robinson, Sir Thomas, 4 Mar.
 *Rowland, Sir Leonard Bromfield, 4 Mar.
 *Schuster, Sir Arthur, 4 Mar.
 Stone, Sir Charles, 4 Mar.
 Wayland, Sir William Abraham, 4 Mar.
 *Wilkinson, Sir Nevile Rodwell, 4 Mar.
 *Combe, Sir Ralph Molyneux, 4 Mar.
 Graham, Sir Thomas Lynedoch, 4 Mar.
 Gray, Sir Reginald, 4 Mar.
 *Lister, Sir Frederick Spencer, 4 Mar.
 Chatterji, Sir Nahni Ranjan, 4 Mar.
 *Mullick, Sir Basanta Kumar, 4 Mar.
 *Strangman, Sir Thomas Joseph, 4 Mar.
 *Stanes, Sir Robert, 4 Mar.
 Biron, Sir Henry Chartres, 6 May
 *Churchman, Sir William Alfred, 25 June
 Hanson, Sir Philip Herbert, 25 June
 Allen, Sir Hugh Percy, 25 June
 *Andrewes, Sir Frederick William, 25 June
 *Wilson-Barker, Sir David, 25 June
 *Bird, Sir William Barrott Montfort, 25 June
 Bryant, Sir Francis Morgan, 25 June
 Bryceson, Sir Arthur Benjamin, 25 June
 *Burton, Sir Gerald Arthur Fowler, 25 June
 *Chadwick, Sir Robert Burton, 25 June
 *Clark, Sir Ernest, 25 June
 Connolly, Sir James Daniel, 25 June
 *Dawson, Sir Philip, 25 June
 Dobbie, Sir Joseph, 25 June
 Grant-Wilson, Sir Wemyss, 25 June
 *Harper, Sir Edgar Josiah, 25 June
 *Henderson, Sir James Blacklock, 25 June
 Hicks, Sir Maxwell, 25 June
 Hinchliffe, Sir James Peace, 25 June
 *Hope, Sir Harry, 25 June
 *Johnson, Sir Louis Stanley, 25 June
 *Keith, Sir Henry Shanks, 25 June
 Kirkwood, Sir Walter Guy Coffin, 25 June
 *Lennard, Sir Thomas Joseph, 25 June
 MacIver, Sir Charles, 25 June
 *Manners, Sir George Espec John, 25 June
 Morris, Sir Samuel Meeson, 25 June
 *Noble, Sir William, 25 June
 Perry, Sir William Payne, 25 June
 *Roney, Sir Ernest, 25 June
 *Royle, Sir George, 25 June

Simpson, Sir James, 25 June
 *Stephenson, Sir Albert Frederick, 25 June
 *Veno, Sir William Henry, 25 June
 Walters, Sir William Howell, 25 June
 *Wheatley, Sir Zachariah, 25 June
 *Wilson, Sir Jeremiah, 25 June
 *Beattie, Sir John Carruthers, 25 June
 *Davies, Sir Colin Rees, 25 June
 *Heyman, Sir Herman Melville, 25 June
 Leggett, Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, 25 June
 *Roberts, Sir John, 25 June
 *Banatvala, Sir Hormasjee Eduljee, 25 June
 *Ward, Sir Thomas Robert John, 25 June
 Lee, Sir Walter Henry, 19 July
 Beardsell, Sir William Arthur, 12 Aug.
 Swift, Sir Rigby Philip Watson, 12 Aug.
 Acton, Sir Edward, 12 Aug.
 *Dolby, Sir George Alexander, 12 Oct.
 *Ashdown, Sir Curtus George, 12 Oct.
 *Eves, Sir Charles, 12 Oct.
 1921
 *Lauder, Sir Harry, 11 Feb.
 *Atkins, Sir Ivor Algernon, 11 Feb.
 Barrow, Sir Samuel, 11 Feb.
 Barton, Sir Henry Baldwin, 11 Feb.
 Bates, The Right Hon. Sir Richard Dawson, 11 Feb.
 Bell, Sir James, 11 Feb.
 Biggs, Sir Edward Coey, 11 Feb.
 *Blair, Sir Reginald, 11 Feb.
 Collier, Sir George Herman, 11 Feb.
 *Craig, Sir Maurice, 11 Feb.
 *Daniel, Sir John, 11 Feb.
 *Davies, Sir William, 11 Feb.
 *Duncan, Sir Andrew Rae, 11 Feb.
 *Dutton, Sir Frederick, 11 Feb.
 *Fox, Sir John Charles, 11 Feb.
 *Hartley, Sir Percival Horton-Smith, 11 Feb.
 *Hodgson, Sir William, 11 Feb.
 Hopwood, Sir William, 11 Feb.
 *Kennedy, Sir Alexander McAusland, 11 Feb.
 Linthorne, Sir Richard Roope, 11 Feb.
 *Lucas, The Hon. Sir Edward, 11 Feb.
 *Meyer, Sir Robert, 11 Feb.
 Michelli, Sir Pietro James, 11 Feb.
 *Mitchell, Sir John, 11 Feb.
 *Reid, Sir William, 11 Feb.
 Ross, Sir John, 11 Feb.
 *Rowbotham, Sir Thomas, 11 Feb.
 *Rylands, Sir William Peter, 11 Feb.
 *Savill, Sir Edwin, 11 Feb.
 Sprigge, Sir Samuel Squire, 11 Feb.
 *Stockton, Sir Edwin Forsyth, 11 Feb.
 Strakosch, Sir Henry, 11 Feb.
 Wade, Sir William, 11 Feb.

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Valke, Sir James, 11 Feb.
 Williams, Sir Richard John, 11 Feb.
 Worley, Sir Arthur, 11 Feb.
 Jollan, Sir Henry Cowper, 11 Feb.
 Hood, Sir Alexander Jarvie, 11 Feb.
 Hunter, Sir George, 11 Feb.
 Lathlam, Sir William Francis, 11 Feb.
 Lal, Rao Bahadur The Hon.^e Sir Shadi,
 11 Feb
 Webb, Sir Montague de Pomeroy, 11 Feb.
 Murray, Sir Alexander Robertson, 11 Feb.
 Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sahib Sir Abdul
 Mirza, 11 Feb
 Dadabhoy, Sir Maneckji Byramji, 11 Feb.
 Goenka, Rao Bahadur Sir Hari Ram,
 11 Feb
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 11 Feb.
 Whiteside, Sir Cuthbert William, 11 April
 Davison, Sir Joseph, 22 June
 Ganzoni, Sir John, 25 June (cr. Baronet
 1929)
 Harvey, Sir John Martin-, 25 June
 Nicholls, Sir William Edgar, 25 June
 Smith, Sir Thomas, 25 June
 Stabb, Sir Newton John, 25 June
 Craig, Sir James, 25 June
 Brownings, Sir Jeffrey, 25 June
 Calder, Sir James Charles, 25 June
 Clough, Sir Robert, 25 June
 Dwyer, Sir Frederick Conway, 25 June
 Fleming, Sir Thomas Henry, 25 June
 Gregory, Sir John Roger Row, 25 June
 Greig, Sir James William, 25 June
 Handover, Sir Harry George, 25 June
 Harrowing, Sir John Henry, 25 June
 Henderson, Sir William, 25 June
 Hercy, Sir Francis Hugh George, 25 June
 Hindley, Sir John, 25 June (cr. Baronet
 1927)
 Holmes, Sir Charles John, 25 June
 Humphries, Sir Sidney Richard White,
 25 June
 Instone, Sir Samuel, 25 June
 Keith, Sir Arthur, M.D., 25 June
 Kerly, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, 25 June
 Lewis, Sir Alfred Edward, 25 June
 London, Sir Edgar Stanford, 25 June
 Martel, Sir Charles Philip, 25 June
 Mellor, Sir George, 25 June
 Mitchell, Sir William Lane, 25 June
 Pickford, Sir Alfred Donald, 25 June
 Pollock, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde,
 25 June
 Preston, Sir Walter Reuben, 25 June
 Rhodes, Sir Edward, 25 June
 Rice, Sir Frederick Gull, 25 June
 Richardson, Sir Lewis, 25 June (cr.
 Baronet 1924)
 Richardson, Sir Philip Wigham, 25 June
 (cr. Baronet 1920)

*Sargeant, Sir Alfred Read, 25 June
 *Smith, Sir Henry White-, 25 June
 Thomas, Sir William Henry, 25 June
 *Turner, Sir John, 25 June
 *Voules, Sir Francis Minchin, 25 June
 *Williams, Sir Howell Jones, 25 June
 *Wilson, Sir Robert, 25 June
 Woodgate, Sir Alfred, 25 June
 *Wright, Sir Bernard Swanwick, 25 June
 *McGavin, Sir Donald Johnstone, 25 June
 Luke, Sir John Pearce, 25 June
 *Kidman, Sir Sidney, 25 June
 *Fuller, Sir Benjamin John, 25 June
 Ramanathan, Sir Ponnambalam, 25 June
 Shaw, Sir Walter Sidney, 25 June
 Deedes, Sir Wyndham Henry, 25 June
 Tudball, Sir William, 25 June
 Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad
 Israr Hasan, 25 June
 Holberton, Sir Edgar Joseph, 25 June
 Das, Rao Bahadur Sir Seth Bisheshar,
 25 June
 Branson, Sir George Arthur Harwin,
 10 Aug.
 *Pryke, Sir William Robert, 2 Nov. (cr.
 Baronet 1926)

1922

Lewis, Sir Thomas, 10 Feb
 Wishart, Sir Sidney, 10 Feb
 *Higham, Sir Charles Frederick, 10 Feb.
 *Steward, Sir Henry Allan Holden, 10 Feb
 *Adam, Sir James, 10 Feb
 *Barratt, Sir Albert, 10 Feb
 *Becker, Sir Frederick Edward Robert,
 10 Feb
 *Bird, Sir Harry, 10 Feb
 *Bomanji, Sir Dhunjibhoy, 10 Feb
 *Buchanan, Sir George Seaton, 10 Feb
 Butterfield, Sir Frederick William Louis,
 10 Feb
 *Campbell, Sir Malcolm, 10 Feb
 *Carruthers, Sir William, 10 Feb
 Comyn-Platt, Sir Thomas, 10 Feb
 *Crockett, Sir James Hepry Clitden,
 10 Feb
 Curtis-Bennett, Sir Henry Honeywood,
 10 Feb
 *Denniss, Sir Edmund Robert Bartley
 Bartley-, 10 Feb.
 *du Maurier, Sir Gerald Hubert Edward
 Busson, 10 Feb.
 Edge, Sir William, 10 Feb.
 *Francis, Sir John, 10 Feb.
 *Graham, Sir William, 10 Feb.
 *Greer, Sir Harry, 10 Feb
 Jaquet, Sir Robert Glover, 10 Feb.
 *Joseph, Sir Francis L'Estrange, 10 Feb.
 *Kirkpatrick, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton,
 10 Feb
 *Mason, Sir John, 10 Feb

- *Macdonald, Sir Donald, 10 Feb
 - *Mackintosh, Sir Harold Vincent, 10 Feb.
 - *Mays-Smith, Sir Alfred Samuel, 10 Feb.
 - *Macredy, Sir James, 10 Feb.
 - *Morton, Sir Charles, 10 Feb.
 - *Nelson, Sir Amos, 10 Feb.
 - *Packard, Sir Edward, 10 Feb
 - *Parsons, Sir John Herbert, 10 Feb.
 - *Prescott, Sir William Henry, 10 Feb.
 - *Radcliffe, Sir Frederick Morton, 10 Feb.
 - *Reed, Sir Joseph, 10 Feb.
 - *Ronald, Sir Landon, 10 Feb.
 - *Sharpe, Sir Montagu, 10 Feb
 - Walker, Sir John William Thomson,
10 Feb.
 - Whittaker, Sir Meredith Thompson,
10 Feb
 - Witt, Sir Robert Clermont, 10 Feb.
 - Vicars, Sir William, 10 Feb
 - *Moulden, Sir Frank Beaumont, 10 Feb.
 - Cussen, Sir Leo Finn Bernard, 10 Feb.
 - Coates, Sir James Hugh Buchanan,
10 Feb
 - Cory, Sir George Edward, 10 Feb
 - Chappell, Sir Ernest, 10 Feb
 - *Hedstrom, Sir John Maynard, 10 Feb
 - *Whyte, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, 10 Feb.
 - Chevis, Sir William, 10 Feb.
 - *Richardson, Sir Thomas William, 10 Feb.
 - Schwabe, Sir Walter George Salus,
10 Feb
 - Robinson, Sir Sydney Maddock, 10 Feb
 - *Chettiar, Rao Sahib Sir Muthiah
Chithambara Muthiah, 10 Feb.
 - Simpson, Sir James Fletcher, 10 Feb
 - *Froom, Sir Arthur Henry, 10 Feb
 - *Scott, Sir Leslie Frederic, 30 Mar.
 - *Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, 8 July
 - Neylan, Sir Daniel, 8 July
 - John, Sir Edward, 8 July
 - *Fisher, Sir Stanley, 8 July
 - *Smyth, Sir Robert Middleton Watson,
8 July
 - *Airey, Sir Edwin, 8 July
 - Barker, Sir Herbert Atkinson, 8 July
 - *Bulmer, Sir James William, 8 July
 - Cockerline, Sir Walter Herbert, 8 July
 - Dickens, Sir Henry Fielding, 8 July
 - Firth, Sir Charles Harding, 8 July
 - *Gardiner, Sir Robert Septimus, 8 July
 - *Giles, Sir Charles Tyrrell, 8 July
 - Giles, Sir Robert Sidney, 8 July
 - *Godfrey, Sir Dan, 8 July
 - *Hamilton, Sir Collingwood George
Clements, 8 July
 - *Hughman, Sir (Ernest) Montague, 8 July
 - *Iliffe, Sir Edward Mauger, 8 July.
 - *Kay, Sir William, 8 July.
 - Keeble, Sir Frederick William, 8 July
 - *Levy, Sir (John) Arthur, 8 July
 - *Mills, Sir William, 8 July
 - *Mullens, Sir John Ashley, 8 July
 - Oxley, Sir Alfred James Rice-, 8 July
 - *Parkinson, Sir Albert Lindsay, 8 July
 - Power, Sir Samuel Murray, 8 July
 - *Pulley, Sir Charles Thornton, 8 July
 - *Russell, Sir Edward John, 8 July
 - *Shipstone, Sir Thomas, 8 July
 - *Skinner, Sir Sydney Martin, 8 July
 - Tallis, Sir George, 8 July
 - *Walker, Sir William, 8 July
 - *Woods, Sir James Edward, 8 July
 - Macpherson, Sir John, 8 July
 - Crowe, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick,
8 July
 - *Andersson, Sir Charles Llewellyn, 8 July
 - *Barth, Sir Jacob William, 8 July
 - Carnecross, Sir Walter Charles Frederick,
8 July
 - Lyle, Sir Thomas Ranken, 8 July
 - *Peter, Sir John Charles, 8 July
 - Sheldon, Sir Mark, 8 July
 - *Thomson, Sir William, 8 July
 - *Habibullah, The Hon. Khan Bahadur
Sir Muhammad, 8 July.
 - Prasad, Rai Bahadur Sir Jwala, 8 July
 - *Sharp, Sir Henry, 8 July
 - Clarke, Sir Reginald, 8 July
 - *de la Fosse, Sir Claude Fraser, 8 July
 - Avergal, M R. Ry, Sir Diwan Bahadur
Tirumalai Desika Achariyar, 8 July
 - *Dinshaw, Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee, 8 July
 - *Jatia, Rai Bahadur *Sir Onkar Mull,
8 July
 - *Pershad, Rao Bahadur Pundit Sir Sukhdeo,
8 July
 - *Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar,
8 July
 - Romer, Sir Mark Lemon, 14 July
 - *Moore, Sir Harold John de Courcy,
12 Dec
 - *McKay, Sir George Mills, 12 Dec.
 - †Hogg, The Right Hon Sir Douglas
McGarel, 12 Dec. (cr. Viscount
Hailsham 1929)
 - Inskip, Sir Thomas Walker Hobart,
12 Dec
 - *Cherry, Sir Benjamin Lennard, 12 Dec.
 - *Chilcott, Sir Harry Warden Stanley,
12 Dec.
 - Davies, Sir Walford, 12 Dec
 - Jodrell, Sir Neville Paul, 12 Dec.
 - Mattinson, Sir Miles Walker, 12 Dec.
 - Price, Sir William, 12 Dec.
 - *Sugden, Sir Wilfrid Hart, 12 Dec.
 - Terry, Sir Richard Runciman, 12 Dec.
 - *Underhill, Sir Arthur, 12 Dec.
- 1923.
- Pratt, Sir John William, 15 Feb.
 - *Appleby, Sir Alfred, 15 Feb.
 - Burrows, Sir Stephen Montagu, 15 Feb

- *Calvert, Sir Joseph, 15 Feb.
 - *Clarke, Sir Thomas Basil, 15 Feb.
 - *Cooper, Sir Thomas Edwin, 15 Feb
 - Coventry, The Hon. Sir Reginald William, 15 Feb.
 - Drummond, Sir David, 15 Feb.
 - Falls, Sir Charles Fausset, 15 Feb
 - Gibbons, Sir Thomas Clark Pilling, 15 Feb.
 - *Grey, Sir George Duncan, 15 Feb
 - Hamer, Sir William Heaton, 15 Feb
 - Harrison* Sir Edward Richard, 15 Feb.
 - *Hunt, Sir John, 15 Feb.
 - Kelly, Sir Samuel, 15 Feb
 - *Manville, Sir Edward, 15 Feb.
 - *Morgan, Sir Charles Langbridge, 15 Feb.
 - Spilsbury, Sir Bernard Henry, 15 Feb.
 - *Stanton, Sir Herbert Edwin Pelham Hughes-, 15 Feb.
 - *Theobald, Sir Henry Studdy, 15 Feb.
 - Urwick, Sir Thomas Hunter, 15 Feb.
 - Walker, Sir Norman, 15 Feb.
 - Wickham, Sir Charles George, 15 Feb
 - Wilson, Sir Thomas Saulters, 15 Feb
 - Windham, Sir Walter George, 15 Feb.
 - Young, Sir Alfred Karney, 15 Feb.
 - *Turner, Sir Skinner, 15 Feb
 - *Beauchamp, Sir Harold, 15 Feb.
 - Elliot, Sir George, 15 Feb
 - Fernando, Sir Hilarion Marcus, 15 Feb
 - *Plowman, Sir George Thomas, 15 Feb
 - Waley, Sir Frederick George, 15 Feb
 - *Winter, Sir Marmaduke George, 15 Feb.
 - Waghorn, Sir William Danvers, 15 Feb.
 - Smith, Sir Henry Moncreiff, 15 Feb
 - Ikbal, Sir Sheikh Muhammad, 15 Feb.
 - Windham, Sir William, 20 Mar.
 - *Cuscaden, Sir George, 30 April
 - Pelly, Sir Henry, 15 May
 - Bayer, Sir Horace, 16 June
 - Holt, Sir Henry Frederic Osborne, 16 June
 - *Rhodes, Sir Campbell Ward, 16 June
 - *Sait, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji Ismail, 16 June
 - *Cook, Sir Edward Mitchener, 16 June
 - *Hunter, Sir Mark Somers, 25 July
 - May, Sir Chichester Gould, 25 July
 - Anderton, Sir Francis Robert, 25 July
 - *Shee, Sir Martin Archer-, 25 July
 - Barker, Sir Rayner Childe, 25 July
 - *Bell, Sir Ernest Albert Seymour, 25 July
 - Blacker, Sir George Francis, 25 July
 - *Burton, Sir Pomeroy, 25 July
 - Cook, Sir Ernest Henry, 25 July
 - Dance, Sir George, 25 July
 - Davis, Sir David, 25 July
 - *Daw, Sir William Herbert, 25 July
 - Elhssen, Sir Herbert, 25 July
 - *Gollancz, Sir Hermann, 25 July
 - Griffin, Sir Charles James, 25 July
 - *Keymer, Sir Daniel Thomas, 25 July
 - *Lidiard, Sir Herbert, 25 July
 - Wilson, Sir Herbert William Lush-, 25 July
 - *Lyle, Sir Charles Ernest Leonard, 25 July
 - *Lynch, Sir Henry Joseph, 25 July
 - *Maclean, Sir Ewen John, 25 July
 - *Maddocks, Sir Henry, 25 July
 - Morse, Sir George Henry, 25 July
 - *Peake, Sir Arthur Copson, 25 July
 - Pearson, Sir Louis Frederick, 25 July
 - Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 25 July
 - Priestman, Sir John, 25 July
 - *Quckett, Sir Arthur Scott, 25 July
 - *Segrave, Sir Thomas George, 25 July
 - *Simpson, Sir William John Ritchie, 25 July
 - *Stephens, Sir Alfred, 25 July
 - Stephenson, Sir Guy, 25 July
 - Williams, Sir John Fischer, 25 July
 - *Wilson, Sir Charles Henry, 25 July
 - Chapman, Sir Frederick Revans, 25 July
 - De Villiers, Sir Jean Etienne Reenen, 25 July
 - *Macgregor, Sir James Comyn, 25 July
 - *Montagu, Sir Ernest William Sanders, 25 July
 - Walmsley, Sir Hugh, 11 Oct
 - Ritchie, Sir Adam Beattie, 11 Oct
 - *Pritchard, Sir Albert Edward, 11 Oct.
 - *Studd, Sir Kynaston, 11 Oct (cr Baronet 1929)
 - *Kilik, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux, 11 Oct.
 - *Hayward, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, 26 Oct
 - Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, 26 Oct.
 - Keeling, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, 26 Oct.
 - Chettiar, The Hon Dewan Bahadur Sir Muthiah Sathappa Ramanathan Annamalai, 26 Oct
 - Thakurdas, Sir Purshottamdas, 26 Oct
- 1924
- Hastings, Sir Patrick, 8 Feb
 - *Slessor, Sir Henry Herman, 8 Feb
 - *Allen, Sir Ernest King, 28 Feb
 - *Ball, Sir Albert, 28 Feb
 - *Batten, Sir John Kaye, 28 Feb.
 - *Bencraft, Sir Henry William Russell, 28 Feb
 - *Bradney, Sir Joseph Alfred, 28 Feb
 - Bramwell, Sir Byrom, 28 Feb
 - *Carlton, Sir Arthur, 28 Feb
 - *Coates, Sir Leonard James, 28 Feb
 - Davies, Sir Thomas, 28 Feb.
 - Doyle, Sir Nicholas Grattan-, 28 Feb
 - Gott, Sir Benjamin Scaife, 28 Feb.
 - Hohler, Sir Gerald Fitzroy, 28 Feb.
 - *Hume, Sir George Hopwood, 28 Feb.

- Jackson, Sir Henry, 28 Feb.
 *Lawrence, Sir Walter, 28 Feb.
 Lynn, Sir Robert John, 28 Feb.
 Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome, 28 Feb.
 *Mottam, Sir Thomas Harry, 28 Feb.
 *Murray, Sir Hugh, 28 Feb.
 *Nall, Sir Joseph, 28 Feb.
 Pole, Sir Felix John Clewett, 28 Feb.
 Prout, Sir William Thomas, 28 Feb.
 *Rice, Sir William George, 28 Feb.
 *Rutherford, Sir Robert, 28 Feb.
 *Scott, Sir Robert Forsyth, 28 Feb.
 *Sénier, Sir Frederic William, 28 Feb.
 Turner, Sir William George, 28 Feb.
 Vincent, Sir Hugh Corbet, 28 Feb.
 *Winnicott, Sir John Frederick, 28 Feb.
 Cohen, Sir Lewis, 28 Feb.
 Ferguson, Sir Henry Lindo, 28 Feb.
 Fraser, Sir John George, 28 Feb.
 *Galloway, Sir David James, 28 Feb.
 *Nettleton, Sir Sydney Charles King Farlow, 28 Feb.
 Nunan, Sir Joseph John, 28 Feb.
 Storrs, Sir Ronald, 28 Feb.
 Taylor, Sir Herbert John, 28 Feb.
 Vicars, Sir John, 28 Feb.
 Sastri, Dewan Bahadur, Sir Calamur Viravalli Kumaraswami, 28 Feb.
 Blakeway, Sir Denys Brooke, 28 Feb.
 Fakhruddin, Khan Bahadur, Sir Saiyed Muhammad, 28 Feb.
 Russell, Sir Charles Lennox Somerville, 28 Feb.
 Greaves, Sir William Ewart, 28 Feb.
 *Jackson, Sir John Ernest, 28 Feb.
 Carey, Sir Willoughby Langer, 28 Feb.
 *Waters, Sir Harry George, 28 Feb.
 *Marten, Sir Amberson Barrington, 3 May
 Talbot, Sir George John, 5 June
 *Macnaghten, Sir Harry Pelham Wentworth, 10 July
 Magniac, Sir Charles Lane, 10 July
 Anderson, Sir George, 10 July
 Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, 10 July
 Nelson, Sir Frank, 10 July
 *Watson, Sir Arthur, 10 July
 Webb, Sir Charles Morgan, 10 July
 *Lees, Sir William Clare, 10 July
 Newman, Sir John Robert Pretymen, 19 July
 *Bellhouse, Sir Gerald, 10 July
 *Cameron, Sir David Young, 10 July
 Evans, Sir Thomas John Carey, 10 July
 *Coombe, Sir Thomas Melrose, 10 July
 Davies, Sir Richard, 10 July
 *Hawkins, Sir Benjamin, 10 July
 *Hiam, Sir Frederick, 10 July
 *Mendel, Sir Charles, 10 July
 *Parlett, Sir Harold George, 10 July
 Piggott, Sir Theodore Caro, 10 July
 *Sleigh, The Right Hon. Sir William Lowrie, 10 July
 Sulman, Sir John, 10 July
 *Watson, Sir Malcolm, 10 July
 Wedgwood, Sir Ralph Lewis, 10 July
 Woodward, Sir Arthur Smith, 10 July
 *Adamson, Sir John Ernest, 10 July
 Branch, Sir Charles Ernest St John, 10 July
 Gunson, Sir James Henry, 10 July
 Pollock, Sir Henry Edward, 10 July
 *Anderson, Sir Alexander James, 10 July
 *Butler, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, 10 July
 Clutterbuck, Sir Peter Henry, 10 July
 *Mitter, Sir Provash Chandra, 10 July
 *Smith, Sir Henry Scott-, 10 July
 Vakil, Sardar Khan Bahadur Sir Rustom Jehangir, 10 July
 Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert, 19 July
 Newbould, Sir Babington Bennett, 14 Oct.
 Walker, Sir Gilbert Thomas, 14 Oct.
 *Sennett, Sir Richard Christopher, 14 Oct.
 MacKinnon, Sir Frank Douglas, 20 Dec.
 1925.
 *Biffen, Sir Rowland Harry, 12 Feb.
 Brown, Sir William Nicholson, 12 Feb.
 *Coles, Sir Richard James, 12 Feb.
 *Dibdin, Sir Robert William, 12 Feb.
 Foster, Sir William, 12 Feb.
 Hardy, Sir William Bate, 12 Feb.
 Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland, 12 Feb.
 Irvine, Sir James Colquhoun, 12 Feb.
 Kaye, Sir Cecil, 12 Feb.
 Legge, Sir Thomas Morison, 12 Feb.
 *Lochore, Sir James, 12 Feb.
 McFadyean, Sir Andrew, 12 Feb.
 O'Connor, The Right Hon. Sir James, 12 Feb.
 *Petter, Sir Ernest Willoughby, 12 Feb.
 Pringle, Sir John Wallace, 12 Feb.
 *Sitwell, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, 12 Feb.
 Waring, Sir Holburt Jacob, 12 Feb.
 *Gordon, Sir David John, by patent, 12 Feb.
 King, Sir Frederic Truby, by patent, 12 Feb.
 *Sherlock, Sir Alfred Parker, by patent, 12 Feb.
 Tomlinson, Sir Thomas Symonds, by patent, 12 Feb.
 Keith, Sir William John, by patent, 13 Mar.
 *Clarke, Sir Geoffrey Rothe, 13 Mar.
 Cotton, Sir Harry Evan Auguste, 13 Mar.
 *Curne, Sir William Crawford, 13 Mar.
 Fazl-i-Husam, Khan Bahadur Sir Mian, 13 Mar.
 Goup, Sir Hari Sing, 13 Mar.

Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. John, 13 Mar.
 Mac Watt, Sir Robert Charles, 13 Mar
 Sabnis, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao Vyankaji, 13 Mar.
 Spencer, Sir Charles Gordon, 13 Mar
 Bateson, Sir Alexander, Dingwall, 23 Mar
 Wright, Sir Robert Alderson, 28 May
 Bowen, Sir John Cuthbert Grenside, 6 July
 Macdonell, Sir Philip James, 6 July
 *MacDougall, Sir Alexander Maclean, 6 July
 Rankin, Sir George Claus, 6 July
 Sterry, Sir Wasey, 6 July
 *Atcherley, Sir Llewellyn William, 6 July
 *Barnett, Sir Richard Whieldon, 6 July
 Berry, Sir James, 6 July
 *Blain, Sir Herbert Edwin, 6 July
 Burton, Sir William James Miller, 6 July
 *Byford, Sir John, 6 July
 *Forrest, Sir John William, 6 July
 *Gray, Sir Ernest, 6 July
 *Harty, Sir Herbert Hamilton, 6 July
 *Hindley, Sir Clement Daniel Maggs, 6 July
 *Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell, 6 July
 Humphreys, Sir Travers, 6 July
 *Jackson, Sir Barry Vincent, 6 July
 *Jackson, Sir Percy Richard, 6 July
 *Lindsey, Sir Darcy, 6 July
 *Lorden, Sir John William, 6 July
 Moorhouse, Sir Harry Claude, 6 July
 *Morcom, Sir William John, 6 July
 *Oatley, Sir George Herbert, 6 July
 O'Connor, Sir William Frederick Travers, 6 July
 Partridge, Sir Bernard, 6 July
 Robertson, Sir John, 6 July
 Simpson, Sir John Hope, 6 July
 *Smith, Sir Jonah Walker, 6 July
 *Smith, Sir Philip Colville, 6 July
 Strong, Sir Archibald Thomas, 6 July
 *Taylor, Sir Thomas, 6 July
 *Thomas, Sir Iltyd, 6 July
 *Love, Sir Joseph Clifton, by patent, 6 July
 *Walton, Sir George O'Donnell, by patent, 6 July
 Adams, Sir John, by patent, 21 Aug
 Campbell, Sir John, by patent, 19 Oct.
 Fremantle, Sir Selwyn Howe, by patent, 19 Oct
 MacKenna, Sir James, by patent, 19 Oct.
 Alston, Sir Charles Ross, 21 Oct
 Kollengode, Raja Sir Venganad Vasudeva Raja Avargal Valiya Nambidi of, 21 Oct.
 *Banerji, Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Allison Rajkumar, 21 Oct.
 *Carr, Sir Hubert Winch, 21 Oct
 *Puttana Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegondai, 21 Oct.

Dabholkar, Sir Vasantrao Anantrao 21 Oct
 *Dunlop, Sir Robert William Layard, 21 Oct
 James, Sir William Bernard, 21 Oct
 Mehta, Sir Chunilal Vijbhukhandas, 21 Oct.
 Barthorpe, Sir Frederick James, 3 Nov.
 *Downer, Sir Harold George, 3 Nov

1926.

Chow, Sir Shou-son, by patent, 30 Jan.
 *Beare, Sir Thomas Hudson, 5 Feb
 Bolam, Sir Robert Alfred, 5 Feb
 *Bushby, Sir Edmund Fleming, 5 Feb
 Cunliffe, Sir Joseph Herbert, 5 Feb.
 *Downing, Sir Stanford Edwin, 5 Feb.
 *Farmer, Sir John Bretlad, 5 Feb
 *Ford, Sir Patrick Johnston, 5 Feb. (cr. Baronet 1929)
 *Haggas, Sir James Ellison, 5 Feb
 Hall, Sir Hugh, 5 Feb
 *Hart, Sir William Edward, 5 Feb
 Hawkey, Sir Alfred James, 5 Feb.
 *Hughes, Sir Thomas Raffles, 5 Feb.
 Key, Sir Aston McNeill Cooper Cooper, 5 Feb
 *Marston, Sir Charles, 5 Feb
 Meff, Sir William, 5 Feb
 *Montgomery, Sir Matthew Walker, 5 Feb.
 Moody, Sir George Edward James, 5 Feb.
 *Parr, Sir Robert John, 5 Feb
 *Perring, Sir William George, 5 Feb.
 Rawson, Sir Alfred Cooper, 5 Feb
 *Rogers, Sir Henry Montagu, 5 Feb.
 *Warburg, Sir Oscar Emanuel, 5 Feb.
 Pillai, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tinnevelly Nellaiyappa Pillai Sivignanam, 5 Feb.
 Hidayatallah, Khan Bahadur The Hon Sir Shaikh Ghulam Musain, 5 Feb.
 Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder, 5 Feb.
 Raoof, Saiyid Muhammad, Sir Abdul, 5 Feb
 Stuart, Sir Louis, 5 Feb
 *Hadow, Sir Frederick Austen, 5 Feb.
 Tomkins, Sir Lionel Linton, 5 Feb.
 *Spence, Sir Reginald Arthur, 5 Feb.
 Connor, Sir Frank Powell, 5 Feb.
 Chitnavis, Sir Shankar Madho, 5 Feb
 Heald, Sir Benjamin Herbert, by patent, 29 Mar
 Beatty, Sir Kenneth James, by patent, 1 April
 *Brunton, Sir William, by patent, 1 April
 Evans, Sir John William, by patent, 1 April
 Lockyer, Sir Nicholas Colston, by patent, 1 April
 Mercieca, Sir Arturo, by patent, 1 April
 *Raws, Sir William Lennon, by patent, 1 April

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

27

- *Wigram, Sir Henry Francis, by patent, 1 April
- Browne, Sir George Washington, 13 July
- Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 13 July
- Hornby, Sir Bertram, 13 July
- Phillips, Sir William Watkin, 13 July
- *Tegart, Sir Charles Augustus, 13 July
- Atkinson, Sir Edward Tindal, 13 July
- Baker, Sir Herbert, 13 July
- *Carpenter, Sir Archibald Boyd Boyd-13 July
- Carlyon, Sir Alexander Keith, 13 July
- *Cockerill, Sir George Kynaston, 13 July
- *Coward, Sir Henry, 13 July
- Davidson, Sir James Inghis, 13 July
- *Dodd, Sir Edwin, 13 July
- Dudley, Sir William Edward, 13 July
- Evans, Sir Alfred Henry, 13 July
- Ellis, Sir Charles Henry Brabazon Heaton, 13 July
- *Fairbairn, Sir George, 13 July
- French, Sir Houston, 13 July
- *Fox, Sir Frank, 13 July
- *Hearn, Sir Gordon Risley, 13 July
- *Himbury, Sir William Henry, 13 July
- *Holdsworth, Sir Charles, 13 July
- *Hose, Sir John Walter, 13 July
- *Lacey, Sir Francis Eden, 13 July
- *Lyons, Sir Henry George, 13 July
- *Machin, Sir Stanley, 13 July
- *McLean, Sir Robert, 13 July
- Margerson, Sir Lawrence, 13 July
- McClellan, Sir Francis Kennedy, 13 July
- Porter, Sir William Haldane, 13 July
- *Pownall, Sir Asheton, 13 July
- Samaldas, Sir Lalubhai, 13 July
- *Shedden, Sir George, 13 July
- Sethna, Sir Phiroze Cursetjee, 13 July
- *Taylor, Sir Andrew Thomas, 13 July
- Walsh, Sir Cecil, 13 July
- Roy, Sir Ganendro Prosad, 13 July
- *Leslie, Sir Bradford, 13 July
- Gopinath, Rao Bahadur Sir Sahitya Bhusan Vidyaratna Purohit, 13 July
- Seal, Sir Brajendranath, 13 July
- *Willson, Sir Walter Stuart James, 13 July
- Jaffer, Khan Bahadur Sir Ebrahim Haroon, 13 July
- Allard, Sir George Mason, by patent, 28 Aug.
- *Lennard, Sir Fienness Cecil Arthur Barrett, by patent, 28 Aug.
- Grannum, Sir Edward Allan, by patent, 28 Aug.
- *Morrison, Sir William, by patent, 28 Aug.
- Statham, Sir Charles Ernest, by patent, 28 Aug.
- *Batho, Sir Charles Albert, 11 Oct. (cr. Baronet 1927)
- *Agar, Sir Francis, 11 Oct.
- Buckland, Sir Philip Lindsay, 11 Oct.

- Majithia, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sundar Singh, 18 Oct.
- Clauson, Sir Albert Charles, 5 Nov.

1927

- Bell, Sir John William Anderson, 18 Jan.
- Dalal, Sardar Sir Bomanji Ardeshir, 18 Jan.
- *Kay, Sir Joseph Aspden, 18 Jan.
- Head, Sir Henry, by patent, 17 Feb.
- *Bagge, Sir Richard Ludwig, 17 Feb.
- *Barber, Sir George William, 17 Feb.
- Bower, Sir Percival, 17 Feb.
- *Chadwick, Sir David Thomas, 17 Feb.
- Clarke, Sir William Henry, 17 Feb.
- *Colebatch, Sir Hal Pateshall, 17 Feb.
- *Eherton, Sir George Hammond, 17 Feb.
- *Houston, Sir Thomas, 17 Feb.
- Hulbert, Sir Charles, 17 Feb.
- *Law, Sir Alfred Joseph, 17 Feb.
- *Lord, Sir Walter Greaves, 17 Feb.
- *Molyneux, Sir Percy, 17 Feb.
- *Morris, Sir Harold Spencer, 17 Feb.
- *Murchison, Sir Charles Kenneth, 17 Feb.
- *O'Shaughnessy, The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Loddell, 17 Feb.
- Powell, Sir George Allan, 17 Feb.
- Priestley, Sir Joseph Child, 17 Feb.
- Reith, Sir John Charles Walsham, 17 Feb.
- Sisnett, Sir Herbert Kortright McDonnell, 17 Feb.
- *Smith, Sir John James, 17 Feb.
- Spence, Sir Alexander, 17 Feb.
- *Taylor, Sir Lionel Alexander Good-enough, 17 Feb.
- Thomas, Sir Charles John Howell, 17 Feb.
- Watson, Sir David Milne, 17 Feb.
- *Watson, Sir Duncan, 17 Feb.
- Watt, Sir James, 17 Feb.
- *Berkeley, Sir Maurice Julian, by patent, 3 Mar.
- Hayward, Sir Edwin James, by patent, 3 Mar.
- *Kemp, Sir Joseph Horsford, by patent, 3 Mar.
- Kitson, Sir Albert Ernest, by patent, 3 Mar.
- *Gyi, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, by patent, 14 April
- Bruce, Sir Wallace, 9 May
- Butters, Sir John Henry, 9 May
- *Morell, Sir Stephen Joseph, 9 May
- *Bowser, Sir John, 9 May
- Murray, Sir Norman McIver, by patent, 17 May
- *Mifsud, Sir Ugo, 17 June
- Burn, Sir Richard, 22 June
- *Williamson, Sir Walter James Franklin, 22 June
- *Allison, Sir Richard John, 22 June

Carpenter, Sir Henry Cort Harold,
10 July
Cohen, Sir Benjamin Arthur, 10 July
Cornwallis, Sir Kinahan, 10 July
Craig, Sir Ernest Gordon, 10 July
Crawley, Sir Philip Arthur Sambrooke,
10 July
Crump, Sir Louis Charles, 10 July
Darley, Sir Bernard D'Olier, 10 July
Erskine, Sir James Malcolm Monteith,
10 July
Evershed, Sir Sydney Herbert, 10 July
Findlay, Sir Charles Stewart, 10 July
Fraser, Sir Matthew Pollock, 10 July
Graham, Sir Joseph Crosland, 10 July
Greet, Sir (Philip Barling) Ben, 10 July
High, Sir William, 10 July
Holdsworth, Sir William Searle, 10 July
Hungerford, Sir Alexander Wilson,
10 July
Jackson, Sir James Ralph, 10 July
Jarratt, Sir William Smith, 10 July
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, 10 July
Kent, Sir Walter George, 10 July
King, Sir William Oliver Evelyn Meade,
10 July
Lamb, Sir Joseph Quinton, 10 July
Lewis, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams,
10 July
McDonnell, Sir Michael Francis Joseph,
10 July
McMullan, Sir Thomas Wallace, 10 July
McWatters, Sir Arthur Cecil, 10 July
Mitchel, Sir John Edwin, 10 July
Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers, 10 July
Mitchell, Sir William Foot, 10 July
Nugent, Sir Roland Thomas, 10 July
Pengilly, Sir Alexander, 10 July
Penny, Sir Frederick George, 10 July
Perkins, Sir Edwin King, 10 July
Ray, Sir William, 10 July
Shepperson, Sir Ernest Whittome,
10 July
Sheridan, Sir Philip Cahill, 10 July
Smith, Sir Frederick, 10 July
Smith, Sir Henry Sutcliffe, 10 July
Stanley, Sir Charles Wentworth, 10 July
Talbot, Sir Samuel Thomas, 10 July
Tandy, Sir Edward Aldborough, 10 July
Toone, Sir Frederick Charles, 10 July
Welsford, Sir Robert Mills, 10 July
Whitley, Sir Michael Henry, 10 July
Wilson, Sir Roderick Roy, 10 July
Withers, Sir John James, 10 July
Wylie, Sir Francis James, 10 July
Buckleton, Sir Henry, 31 July
Herdman, Sir Alexander Laurence,
31 July
King, Sir Kelso, 31 July
McDonald, Sir James Gordon, 31 July
MacKenzie, Sir Colin, 31 July

*Phillips, Sir William Herbert, 31 July
Furness, Sir Robert Howard, 31 July
*Kole, Sir Emmanuel Mate, 31 July
*Yain, Sir Lee Ah, 31 July
Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Arbab
Dost Muhammad, 31 July
Terrell, Sir Courtney, 22 Aug.
*Singh, Sardar The Hon Sir Jogendra,
22 Aug.
*Nelson, Sir Arthur Edward, 22 Aug.
Ramesam, Sir Vepa, 22 Aug
*Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, 22 Aug.
Sarkar, Sir Jadu Nath, 22 Aug
Petrie, Sir David, 22 Aug.
*Noyce, Sir Frank, 22 Aug
*Coxen, Sir William George, 30 Oct.
Singh, Sir Ganesh Datta, by patent,
18 Oct.
Saadulla, Sir Maulvi Sayid Muhammad,
by patent, 18 Oct
*Ghusnavi, The Hon Sir Hadji Abdul
Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, by patent,
18 Oct
Farwell, Sir Christopher John Wickens,
31 Oct.
Bennett, Sir Charles Alan, 4 Dec
*Hydari, Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali,
17 Dec
Ahmad, Nizamut Jung Maulvi Sir
Nazamud-Din, 17 Dec
1930
*Flower, Sir Archibald Dennis, 17 Feb
*Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell, 27 Feb.
*Choksy, Sir Nasarvanji, 27 Feb
*Stuart Williams, Sir Sydney Charles,
27 Feb
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata,
27 Feb
Buck, Sir Edward John, 27 Feb.
*Nayar, Diwan Bahadur Sir Manmath
Krishnan, 27 Feb
*Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, 27 Feb
*Rodger, Sir Alexander, 27 Feb
Chevenix-Trench, Sir Richard Henry,
27 Feb
Rouse, Sir Alexander Macdonald, 27 Feb.
*Kelly, Sir Patrick Aloysius, 27 Feb
*Ismail, Sir Mohamed, 27 Feb.
Mulla, Sir Dinash Fardunji, 27 Feb
*Bhutto, Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz
Khan, 27 Feb
*Ballinger, Sir John, 6 Mar.
Bantock, Sir Granville, 6 Mar.
Carden, Sir Herbert, 6 Mar
Chubb, Sir Lawrence Wensley, 6 Mar.
Cole, Sir Henry Walter George, 6 Mar.
*Kennedy-Cox, Sir Reginald, 6 Mar
*Knapp-Fisher, Sir Edward Francis, 6 Mar
Ford, Sir James Henry, 6 Mar.
Gore, Sir St. John Corbet, 6 Mar.

*Gott, Sir Charles Henry, 6 Mar.
 Hansell, Sir Edward William, 6 Mar.
 Knox, Sir James Stuart, 6 Mar.
 *Norton, Sir Thomas Percy, 6 Mar.
 Odgers, Sir Charles Edwin, 6 Mar.
 *Page, Sir Archibald, 6 Mar.
 *Paton, Sir George William, 6 Mar.
 *Percival, Sir Tom, 6 Mar.
 *Ritchie, Sir John, 6 Mar.
 *Snowden, Sir Robert Eccles, 6 Mar.
 *Tyler, Sir Alfred William, 6 Mar.
 Walker, Sir Emery, 6 Mar.
 *Wall, Sir Frederick Joseph, 6 Mar.
 Watkins, Sir Percy Emerson, 6 Mar.
 *Whyte, Sir William Edward, 6 Mar.
 *Wilson, Sir William Courthope Townsend,
 6 Mar.
 Woods, Sir Raymond Wybrow, 6 Mar.
 Woods, Sir Wilfred Wentworth, 6 Mar.
 Blair, Sir James William, by patent,
 6 Mar.
 *Sidey, Sir Thomas Kay, by patent, 6 Mar.
 *Stronge, Sir Herbert Cecil, by patent,
 6 Mar.
 *Walcott, Sir Henry Barclay, by patent,
 6 Mar.
 Zammit, Sir Temistocle, by patent,
 6 Mar.
 *Kemp, Sir Norman Wright, by patent,
 16 May
 Paul, Sir Harisankar, by patent, 16 May
 Bankart, Sir Alfred Seymour, 18 June
 Barclay, Sir Harry John, 18 June
 *Bennett, Captain Sir Ernest Nathaniel,
 18 June
 Bennett, Sir Norman Godfrey, 18 June
 Brown, Sir Edward, 18 June
 Couper, Sir John Charles, 18 June
 Crittall, Sir Valentine George, 18 June
 Crozier, Major Sir Thomas Henry,
 18 June
 Ferguson-Davie, Sir Henry Augustus,
 18 June

*Davis, Sir Stuart Spencer, 18 June
 *Denman, Sir Arthur, 18 June
 *de Pass, Sir Eliot Arthur, 18 June
 Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley, 18 June
 Edwards, Sir George, 18 June
 *Everett, Sir Percy Winn, 18 June
 *Faulkner, Sir Alfred Edward, 18 June
 Forde, Sir Cecil, 18 June
 *Gillies, Sir Harold Delf, 18 June
 Glegg, Sir Alexander, 18 June
 *Goodenough, Sir Francis William,
 18 June
 *Grierson, Sir Andrew, 18 June
 *Hill, Professor Sir Leonard Erskine,
 18 June
 Hill, Sir Thomas Eustace, 18 June
 *Lambert, Sir Arthur William, 18 June
 Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, 18 June
 Lytton, Sir Henry Alfred, 18 June
 *McAnnally, Sir Henry William Watson,
 18 June
 Macartney, Sir Edward Henry, 18 June
 Macpherson, Sir Norman Macgregor,
 18 June
 Marshall, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox,
 18 June
 Owen, Sir William Cecil, 18 June
 Richards, Sir Henry Maunsell, 18 June
 Thompson, Sir John Arthur, 18 June
 Tyler, Sir Henry Hewin Francis
 Macdonald, 18 June
 Williams, Sir William Richard, 18 June
 *Wright, Sir Herbert, 18 June
 *Davidson, Sir Nigel George, 5 July
 Macartney, Sir Mervyn Edmund,
 5 July
 Gordon, The Hon. Sir Alexander,
 by patent, 5 July
 Kirwan, The Hon. Sir John Waters,
 5 July
 *Deane, Sir George Campbell, 5 July
 *Phillips, Sir John Randall, 5 July
 *Page, Sir Arthur, 28 July

Knights Bachelor.

ABDUL, Sir Husain Sahib, Khan Bahadur Mirza, cr. 1921

ABBOT-ANDERSON, Sir Maurice (see **ANDERSON**).

ACTON, Sir Edward. cr. 12th August, 1920.

ADAM, Sir James, C.B.E. 1918, K.C. 1920, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Only son of the late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; b. 6th January, 1870, m. 1896, Edith, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. George Young, P.C., Advocate Scotland, 1893. Educated Eton and Oxford. Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip, 1911-21; Member of the Central Recruiting Committee; General Commissioner National Service, Scotland; Deputy Director National Service, London; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, Scotland, 1921-26, when he retired. Address: Westquarter, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.*

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, I.C.S., B.A., cr. 10th July, 1929

ADAMS, Sir John, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.C.P., cr. 21st August, 1925.

ADAMS, Sir John COODE, cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Adams, F.R.C.S., J.P., London, and Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Coode, of St. Austell, Cornwall, b. 18th October, 1859, m. 1891, Bertha Mary, dau. of Frederick Whinney, of London; she died 1930. Admitted a Solicitor 1882; Secretary of the Pall Mall Gazette 1892-1915, Member of Advisory Committee of the Military Services Civil Liabilities Committee during the Great War, Life Governor and Member of Committee of Management of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Address: 16, Kensington Park Gardens, London, W. Clubs: Carlton, Garrick*

Arms: Per fesse azure and sable, on a pale between two mullets in chief argent, a mullet between two crescents of the second

Crest: A mount vert, thereon an eagle proper rising regardant towards the dexter, in the beak a mullet sable, the sinister claw resting on a crescent reversed or

Motto: Deo Non Fortuna.

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I. 1910, C.S.I. 1903, I.C.S., M.A., LL.D., cr. 26th January, 1906, by Letters Patent. *Son of Rev. Alexander Adamson, of Kinnerrut; b. 7th October, 1854; m. 1892, Jane Charlotte, dau. of John Leshe, of Corsee, Nairn, and has issue. Passed competitive examination*

for Indian Civil Service 1875; joined Burma Commission 1877; Assistant Commissioner 1877-79; Settlement Officer 1880-85; Deputy Commissioner 1886-93; Commissioner 1894-99, chiefly of Mandalay Division; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1900-05; Chief Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905-06, Lt.-Col. commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles 1897-1900 (Burma Medal); Additional Member of the Council of Gov.-Gen. of India 1903-05; Ordinary Member since 1906; Lt.-Gov. of Burma 1910-15. Address: 36, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W. Club: East India United Service.

ADAMSON, Sir John (Ernest), C.M.G. 1923, MA, D.Lit. (London University), cr. 10th July, 1924. *Son of Thomas Adamson, of Wakefield, Yorkshire; b. 11th January, 1867; m. 1897, Gwendolyn Mary, dau. of John Howell Thomas, of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire.* Educated London University. On the Staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-90; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthenshire, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, South Africa, 1902-05; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor, University of South Africa, 1922-26; Master of Rhodes' University College, Grahamstown, from 1925; Author of "The Teacher's Logic" and various educational papers. Address: Rhodes' University College, Grahamstown, South Africa. Clubs: Authors; Country, Pretoria.

ADDIS, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G. 1921, cr. 15th November, 1923, at Windsor Castle. *Son of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morrigside, Edinburgh; b. 23rd November, 1861; m. 1894, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of James McIsaac, of Salicoats, co. Ayr, and has issue.* Lieutenant of the City of London; Director of the Bank of England, British Censor, Banque d'Etat du Maroc; Director of Cables & Wireless Ltd; Director of Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.; Chairman of London Committee, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. Address: 62, Primrose Hill Road, NW 3. Tel. Address: Addischa, London. Club: Athenaeum.

AGAR, Sir Francis, cr. 11th October, 1926, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Agar, of Fyling-Thorpe, Whitby, Yorkshire, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Collinson; b. 1859; m. 1885, Frances, eldest dau. of John Bruce, of Hull.* Director of Hindley & Co. Ltd., 35, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3; Sheriff of City of London 1925-26, Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Deputy Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate and one of His Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London. Address: 27, Whitehall Court, S.W. 1.

AHMAD, Nizam Jung, Sir Nizam-ud-Din, C.I.E. 1924, O.B.E. 1919, MA, LL.B. Nominated 1st March, 1929, and cr. 17th December, 1929, at Hyderabad. *Son of Nawab Rafat Yar Jung of Hyderabad, Deccan, India; b. 22nd April, 1871.* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1895; entered Hyderabad State service as District Judge 1897; Chief City Magistrate 1899-1901; Under-Secretary Legislative Council 1902-07; High Court Judge 1907-18;

Home Secretary 1909-10; Chief Justice 1916-18; Political Secretary 1918-19; Member Executive Council, with portfolio of the Political Department since 1919. Address: Hillfort, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMED, Sir (Syed) Sultan, cr. 3rd June, 1927. *Son of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya, India; b. 24th December, 1880; m. 1900. Called to the Bar in 1905; appointed Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Govt. of Behar and Orissa 1913, appointed Govt. Advocate 1916; acted as Judge Patna High Court 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University since 1923. Address: Patna, India. Clubs: Calcutta, New Patna.*

AIRD, Sir John, cr. 13th June, 1917. *Son of William and Margaret Aird, of Nonkuln, Ross-shire, Scotland; b. 15th November, 1855; m. 1887, Eleanor Lawlor, dau. of James Johnston, and has issue; Educated Toronto Model School. President Canadian Bank of Commerce; Vice-President the Canadian Bankers Association; Director National Trust Co., Ltd., Imperial Life Assurance Company, Western Assurance Company, British American Assurance Company, Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd., and of Havergal Ladies' College; engaged in railway work six years; entered the Canadian Bank of Commerce, November, 1878, General Manager's Secretary, November, 1880-88; Manager, Seaforth, 1888-90, Assistant Manager, Toronto 1890-99; Manager, Winnipeg, 1899-1908, Superintendent of Central Western Branches, Winnipeg, 1908-11; Assistant General Manager 1911-15, appointed General Manager 1915; Vice-President 1920, and President 1924. Residence: 39, Madison Avenue, Toronto-Ontario, Canada. Clubs: Toronto, York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Albany, United Empire (Toronto); Rideau (Ottawa); Manitoba (Winnipeg); Mount Royal (Montreal), St. George's (Shebrooke), Anglican.*

AIREY, Sir Edwin, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Airey, of Leeds, b. 7th February, 1878, m. 1904, Edith Anne, dau. of William Greaves, of Leeds, and has issue. Lord Mayor of Leeds 1923-24, Chairman of Leeds Public Dispensary, President of the United Kingdom Commercial Travellers Association; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football and Athletic Co., Vice-President, Yorkshire Federation of Building Trades Employers, Chairman of Finance Committee, Industrial League and Council; Director of the Exervis Co. Address: Oakwood Grange, Roundhay, Leeds.*

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen (Harry), J.P., cr. 16th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Gordon Aitchison, of Devizes, Wiltshire, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Thompson, of Devizes, b. 16th January, 1863; m. Alice Mary Willson, of Gateshead, co. Durham, on 2nd June, 1891. Magistrate (J.P.) for the County of Northumberland, J.P. for City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, President of the Central Division of Newcastle; Vice-Chairman Throat and Ear land.*

KNIGHTAGE

AITKEN, Sir William (see **BEAVERBROOK**).

ASA, Sir Kitoyi, O B.E. 1924, cr. June, 1928.

ALLAN, Sir Hugh (Montagu), C.V.O. 1907, cr. 8th July, 1904, by Letters Patent. *Second son of late Sir Hugh Allan (founder of Montreal Ocean Steamship Co.) ; b. Montreal, 13th October, 1860 ; m. 18th October, 1893, Marguerite Ethel dau. of late Hector Mackenzie, of Montreal, and has issue.* Order of Rising Sun of Japan ; President Merchants' Bank, Canada, and Director of many other commercial enterprises. Addresses : Ravenscrag, Montreal ; Montrose, Cacouna, P.Q. Clubs : Junior Carlton, Bath Club ; Mount Royal, Montreal ; Knickerbocker, New York.

ALLARD, Sir George (Mason), cr. 28th August, 1926.

ALLEN, Sir Ernest (King), C.B.E. 1918, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Robin Allen, formerly Secretary to Trinity House ; b. 22nd September, 1864 ; m. 1897, Florence Mary, dau. of Peter Gellatly. J.P., D.L., of Loughton, Essex.* Called to the Bar, Inner Temple 1894 ; entered the Public Trustee Office as Principal Clerk 1907 ; Assistant Public Trustee 1915-23, after which he retired ; Chairman of the Ormond Investment Co., and Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Law Courts Branch), the Sumtravalle Tea Co. and other Companies. Address : The Old White House, Byfleet Road, Woking Club : National Liberal.

ALLEN, Sir Hugh (Percy), K.C.V.O. 1928, C.V.O. 1926, M.A., D.Mus., cr. 25th June, 1920.

ALLEN, Sir John Sandeman, J.P., M.P., cr. June, 1928. *Son of John Sandeman Allen, of Haylake, Cheshire, formerly of Kirkby Lonsdale, by his wife Helen, dau. of James Davison ; b. 26th September, 1865 ; m. 1st, Amy Spencer, of Christchurch, New Zealand ; m. 2nd, J. Margaret Roberts, of Beddington, Surrey.* J.P. for City of Liverpool ; M.P. for Liverpool West Derby Division since 1924 ; Member of Liverpool City Council, Member of Council of Liverpool University ; Chairman of Liverpool National Savings Committee ; Income Tax and Land Commission, Liverpool ; Chairman of the Council of Royal Colonial Institute ; Vice-Chairman of Joint East African Board ; Hon. Secretary Assocn. British Chambers of Commerce ; Member of the Council and Chairman Transport Section of International Chamber of Commerce ; Chairman Liverpool Chamber of Commerce 1921-26. Addresses : 196, Ashley Gardens, London, S.W. 1, and 178, Devonshire Road, Princess Park, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas (William), cr. 19th May, 1919. *Son of the Rev. Thomas Allen, of Abertillery, Monmouthshire ; b. 6th February, 1864.* Director Co-operative Wholesale Society, Chairman New Zealand Produce Association and of Co-operative Insurance Society ; Member Imperial Economic Committee, and of Empire Marketing Board. Address : 36, Edward VII Avenue, Newport, Monmouthshire. Club : National Liberal.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918, F.R.I.B.A. 1919, cr. 22nd June, 1927, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Joseph Charles Allison, of Radlett, Herts; b. 8th January, 1869; unmarried.* Entered H.M. Office of Works 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect 1901; Architect 1911; Principal Architect 1914 (Art and Science, Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); was Architect of the New Science Museum, South Kensington, H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations at Stockholm, etc. Address: 63, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N 6.

ALLOM, Sir Charles, F.S.A., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Arthur Thomas Allom, Architect; b. 16th June, 1865; m. 1888, Laura, dau. of Albert Tatham, of Warwick and London, and has issue.* Member Royal Com. International Exhibitors; Member Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art; Member Royal Society of Arts, Organiser of War Refugees Committee; Squadron-Commander 3rd National Motor Vols.; Vice-Commodore, Royal London Yacht Club; Member of Council, Yacht Racing Association, and Royal Empire Exhibition 1923. Address: Fairlawn, Totteridge, Herts.

ALSTON, Sir Charles Ross, cr. 21st October, 1925.

AMES, Sir Herbert (Brown), B.A., LL.D. 1915, cr. 3rd June, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of Evan Fisher Ames, of Montreal; b. 27th June, 1863; m. 1890, Louise Marlon, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Montreal.* Educated at Public Schools, Montreal, and Amherst College, Mass., M.P., Canada; Financial Director League of Nations Secretariat from 1919; Elected to House of Commons, Montreal 1904; President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Chairman of Municipal Board of Health 1900-04; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce 1911; Vice-President of the Ames, Holden, McCreedy Co.; a Director of the Dominion Gresham Guarantee Co., Knight of Grace, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem 1915; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in 1917, re care and treatment of the returned soldiers. Publications: "The Machine in ~~Home~~ Hands," 1894; "The City below the Hill," 1897; "The City Problem," 1901. Address: Montbrillant, Chemin des Artichauts, 2, Genève, Suisse. Clubs: Mount Royal, University, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander (James), C.S.I. 1918, V.D. 1921, F.R.S.A. 1921, cr. 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alexander Gavin Anderson, of Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead; b. 24th March, 1879; m. 1925, Vera, Mrs. Laimmer, dau. of Rev. C. P. Eden.* Major Volunteer Artillery Battery (of India) 1915-18; Served Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut, prisoner 1916-18; Manager Bombay Burma Trading Corp., Ltd., 1909-25; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce 1923-25; Member Burma Legislative Council 1923-25; Member of Burma Retrenchments Committee 1923; Vice-Chairman Commissioners for Port of Rangoon 1924-25; Director Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. Address: 44, Holland Street, London, W.8. Club: Oriental.

ANDERSON, Sir George, C.I.E. 1920, cr. 10th July, 1924.

ANDERSON, Sir (William) Maurice ABBOT-, C.V.O. 1925, M.V.O. 1906, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., cr. 6th March, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Maj.-Gen Edward Abbot-Anderson*; b. 1861; m. 1st, 1898, *Maude* (who died 1927), dau. of *William Thomas Shaw*; m. 2nd, 1929, *Muriel Violet*, dau. of *Percy Charles Porter*. M.B. and B.Sc. Durham; M.R.C.S. England; Hon. Physician to Princess Royal and Household; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Consulting Medical Officer to the Housing Association for Officers' Families; President of the Medico-Chirurgical & Gynæcological Society of Manchester. Addresses: 10A, Abercorn Place, N.W.8, and Malvern Cottage, The Walk, Lyme Regis, Dorset. Club: Beefsteak.

ANDERSON, The Right Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), cr. 6th February, 1918.

ANDERSSON, Sir (Charles) Llewellyn, O.B.E. 1920, cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent *Son of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist and author of works on South-West Africa*; b. 3rd August, 1861; m. 1st, 1891, m. 2nd, 1900, and has issue. Senior Partner in firm of C. L. Andersson & Co., Accountants and Auditors, London and South Africa; Cape Civil Service 1875-87; assisted construction telegraph line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand 1887; one of the Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting. Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; South African War 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse, Captain 1899, Lt.-Col. 1902, Queen's Medal, 3 bars; Reserve of Officers' Union Defence Force, Great War, Commanded 8th North Staffords in France, wounded and prisoner of war 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg 1914-22; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police Revolution, Johannesburg 1922. Addresses: P.O. Box 2162, Johannesburg, South Africa, and Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. Club: Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis (Robert Ince), M.A., J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

ANDREWES, Sir Frederick (William), O.B.E. 1919, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1915, cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Charles James Andrewes, J.P., of Broad Oak, Reading*; b. 1859; m. 1895, *Phyllis Mary*, dau. of *John Hamer, J.P.*, Emeritus Professor of Pathology, London University. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Late Pathologist and Casualty Physician at St Bartholomew's Hospital; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians 1910; Harveian Orator 1920, late Member of Medical Research Council; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.) 1921-27. Address: 1, North Grove, Highgate, N.6.

ANGIER, Sir Theodore (Vivien Samuel), cr. 19th December, 1904, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Haynes Angier ; b. 25th January, 1843 ; m. 1897, Lilian Maud, dau. of Edmund Routledge, of Bayswater* Trustee to Baltic Mercantile Exchange ; sometime a member of the firm of Angier Bros., steamship-owners ; is Vice-President of Navy League and of Tariff Reform League (Brighton) ; Fellow of the Statistical Society ; formerly Lieutenant in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and Captain Middlesex Yeomanry Cavalry ; was Vice-President and President of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom 1894 and 1895. Address : Villa Hyashi, St. Veran, Cagnes-s-mer, Alpes Maritimes, France. Clubs : Bath ; Ranelagh.

ANTHONY, Sir John, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, J.P., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Appleby, of Chester Holme, Bardon Mill, by his wife Isabella, dau. of John Hutchinson ; b. 22nd March, 1866 ; m. 1897, May Crandon, dau. of Edward Orams, of The Elms, Norwich* Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors ; Chairman of the Conservative Party in the City of Newcastle ; Vice-Chairman of the Northumberland County Conservative Association ; J.P. for the City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Address . Walbottle Hall, Walbottle, Northumberland.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles (Herbert), cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert (see JONES).

ARNOLD, Sir Thomas (Walker), C.I.E. 1912, M.A., Litt D., F.B.A., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Frederick Arnold, of Devonport ; b. 19th April, 1864, m. 1892, Celia Mary, dau. of George Hickson of Highbury, N., and has issue* Educated at High School, Plymouth, City of London School, and Magdalene College, Cambridge. Professor of Philosophy Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, 1888-98, and Government College, Lahore. 1898-1904, Professor of Arabic, University College, London 1904-16, and School of Oriental Studies, London, since 1920, Educational Adviser for Indian Students to the Secretary of State for India 1917-20 Publications . "The Preaching of Islam," "The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi" (trans.), etc Address 19, Gloucester Walk, Kensington, London W 8 Club : Athenæum.

ASHDOWN, Sir Curtis (George), cr. 12th October, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Curtis Ashdown, of London ; b. 11th August, 1876 ; m. 1898 Mabel Foster, dau. of Alfred James Matthews, of London, and has issue.* Lieutenant and Common Councilman of City of London since 1915, Sheriff 1919-20, Founder and Managing Director of Messrs. C. G. Ashdown & Co. Ltd, Shipowners and Shipbrokers, London. Addresses . Woodlands, Silve

Lane, Purley, Surrey, and 23-25, Billiter Street, London, E.C.3. Club : Constitutional.

Arms : *Azure, an ancient ship or, on a chief enarched of the second, an ashleaf fessewise vert.*

Crest : *Two lions rampant respecting each other gules and supporting a fouled anchor argent.*

Motto : *Mamibus pedibresque.*

ASHFIELD, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Albert Henry Stanley), cr 29th June, 1914, at St. James's Palace. P.C. 1916, Baron 9th January, 1920. Son of Henry Stanley, of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., by Elizabeth Twigg, his wife ; b. 8th November, 1875 ; m. 1904, Grace Lowry, dau. of Edward Lowry Woodruff, of Detroit, U.S.A., and has issue. Chairman and Managing Director of Underground Electric Railway Co., of London, Metropolitan District Railway, London Electric Railway, Central London, City and South London ; Managing Director London General Omnibus Co.; Associated Equipment Co.; Chairman London and Suburban Traction Co., and London United Tramways Co.; President of the Board of Trade 1916-19. Address : 43, South Street, Park Lane, W. Clubs : Reform ; Garrick ; Royal Automobile.

Arms : *Azure, a pegasus rampant and in chief three estoiles or*

Crest : *A demi-stag proper, round the neck a wreath of oak vert, and resting the sinister foot upon a bugle horn or.*

Supporters : *Dexter, an electrical mechanic holding in the exterior hand a coil of wire ; sinister, an electrical mechanic holding in the exterior hand a pair of pliers, all proper.*

Motto : *In alta tende.*

ASHLEY, The Right Hon. Sir (Wilfred) William, cr. 13th June, 1927.

ASKE, Sir Robert (William), cr 2nd January, 1911, Baronet 1922.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), C.M.G. 1918. C.B.E. 1926, B.A., cr. January, 1928, at London. Son of the late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., B.L., of Liverpool and London, by his wife Mary Isabella Maria, dau. of Richard Seivry Lowndes ; b. 12th May, 1871 ; m. 4th September, 1907, Kathleen, dau. of William Augustus Mason. Educated Eton, Magdalene College, Oxford (Honours Law). Secretary of the West India Committee and the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1921 ; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1897 ; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps 1914-18 ; Royal Humane Society's Medal, Secretary the West Indian Contingent Committee 1915-19, Hon. Treas. West Indian Club (Hon. Sec. 1898-1902), Member of the Council, British Cotton-Growing Assoc ; Member of Committee, Society Comparative Legislation and Navy League, Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group British Empire Exhibition 1924-25. Publications : "The British West Indies," "West Indian Tales of Old," etc., etc. Address : Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

ASPINALL, Sir John (Audley Frederick), M.Inst.C.E., cr. 13th June 1917, at Buckingham Palace. Son of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool 1862-85 ; b. 25th August, 1851 ; m. 1874, Gertrude Helen (who died

KNIGHTAGE

121), *dau. of Francis Shriader, of Liverpool, and has issue.* Hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Consulting Mechanical Engineer of the Ministry of Transport; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, Past President Junior Institution of Engineers, and of the Liverpool Engineering Society; was Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancs and Yorks Railway 1886-99; was General Manager of the Lancs and Yorks Railway 1899-1919, and then became a Director until he joined the Ministry of Transport in 1919; as a Member of the Railway Executive Committee; Associate Professor Railway Engineering, Liverpool University; Knight of the Order of Leopold; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Publications: *Papers in Railway Engineering.* Address: Deerstead House, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. Club: Union.

STBURY, The Hon. Sir John (Meir), M.A., B.C.L., cr. 12th August, 1913.

ATCHERLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Llewellyn (William), C.M.G. 1916, V.O. 1918, M.V.O. 1912, cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. Son of the late Lt.-Col. Francis Topping Atcherley, late XXXth Regiment, of Marton, *alop.* by his wife Emma Arabella, *dau.* of Francis Harris Heward, of Toronto, Canada; *b.* 1st March, 1871; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Frances, younger *dau.* of the late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., of Ardesley House, Barnsley, Yorks. Educated at Oundle School. Entered Army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps 1894; served in Ashanti Campaign 1895-96 (Star); Captain 1898; South African War 1899-1902 (mentioned in Despatches twice; Queen's Medal 6 clasps and King's Medal 2 clasps); Brevet Major 1900; Major 1905; Chief Constable of Shropshire 1906-08, and of West Riding, Yorks. 1908-19; A.V.O. (4th class) 1912; the Great War 1914-18; A.Q.M.G. Administrative Staff 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; Despatches twice and C.M.G. 1916, Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1917; Hon. Major-General and C.V.O. 1918; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, Home Office, from 1919. Address: Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. Club: Junior United Service.

ATHOLSTON, The Baron (Sir Hugh Graham, LL.D.), cr. 9th November, 1908, by Letters Patent; cr. a Baron of the United Kingdom 1917. Son of Robert Walker Graham, of Huntingdon, Quebec, *b.* 18th July, 1848; *m.* 1892, Annie Beekman, *dau.* of Edward Hamilton, of Exeter, Devon, and has issue. Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, is proprietor of the "Montreal Daily Star," "Montreal Family Herald" and "Weekly Star," Vice-President of Children's Hospital; Member Board of Management of Montreal Gen. Hospital, and on Board of many other charitable institutions. Address: 538, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Canada. Clubs: Mount Royal. St. James's Montreal.

Arms: Argent, on a pale azure, between two thistles leaved and slipped azure, an estoile between two maple leaves slipped or.

Crest: An escallop gules, between two branches of maple proper.

Supporters: Dexter a moose, sinister a beaver, both proper, each charged on the shoulder with three escallops two and one, gules.

Motto: Onward.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, D.Mus. Oxon, F.R.C.O., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M., cr. 11th February, 1921. *Son of Frederick Pyke Atkins, of Cardiff; b. 29th November, 1869; m. 1899, Katherine May Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Edward Butler, of Llangoed Castle, Brecon, and has issue.* Organist and Master of the Choristers of Worcester Cathedral from 1897; was Asst. Organist Truro Cathedral 1885-87; Asst. Organist Hereford Cathedral 1890-93; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Lawrence's Church, Ludlow, 1893-97; Conductor of Festivals of Three Choirs, Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920 and 1923; Conductor Worcester Festival Choral Society, Malvern Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Ladies' Choral Society, Diocesan Choral Association and Worcestershire Musical Competitions; Composer. Address: 8, College Yard, Worcester. Club: Athenæum.

AVARGAL, Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishnan Nayar (see NAIR).

AVORY, Sir Horace (Edmund), LL.D., K.C., cr. 12th October, 1910.

AYLING, Sir William Boek, I.C.S., cr. 18th June, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Frederick William Ayling; b. 30th August, 1867; m. 1894, Emma Anne, dau. of Andrew Graham.* Educated at Weymouth College and Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer 1886 and went to India 1889. Appointed Assistant Collector, Madras, 1889; Head Assistant 1895; Sub-Collector 1900; Collector and District Magistrate 1901; District and Sessions Judge 1904; and Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24, when he retired; Lieutenant Indian Defence Force 1917-18. Address: East India United Service Club, S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank (Morrish), C.M.G. 1925, K.B.E. 1930, cr. January, 1928.

BADGEROV, Sir George (Washington), C.M.G. 1918, C.V.O. 1930, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 16th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of A. Herrington Badgerov; b. 10th September, 1872; m. Maud, dau. of Herbert Oxley, one son, one dau.* Educated University College Hospital, Toronto and Edinburgh Universities, Upper Canada College. Dean and Surgeon to Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in London; Member of the Imperial War Graves Commission; Aural Surgeon Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear to the Reedham Orphanage, Purley; Hon. Laryngologist and Aurist, Warehouse Clerks and Drapers Schools, Russell Hill, Purley; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear to the Livingstone Hospital, Dartford; Member Education Committee (L.C.C.) of the King's Residential Open-Air School for London Children, Bushey Park; Hon. Lt.-Col. (C.A.M.C.): twice mentioned in despatches; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear to the Duchess of Connaught Red Cross Hospital, Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks, and the Milton Hill Sectional Hospital, Stevenon, Berks; the Ontario

Military Hospital, Orpington, the King's Canadian Hospital, Bushey; and the Officers' Hospital (Daughters of the Empire); late Senior Resident Surgeon (3 years) and Surgical Registrar and Senior Clinical Assistant to the Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and the Medical Society of London; Member of the Council Laryngological Section; the British Medical Association; the Chelsea Clinical Society. Publications: "The Throat, Nose and Ear in Relation to General Medicine," (Practitioner 1912); "Pharyngeal Suppuration, course and direction of various types" (Lancet 1912). Address: 61, Harley Street, W. (Langham 1044). Clubs: Bath, Canada; Ranelagh.

BAGGE, Major Sir Richard, D S O. 1900, D L., J.P., cr. 17th February, 1927, at London. *Son of Herbert Bagge, of Gaywood Hall, Norfolk, by his wife Maria Adelaide Rosahe, dau. of Louis Dusquisnoy; b. 30th September, 1872; m. Anna Victoria (who died 1929), dau. of Major W. G. Manseigh, of Rock Savage, Castletownroche, Co. Cork. D L. and J P. for Norfolk; served in S. African War and mentioned in despatches. Address: Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn. Club: Carlton.*

BAINES, Sir Frank, K C V.O. 1928, C.V.O. 1923, C.B.E. 1918, M.V.O. 1911, F R I B A, cr. 26th June, 1918

BAKER, Sir Herbert, A R A, F.R I B A, cr. 13th July, 1926.

BAKER, Sir John, M.D., cr. 10th July, 1919

BALDWIN, Sir Harry, C.V.O. 1923, L D S., M R C S., cr. 26th June, 1918.

BALL, Sir Albert, J P, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Ball, of Lenton, b. 26th July, 1863, m. 1886, H. Mary, dau. of Henry Page, of Derby [Father of Captain Albert Ball, V C, D S O (2 Bars), M C, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St George, Medal and Diploma of Aero Club of America, and Hon. Freeman of the City of Nottingham, who was killed 7th May, 1917, aged 20 years] J P. for Nottingham, Alderman of the City of Nottingham, and Lord Mayor 1909-10 and 1920, Lord of the Manor and patron of the livings of Lynby, Popplewick and Bradmore. Address: Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham*

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, J.P, D L., cr. 18th December, 1906.

BALLINGER, Sir John, C B.E. 1920, M A, cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Ballinger, of Whitchurch, Herefordshire, by his wife Jane, dau. of John Williams, of Llangovan, Monmouthshire; b. 12th May, 1860, m. 1888, Amy, dau. of David Boughton, of Cardiff. Assistant at*

Cardiff Public Library 1875-80; Librarian of Doncaster 1880-84, Librarian of Cardiff 1884-1908; Librarian, National Library of Wales, 1909-30. Address: Oakfield, Hawarden, nr. Chester.

BANATVALA, Sir Hormasjee, C.S.I. 1917, cr. 5th June, 1920, at Rangoon, India; *b.* 20th October, 1859. Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 2nd April, 1884; retired from the Service as Colonel on 22nd April, 1919; held office of Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, from November, 1913, to March, 1919. Address: c/o Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, Bombay, India.

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G. 1925, C.M.G. 1902, J.P., cr. 28th June, 1907, by Letters Patent. *Son of Don Christopher Henricus Dias Bandaranaike, J.P., Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate of Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon; b.* 22nd May, 1862, *m.* 1898, *Daisy Ezline, dau. of Hon. Sir S. C. Obeyesekere, of Colombo, Ceylon.* Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for Ceylon, Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate 1882; Mohandiram, Siyane Korale East 1884; Mudaliyar, Siyane Korale East 1887; Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate 1894; Maha Mudaliyar of Ceylon 1895. Address: Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon. Clubs. Sports, London, Orient, Colombo, Ceylon.

BANERJI, Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar, C.S.I. 1921, C.I.E. 1911, M.A., cr. 21st October, 1925. *Son of late Brahmarshi Sevabrata Sasipada Baberji, of Barnagore, near Calcutta, by his wife Rajkumari Banerji; b.* 10th October, 1871, *m.* 12th March, 1898, *Nolini, dau. of Sri Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I., late I.C.S.* M.A. Balliol College, Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1895, and retired 1922, served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Head Assistant Collector 1895-1907; was Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin 1907-14; Collector and District Magistrate Cuddapah 1915, appointed a Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore 1918, and Diwan of Mysore 1922-26; awarded first-class title of Rajamantra Dhurina, of the Gandaberunda Order, by H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore; Senior and Foreign Minister to H.H. the Maharaja of Kashmir, March, 1927. Address: Srinagar Club, Srinagar, Kashmir.

BANKART, Sir Alfred (Seymour), M.B.E. cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Howard Bankart, of Glamorganshire, by his wife Catherine Adelaide, dau. of James Morgan; b.* 16th April, 1870, *m.* 1913, *Alice, dau. of Henry Gillett.* Merchant; Hon. Treasurer, Auckland Provincial Patriotic Association; Chairman, Auckland War Memorial Committee, Sinking Fund Commissioner for the City of Auckland; Auckland Harbour Board, Auckland Transport Board, Auckland Drainage Board; Chairman of Trustees of the Cornwall Park, etc., etc. Address: Auckland, New Zealand.

BANKES, The Right Hon. Sir John (Eldon), G.C.B. 1928, J.P., cr. 12th October, 1910.

BANKS, Sir Reginald Mitchell, K.C. 1923, B.A., cr. 28th June, 1928. *Son of Sir William Mitchell Banks, Kt, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., of Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth Raibbone, dau. of John Elliott, of Liverpool; b. 1880; m. 1st, Leone E. M. Harries, who died 1924; m. 2nd, Eva Epstein, widow of Ed. Epstein, of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A., one son, two daughters.* Educated Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford. Called to the Bar 1905; Private 5th Battn. East Surrey Regt. August, 1914; Lieutenant I.A.R.O., attached 5th Gourkha Rifles 1925 (India and Mesopotamia); M.P. for Swindon Division of Wilts 1922-29; Recorder of Wigan 1928. Address: 7, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3.

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, M.A., D.Mus., F.R.C.M., cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, cr. 6th February, 1918. *Son of late William Barber, Q.C., M.A. (Oxon), of Ashdown, Derbyshire; b. 19th September, 1873; m. 14th September, 1897, Beatrice Annie, dau. of Robert Baldwin Hayward, of Harrow.* Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Madras 1913-19; late Major, Indian Defence Force. Address: Ootacamund, India. Clubs: Windham, S.W.; Madras, Ootacamund; United Service, Bangalore.

BARBER, Sir (George) William, cr. 17th February, 1927. *Son of George Henley Barber, of Hounslow, Middlesex; b. 16th October, 1858.* Admitted a Solicitor 1882, Chairman, Brentford Conservative Association 1897-1918; Chairman Twickenham Conservative Association since 1918; J.P. Middlesex 1896, and C.A. 1918 (High Sheriff 1916); Vice-Chairman, Brentford Bench 1910-18, Chairman since 1918; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Broderers since 1889. Address: Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey. Clubs: Junior Carlton; St. Stephen's; City Carlton.

Arms: Or, a chevron between in chief two fleurs-de-lis and in base a lion rampant, azure

Crest. Issuant from a coronet of fleurs-de-lis, or, a bull's head proper

Motto: Par pari refero

BARCLAY, Sir Harry (John), F.C.A., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. Address: Somerleyton, Sutton, Surrey.

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, LL.B., Ph.D., cr. 5th July, 1904, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Barclay, LL.D., of Bonvil, Cupar, Fife; b. 20th February, 1853; m. 1877, Maria Therese, dau. of R. Teuscher, M.D., of Rio de Janeiro and Tena, and has issue* Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1881, Chairman of British Chamber of Commerce in Paris 1899-1900; Member of Council of Belgian Congo, Senior Vice-President of Institute of International Law; an Hon. Member of Royal Academy of Jurisprudence of Spain, an Officer of the Legion of Honour, and a Knight of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Author of "Problems of International Law and Diplomacy," "Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences," etc., etc. Addresses: 13, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., and 60, Rue St. Lazare, Paris. Clubs: Reform; Athenæum.

BARKER, Sir David WILSON-, R.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of David Wilson Barker, of Frome and Worcester; b. 1st October, 1858; m. 1885, Magdalen, dau. of John McGlean Mulligan, of Dublin.* President Royal Meteorological Society 1903-05; Captain-Superintendent Nautical Training College H.M.S. Worcester 1892-1919; in Merchant Marine 1874-92; Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society 1903-7; Member of Side Lights Committee 1895; Vice-President International Pollock Prize Committee for Saving Life at Sea at Havre 1901; Chairman British Section of Marseilles International Fisheries Exhibition 1906; Arbitrator in Trattles Eyesight Test 1909. Publications: "Elementary Seamanship," "Things a Sailor needs to Know," and, with Capt. A. Carpenter, D.S.O., R.N., "Nature Notes from Ocean Voyages," etc., etc. Address: 22, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. Club: Member R.U.I.

BARKER, Sir Henry (Edward); cr. 7th July, 1927, at Buckingham Palace, *Son of Henry Barker, of Alexandria, by his wife Alice, dau. of Charles Joyce; b. 13th March, 1872; m. Emmeline Mary, dau. of the late G. E. Cornish, C.M.G.* On three occasions President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf. Address: 8, Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, cr. 8th July, 1922.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, C.I.E. 10th April, 1889, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

BARLING, Sir Philip (see GREET, Sir Ben).

BARNES, Sir Frederic Gorell, J.P., D.L., M.A., F.R.G.S., cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Barnes, Esq., J.P., of Moseley Hill, Lancashire, and Marian, dau. of Rev. William Peach, Vicar of Brampton, Derbyshire; b. 16th November, 1856; m. Caroline Anne Roper, dau. of Sir Roper Lethbridge, of Exbourne Manor, Devon.* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1885; contested North-East Derbyshire 1892; M.P. North-East Kent 1895; retired 1900; contested Northampton 1906 and 1910; formerly Vice-President Council Tariff Reform League, Chairman Greyholme Convalescent Home for Wounded and Refugees 1914-17; Commissary Kent Volunteer Force 1915-17; Member of Council Empire Industries Association; Member Committee Kent Association for Empire Settlement; Assistant Food Commissioner for the South Midland Division; Commissioner of the Education and Propaganda Branch of the Ministry of Food, and Divisional Labour Adviser to the Ministry of Food 1918-21; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Reading District under the National Insurance Act (Unemployment Insurance) 1919-29. Address: Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

Arms: Azure, two lions passant guardant ermine, holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or, between three annulets in pale argent.

Crest: In front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all proper, the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fessewise argent.

Motto: Frangas non flectes.

BARNES, Sir Thomas (James), C.B.E. 1921, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of the late Thomas Barnes, of Sunningdale; b 1888; m. 1924, Elsie Margaret, dau. of John Alexander* Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping 1918-20; Assistant Solicitor to Board of Inland Revenue 1919; Solicitor to the Board of Trade since 1920. Address: 86, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14

BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Louis (Edward), C.M.G. 1918, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., cr. 18th July, 1927, by Letters Patent, in New Zealand *Son of Alfred A. Barnett, J.P., of Wellington, N.Z., by his wife Julia, dau. of M. Joshua; b. 24th March, 1865; m. Mabel Violet Fulton, of Ravenscliffe, Taieri, N.Z.; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, F.R.C.S. England; Emeritus Professor of Surgery University of Otago; Consulting Surgeon Dunedin Hospital; President of Australian Medical Congress (B.M.A.) 1927; Past President N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; War Service 1915-16-17 with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to N.Z.E.F. with rank of Lt.-Col.; Associate of the Order of St John; District Surgeon of Ambulance Brigade* Address: Hampden, Otago, New Zealand.

BARNETT, Major Sir Richard (Whieldon), B.C.L., cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Richard Barnett, M.D. (Edin.), of Ardmore, Holywood, County Down, by his wife Adela Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Whieldon, M.A. (Cantab); b 1863; m. 1892, Maud Emmeline, dau. of William Cowsey, of Sidmouth* Educated privately and at Wadham College, Oxford Champion Chess-player of Ireland, 1886-89, B.A. (Honours in Jurisprudence) 1887; Captain 1st (Oxford University) Vol. Batt. Oxfordshire L.I. 1888; M.A. and B.C.L. 1889, Called to the Bar 1889; Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 22nd Middlesex R.V. (The Rangers) 1889-97, one of twelve representatives of United Kingdom at Olympic Games 1908; President of Board of Grand Stewards of England 1909-10; Musketry Officer, 41st Infantry Brigade, September, 1914; Staff Officer for Musketry (graded as Brigade Major) 36th (Ulster) Div 1914-15, 40th Div 1915-16, designed the Barnett Optical Sight for S.M.L.E. Rifle; M.P. (C) for St Pancras, West Division, 1916-18, mentioned in Secretary for War's list and attended Inter-Parliamentary Conference on Commerce at Rome, 1917; M.P. (C) for South-West Division, St Pancras, 1918-29; Churchwarden Christ Church, Albany Street, N.W., Inter-Parliamentary Conference on Commerce at London 1918, promoted Brevet Major "for valuable services in connection with the War", introduced Nurses' Registration Bill, attended Conference in Brussels 1919, carried resolution to increase pensions of Superannuated Railway Servants; attended conference in Paris 1920; Captain of winning team in Lords v Commons Match at Bisley 1921-28; attended Conference at Lisbon 1921, and Paris 1922; P. Deputy Grand Sword-Bearer 1922; Chairman of Standing Committees (House of Commons); attended Conference at Prague 1923, President of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons; attended Conference at Brussels 1924; created Knight Bachelor; attended Conference at Rome 1925; attended Conference in London 1926, and at Versailles 1928; a rifle shot, and has represented Ireland in international match

for Elcho Shield on 37 occasions, and twice made record score; Member of Council, National Rifle Association, 1923-29; President of the House of Commons' Chess Circle; Vice-President Institution of Petroleum Technologists; President British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd.; a Freemason; Member of Court of Assistants Worshipful Company of Turners; Governor of North-Western Polytechnic Institute; Chairman of Executive, British Chess Federation. Address: Park Lodge, Park Village West, N.W.1. Club: Carlton.

Arms: *Per chevron azure and argent in chief a rose between two anchors erect or, and in base a lion rampant of the first.*

Crest: *In front of a demi-lion sable holding in the dexter paw an estoille gules, two roses also gules barbed and seeded proper.*

Motto: *Virtute et Valore.*

BARR, Sir James, C.B.E. 1920, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S, LL.D., D.L., cr. 18th December, 1905, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Barr, J.P., of Tyrone; b. 25th September, 1849; m. 1882, Isabella, dau. of T. Woolley, and has issue* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John in England, 19th March, 1920; Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Infirmary; President British Medical Association 1913; Lt.-Col 1st Western General Hospital; County Director of Voluntary Aid, West Lancashire. Address: Hindhead Brae, Hindhead, Surrey. Clubs: Athenæum; Conservative (Liverpool).

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Sir John Barran, 1st Bart., b. 1858; m 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, dau of Rev. Gilbert Bradley, and has issue, marriage dissolved 1899; m 2nd, 1909, Louise, dau. of J. Stevenson Brown, of Montreal, and has further issue.* Chairman of Messrs John Barran & Sons, Ltd.; Member of the Court of Leeds University; M.P (L) North Leeds 1902-18. Address: 2, Mansfield Street, W Clubs: Reform; Ranelagh

BARRATT, Sir Albert, J P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Osborne Barratt, of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex; b. 22nd November, 1860; m. 1894, Milly (who died 1930), dau. of Samuel Reeves, of London, and has issue* J P. for the County of Middlesex since 1919; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd., Chairman 1912 to 1921; Member of the Sugar, Confectionery and Food Preserving Trade Board of Great Britain since formation; Member of Executive Committee of the Food Federation; Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921. Address: Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire.

Arms: *Argent, on a chevron azure between three bears passant sable, an escallop between two crescents or.*

Crest: *A demi-gryphon regardant, wings elevated or, semee of crescents azure, holding between the paws an escallop sable.*

Motto: *Veritas vincit.*

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes (see LENNARD).

BARROW, Sir Samuel, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921.

BARTH, Lt.-Col. Sir (Jacob) William, C.B.E., 1919, M.A., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *Son of William Wright Barth; b. 23rd July, 1871; m. 1906, Ida Russell, dau. of Harry Burnand, of Lloyds, and has issue.* Appointed Registrar H.M. High Court of East Africa, August, 1902; Crown Advocate, 1st October, 1902; Judge H.M. High Court of East Africa, 1st April, 1905; Attorney-General East African Government, 26th February, 1914-20; Chief Justice H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya, 1st August, 1920; served with East African Forces, 1914-19; Temporary Lt.-Col. Address: Nairobi, Kenya Colony. Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge; Sports.

BARTHORPE, Sir Frederick James, cr. 3rd November, 1925.

BARTOLO, Sir Augustus, LL.D., B.Litt., F.R.Hist S., cr. by Letters Patent, 8th May, 1929.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, cr. 11th February, 1921.

BARTON, Sir John (George), C.B., 1900, F.S.I., cr. 11th August, 1902.

BARTON, Sir William, J.P., F.R.S., cr. 13th June, 1917.

BATCHELOR, Sir Stanley (Lockhart), cr. 29th June, 1914, by Letters Patent.

BATES, The Right Hon. Sir Richard Dawson, P.C.I. 1921, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 11th February, 1921.

BATESON, Sir Alexander Dingwall, K.C., cr. 28th May, 1925.

BATHO, Sir Charles (Albert), cr. 29th September, 1926; cr. baronet 1927. *Son of William Smith Batho, of Highgate; b. 7th October, 1872; m. 1897, Bessie, dau. of Benjamin Parker, of Suffolk, and has issue.* Senior Sheriff of City of London 1925-26; Elected to Common Council 1913; Served on Purposes Committee as Chairman 1921; Alderman of Ward of Aldgate 1921; Lord Mayor of London 1927. Address: Summit House, Fiinton-on-Sea, Essex. Clubs: City Carlton; Constitutional.

BATTEN, Sir John (Kaye), cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of late John Hallet Batten, H.E.I.C.S., of Heavitree, Exeter; b. 26th August, 1895; m. 7th August, 1889, Eva Muriel Elizabeth, only dau. of late Lt.-Col. W.D. Brodie Ketchen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, formerly of Kingillie, Nairn.* Educated at Haileybury and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined Indian Civil Service, 1887, retired 1923; Asst. Collector and Magistrate Madras, 1887, Head Asst. 1895; Dep. Commr. Berar 1899; Civil and Session Judge 1900, Additional Judicial Commr. Central Provinces 1905; First Additional Judicial Commr. 1906 and Judicial Commr. 1921. Address: East India United Service Club.

BAYER, Sir Horace, cr. 16th June, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

BAYLEY, Sir John, cr. 16th February, 1928. *Son of William Bayley, of Dukenfield, Cheshire, by his wife Anne, dau. of John and Anne Pickering, of Shropshire; b. 21st December, 1852; m. 1877, Emily, dau. of T. W. Butler, of Mountfield, Warehorne, Kent.* County Alderman; formerly Member of School Board in Wellington, Salop; Member (now Alderman) of Salop C.C. since 1887; formerly President Private School Teachers Assn.; formerly Member Council Coll. Preceptors; Commdt. and maintained private hospital during the War; Chairman of Advisory Committee during the war; Founder of Wellington College, now Wrekin College Public School, of which a Governor; Principal of the College for 45 years; takes prominent part in politics, supporting Mr. Baldwin the last few years. Address: Rooklands, Torquay.

BEARD, Sir Lewis, cr. 19th May, 1919.

BEARDSSELL, Sir William (Arthur), cr. 12th August, 1920.

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech.E., J.F. and D.L., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Thomas Hudson Beare, of Netley, South Australia; b. 30th June, 1859; m. 21st December, 1885, Louise Alexandra, dau. of late Alexis Randolph Newman, of Kent.* Regius Professor of Engineering Edinburgh University from 1901; Dean of Faculty of Science from 1914; Member University Court from 1908; Chairman of the Board of Governors Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, from 1904; was Captain Fourth Division Submarine Miners, R.E. 1888-1900; Professor of Engineering University College, London, 1889-1901. Address: 10, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. Club: Royal Societies, London.

BEASLEY, The Hon. Sir Howard Compton, O.B.E., nominated 3rd June, 1930

BEATTIE, Sir John (Carruthers), LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., cr. 25th June, 1920. *B. 21st November, 1866; m. 23rd June, 1898, Elizabeth, third dau. of W. Paton, Scarborough.* Vice-Chancellor and Principal of University of Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, from 1918; President South African Philosophical Society 1905-6; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa 1912; Member of the University Statutes Commission 1916; Principal South African Coll. 1917-18. Address: University, Cape Town. Club: Civil Service Club, Cape Town.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, cr. 1st April, 1926.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Harold, cr. January, 1923. *Eldest surviving son of Arthur Beauchamp, formerly Member of House of Representatives for Picton and Sounds and Member of Provincial Council; b. Ararat, Victoria, 15th November, 1858; m. 1st, 1884, Annie Burnell—who died 1918—dau. of late Joseph*

Dyer, first Resident Secretary in New Zealand of Australian Mutual Provident Society. Children of that marriage, five daughters and one son. Last named, Leslie Heron, Second Lieutenant in South Lancashire Regiment, was killed in Flanders in October, 1915; m. 2nd, Laura Kate (relict of Lewis Bright, Esq.). Came to New Zealand from Victoria in 1861; commenced business life in Wellington 1876; is Director of Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, being appointed to that position by the Government in 1898; was Chairman of Bank for nearly fifteen years, not seeking re-election as Chairman at end of March, 1922; Chairman of Wellington Gas Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society; Local Director of British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd., Director of Gear Meat Preserving and Freezing Company of New Zealand, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Equitable Building & Investment Co. of Wellington, Ltd.; Director of Restar, Ltd.; Chairman of Wellington Patent Slip Co., Ltd., Director of Nobel (Australasia), Ltd.; Director of Grange Estate, Ltd.; Chairman of Kaikoho Development, Ltd.; Director of Berlei (New Zealand), Ltd.; Local Representative of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, London. Was Member of Wellington Harbour Board for thirteen years, being elected as representative of ratepayers of Wellington City in 1894. Was Member of New Zealand Federation Royal Commission in 1901, and many years member of Council of Chamber of Commerce. Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. In January, 1923, was created a Knight Bachelor, in recognition of his distinguished public services, particularly in connection with financial matters. In his younger days was active member of Star Boating Club. Played Rugby Football for old Athletic Club. Private address: 92, Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand. City address: P.O. Box 986, Wellington. Clubs: British Empire, London; Wellington, Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

Arms: Gules, on a fesse engrailed between five bullets three and two or three roses of the field barbed and seeded proper.

Crest: An heraldic tiger passant or, resting the dexter paw on a shield argent, charged with a rose as in the arms

Motto: Verité sans peur

BEAVERBROOK, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir William Aitken), cr. 20th June, 1911; Baronet 1916; Baron 1917; P.C. 1918.

BECK, Sir Arthur (Cyril Tyrrell), cr. 4th March, 1920.

BECK, Sir Raymond, J.P., cr. 20th June, 1911.

BECKER, Sir Frederick (Edward Robert), J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Frederick Becker, of Dryport; b. 30th December, 1871; m. 1891 Anne, dau. of Alfred Bridger, of Sussex, and has issue. Chairman of Becker & Co., Ltd., of Charles Marsden & Son, Sheffield, of Donside Paper Co., Aberdeen, of Irish Paper Co., Dublin, and many other Paper Companies; Director Clincontuni Pulp Co., of St. Laurence Pulp Co., Ha Hur Bay Pulp Co., Quebec, and of Preston Steam Navigation Co., London. Address: Sutton Hall, nr. Hounslow, Middlesex. Clubs: Carlton; City Carlton.*

BEDFORD, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles (Henry), M.D., D.Sc., Hon. D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., cr. 6th March, 1912, at Buckingham Palace (with precedence of 12th December, 1911). *Son of Frederick William Bedford, D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., of Edinburgh*; b. 19th June, 1866; m. 1900, *Jane Beatrice, only child of William Allan Carter, O.B.E., F.P., M.Inst.C.E., of Edinburgh*. Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, D.Sc. M.D., Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. St Andrews and Edinburgh; Knight Grand Cross of Order of Civil Merit of Spain (with title of His Excellency) 1929; Indian Medical Service (retired); Director Central Excise Laboratory for India 1906-11; Scientific and Technical Adviser to the Government of India on Revenue questions; Professor of Chemistry, Calcutta and Lahore Medical Colleges; Chemical Examiner to the Governments of India, Bengal and Punjab; President for India, 6th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, Rome; General Manager, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers London, 1916-17; Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ministry of National Service, London, 1917-19; Originator and Organiser of King Alfonso XIII Chair of Spanish at Oxford University (founded to commemorate H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to South America); Life Member Advisory Committee on same; late Hon. Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies on Power and Industrial Alcohol. Address: Oak Tree Cottage, Woking (Tel. Woking 374) Club: Naval and Military.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, K.B.E. 1920, C.I.E. 1911, cr. 1st January, 1916.

BEGBIE, Sir James, cr. 12th December, 1911, at Delhi. *Son of the late William Begbie, of Dundee*; b. 1859; m. 1901, *Rhoda, dau. of Archibald William Campbell, of Bombay*. Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, 1899-1915; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay 1911-12; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency 1913. Address: Eastbourne. Club: Oriental.

BEHARRELL, Lt.-Col. Sir John, D.S.O. 1917, cr. 10th July, 1919.

BELL, Sir Ernest Albert Seymour, C.I.E. 1919, A.M.I.E.E., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

BELL, Sir James, C.V.O. 1920, cr. 20th July, 1911.

BELL, Sir James, cr. 11th February, 1921.

BELL, Sir John William Anderson, cr. 18th January, 1927.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, C.B.E. 1918, B.A., cr. July, 1924. *Son of the late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire*; b. 1867, m. 1898, *Edith Marion, dau. of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire*. Educated at Fettes College, Edinburgh, and Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1888; One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories 1891; District Inspector 1895; Member of the Committees on the Check-weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour 1907,

and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance 1908; Superintending Inspector of Factories 1908; Chairman of Van-Boys' Committee 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction 1917; Also served (1917) under National Service Department, first as Commissioner for London and South Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories 1917-22; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories since 1922. Address: 6, Eaton Square, S.W.1. Club: United University.

BENCRAFT, Sir (Henry William) Russell, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Dr. Henry Bencraft, of Southampton; b. 4th March, 1858; m. 1889, Kate Margaret, dau. of Walter Perkins, J.P., of Southampton.* Educated at St. Edward's School, Oxford, and St. George's Hospital London. Chairman of the Hampshire County Cricket Club; Member of the Committee of the M.C.C. Address: 25, Winn Road, Southampton. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Royal Southern Yacht.

BENNETT, The Hon. Sir Charles Alan, cr. 4th December, 1929, at York House.

BENNETT, Sir Courtenay (Walter), C.I.E 1920, F.R.C.I., cr. 12th February, 1914, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Nicholas Bennett, of Plymouth; b. 11th May, 1855; m. 1882, Edith, dau. of John Peter Moss Leay, of Liverpool, and has issue.* Appointed Vice-Consul at Panama October, 1876, and was Acting Consul there at intervals from 1876 to 1882; Appointed Consul at Guatemala February, 1883; Acting Consul-General there during 1884; Appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1885, and to Reunion 1890; employed on public service at Paris concerning Coolie Immigration; transferred as Consul at Bilbao, Spain, June 1900, promoted to be Consul-General at San Francisco, November, 1901, remained there until May 1907, passing through great earthquake on 18th April, 1906; transferred to New York as Consul-General of Great Britain, retired 1915, Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. Address: Archerton, Postbridge, Devon.

BENNETT, Sir Ernest (Nathaniel), J.P., M.P., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Rev George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Rede, Suffolk, by his wife Elise, dau. of Captain Fewson, R.I.M.; b. 1868; m. 1915, Marguerite Wilhelmina, dau. of Herman G. Keimwort, of Wierton, Kent, and has issue.* Late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; Explored Socotia 1896, war correspondent in Crete 1897, Soudan 1898, Tripoli 1911; served in South African War 1902 in command of Oxfordshire Volunteers; Captain T.F.R.; Press Censor on Turkish Staff, Balkan War, 1912-13, White Eagle 3 (Serbia); Admiralty Intelligence Division 1914-15, H.Q. Army of the Rhine 1919; M.P. (Liberal) for Mid-Oxfordshire 1906-10 and (Labour) for Cardiff Central from 1929; J.P. Oxfordshire 1909; Chairman Near and Middle East Association. Address: 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, J.P., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Joseph Bennett, of Louth, Lincoln, late M.P.; b. 9th October, 1863; m. 1891, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ouston, of Yorks, and has issue.* Partner of Bennett & Co., Timber Merchants, Grimsby; High Sheriff for Lincolnshire 1916-17. Addresses: Fryston, Grimsby; Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle.

Arms: Per bend argent and azure, a fasces in bend or, between in chief a fleur-de-lis of the second, and in base a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper.

Crest: Upon waves of the sea between two buoys, a three-masted ship in full sail all proper, pennons flying azure.

Motto: Loyal and free.

BENNETT, Sir Henry (Honywood) CURTIS-, K.C., cr. 10th February, 1922.

BENNETT, Sir Norman (Godfrey), M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), L.D.S. (Eng.), cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Bennett, of London, by his wife, Selina, dau. of Charles T. Green; b. 16th June, 1870; m. Maida Mabel Henderson, of London.* President British Dental Association 1930-31; Crown Member General Medical Council; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; Chairman Dental Committee of Medical Research Council. Address: 50, Brook Street, London, W.1.

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, cr. 17th February, 1928. *Son of Rev. Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade, Isle of Thanet; b. 29th June, 1870; m. 1903, Nona, dau. of Rev. Henry Newland, of Sussex.* Secretary Primrose League; Editor of the Primrose League Gazette. Address: 32, Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. Club: Authors.

BENSON, Sir Francis (Robert), cr. 2nd May, 1916.

BENSON, Sir (John) Hawtrey, M.D., LL.D., cr. 6th March, 1912.

BERKELEY, Sir Maurice Julian, cr. 3rd March, 1927.

BERRY, Sir George, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., M.P., cr. 1st January, 1917. *Son of the late Walter Berry, of Glenstriven, Argyllshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog; b. 1853, m. 1883, Agnes Jean, dau. of the late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.* Educated Marlborough, Edinburgh University, London, Paris, Vienna, Copenhagen, Giessen. Late Lecturer on Ophthalmology at Edinburgh University. Late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Ex-President of the R.C.S., Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member of the University Court, Edinburgh, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Hon. Surgeon Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; Ex-President of Ophthalmology Society of United Kingdom, M.P. (C) for Scottish Universities since 1922. Addresses: 31, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, and King's Knoll, North Berwick. Clubs: St. Stephen's; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirhead.

BERRY, Sir James, B.S., F.R.C.S., Hon. D.C.L., cr. 6th July, 1925.

BERTRAM, Sir (Thomas) Anton, M.A., cr. 1st January, 1916.

BETHELL, The Baron (Sir John BETHELL), cr. 18th December, 1906, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1911, and Baron 1922. *Son of George Bethell, of South Woodford, Essex, b. 23rd September, 1861; m. 1895, Florence, dau of James Woolley Wyles, of Essex, and has issue. M.P. (Lib.) Romford Division of Essex 1906-18 and for East Ham (North) 1918-22; J.P. Essex; first Mayor of East Ham. Address: Bushey House, Bushey, Herts. Clubs: National Liberal, Reform.*

Arms: Or, on a chevron azure, an estoile of the first, in chief two boar's heads couped of the second

Crest: Upon a rock proper, a boar's head as in the arms.

Supporters Two wolves proper, the dexter charged on the shoulder with an estoile, and the sinister with a portcullis, or.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. June 1914. *Son of George Bethell, of South Woodford, Essex; b. 8th May, 1867; m. 1925, Edith Lillie, dau of George Tabor, of Highbury. J.P. County of Essex 1909, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple 1897; M.P. (Lib.) for Maldon Division of Essex 1906-16; Contested (Lib.) Suffolk, Eye Division, October 1924. Director County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., Richmond Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., and Royal Exchange Assurance (Stratford Local Board). Address: 3, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. Clubs: National Liberal; Reform.*

BHUTTO, Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Narwaz, C.I.E., O.B.E., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of Ghulam Murtaza Khan Bhutto; b. 1st March, 1888. President D.L. Board, Larkana, since 1920; Chairman District Central Co-operative Bank since 1921; 1st Class Magistrate since 1922; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, from the Mohamedan constituency Larkana District since Montagu-Chelmsford reforms Elected by landholders of all Sind to Imperial Council instituted under Minto-Morley reforms 1911 Address: Bhutto Colony, Larkana, India*

BIFFEN, Sir Rowland Harry, M.A., F.R.S. 1914, cr. 12th February, 1925. *Professor of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, since 1908; Fellow of St. Catherine's College; Consulting Botanist to the Royal Agricultural Society. Address: School of Agriculture, Cambridge.*

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, M.D., L.M.R.C.P.I., cr. 11th February, 1921.

BIGGS, Sir (Albert) Ashley, M.Inst.C.E., cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Biggs, of Bath, by his wife Sarah Ashley, dau. of William Ashley; b. 7th December, 1872; m. 18th March, 1924, Edith Helen Pollak, of London Agent, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway; H.B.M.'s Consul for Portuguese India, etc. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.*

BILES, Sir John, K.C.I.E. 1922, LL.D., D.Sc., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, M.B.E. 1919, J.P., cr. 20th February, 1928, at Delhi. *B. at Bombay, 27th July, 1877; m. Ferbai, dau. of Bhicajee N. Delal, on 4th June, 1906.* Educated at St Xavier's College. Senior Partner in the firm of S. B. Billimoria & Co., Accountants and Auditors; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; Member of Auditor's Council, Bombay (Nominated by H.E. The Governor-in-Council); Member of the City of Bombay Improvements Trust Committee; Vice-President Indian Merchants' Chamber 1927-28; Member Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee 1926-7. President Indian Merchants' Chamber 1928-29; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain 1928-30. Address: 13, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay. Clubs: National Liberal Club (London); Willingdon Sports Club (Bombay); Western India Turf Club (Bombay).

BINNING, Sir Arthur (William), cr. 11th July, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Robert Binning, of Glasgow, b. 5th August, 1861.* Educated at Glasgow Academy. Partner of Binning & Co., Rangoon; Late Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Burma Legislative Council, etc. Address: 62, Campden Hill Court, W.8. Club: Oriental.

BIRCHALL, Major Sir John Dearman, T.D., M.P., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

BIRD, Sir Charles (Hayward), C.B.E., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Robert Bird, of Cardiff, by his wife Emma, dau. of William Butler, of Bristol; b. 1862; m. 1886, Lilian, dau. of Benjamin Waite, of Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire.* Educated at Taunton School. Chemical Manufacturer, Alderman for the City of Cardiff 1907; Lord Mayor of Cardiff 1910-11. Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, and of the Local Employment Committee since 1917, and of the Licensing Committee since 1922, Honorary Freeman of the City of Cardiff 1923, and President of the British Waterworks Association that same year; appointed Member of the Food Council 1925, and of the Royal Commission on London Squares 1927, Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. Address: 38, Newport Road, Cardiff.

BIRD, Sir Harry, J.P., C.C., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Bird, of Coventry, b. 6th April, 1862, m. 1885, Marion, dau. of George Frith, of Coventry.* Member of the Court of Common Council since 1895; Deputy-Alderman of the City of London 1917; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London; Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Commoner of the Corporation of the City of London 1920. Addresses: Connaught Lodge, Kinnaird Avenue, Bromley, Kent; The Lookout, Pett, Sussex. Club: Constitutional.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Frederick Wratislaw Bird, of Wilmington, Kent; b. 11th July, 1855; m. 1895, Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Spencer, and widow of James Henry Murray. High Sheriff of Sussex 1912-13; Master of the Salters' Company 1919-20; M.P. for Chichester 1921-23; Director of Williams Deacon's Bank and several important Iron, Steel and Coal Companies; has travelled much and shot big game in India, East Africa and in the Indies. Address: Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. Clubs: Carlton; Windham.*

BIRKENHEAD, Earl of (Sir Frederick Smith), P.C. 1911, cr. 9th June, 1915; cr. Baronet 1918; Baron 1919; Viscount 1921; Earl 1922.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas (William) J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Archibald, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 21st February, 1917; cr. Baronet 29th January, 1921.

BIRON, Sir (Henry) Chartres, B.A., cr. 6th May, 1920.

BISESARDAS-DAGA, Sir Seth (see DAGA).

BISSET, Sir Murray, K.C., B.A., LL.B., cr. by Letters Patent, July, 1928. *Son of James Bisset, M.I.C.E., J.P., of Beaulieu, Kenilworth, Cape Town, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Hercules Crosse Jarvis; b. 1876. Educated Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, and University of Cape of Good Hope, Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court, Colony of Cape of Good Hope, 1899, K.C. 1920; Joint Compiler of Bisset and Smith's Digest S.A. Case Law; Senior Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia; Acting Governor of Southern Rhodesia January to August, 1926, and June to November, 1928. Address: Fourways, North Avenue, Salisbury, South Rhodesia.*

BLACK, Sir Arthur (William), J.P., cr. 1st January, 1916.

BLACKER, Sir George Francis, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

BLADES, Sir George Rowland (see EBBISHAM).

BLAIN, Sir Herbert (Edwin), C.B.E. 1921, cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of Arbutnot Harrison Blain, of Great Grimsby and Liverpool, b. 14th May, 1870; m. 1892, Clara, youngest dau. of John Netterville Blake, Barrister, of Co. Galway. Educated privately and at Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways; first Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation 1903-13, President of the Municipal Tramways Association (Inc) 1910-11. With the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group as Purchasing Agent 1913; as Operating Manager 1914; as*

Assistant Managing Director 1921-24. Founder and Vice-President of the London Safety First Council 1916; Vice-President of National Safety First Association 1916-24. Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party 1924-26. Ex-Member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic; Underwriting member of Lloyd's and Director of Public Companies. Address: Constitutional Club, Charing Cross, W.C.2.

BLAIR, The Hon. Sir James William, cr. 6th March, 1930, by Letters Patent.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Son of late George MacLellan Blair, of 2, Lilybank Terrace, Glasgow; b. 8th November, 1881; m. 10th June, 1905, Mabel, dau. of George Bradley Wieland. Chartered Accountant; M.P. for Bow and Bromley 1912-22; J.P. Co. Middlesex and Bucks; served in France 1914-16 and on Paymaster-in-Chief's Staff, War Office, 1917, with temp. rank of Major; a Vice-Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association 1920 and 1921; Trustee London Municipal Society; Chairman 1919-29; appointed first Chairman Racecourse Control Board 1928; Home Office Representative on Board 1929; Chairman Hendon National Unionist Division. Address: Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Argent, a griffin segreant gules, in base two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper.*

Crest: *A dove rising proper charged on the breast with a portcullis or.*

Motto: *Promptus.*

BLAIR, Sir Robert, M.A., Hon. LL.D., B.Sc., cr. 1st January, 1914, at Buckingham Palace. Son of William Blair, of Garthston, Co. Wigtown; b. 8th March, 1859; m. 1883, Ida Kathleen, dau. of Joseph Boak Westrop, of London, and has issue. Education Officer L.C.C., 1904-24; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Hon. Fellow R.S.A.; Fellow King's College, London; President Burns Club of London 1927-28, President London Galloway Association 1920-21; President Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education and of National Association of Education Officers 1914; Member of the Mosely Education Committee to America 1903; Member Departmental Committee on the Constitution of London University 1924-26; Contested Harrow Division (Liberal interest) 1924; Member various Governing Bodies and Schools and Colleges; formerly Leader and His Majesty's Inspector; Assistant Secretary D.A.T.I., Ireland, 1900-04; Author of several publications Address: 33, Gresham Gardens, N.W.11

BLAKEWAY, Sir Denys Brooke, C.I.E. 1908, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant.

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John (see SUTTON).

BLANESBURGH, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Robert Younger), G.B.E. 1917, P.C. 1919; cr. 20th April 1915; cr. Baron 1923.

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald (Theodore), R.A., M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A., cr. April, 1919, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Rev. George John Blomfield, M.A., Rector and Rural Dean of Aldington, Kent; b. 20th December, 1856, m. 1886, Anne Frances, dau. of Henry Burn, of Rye, Sussex and has issue.* Educated Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar 1875), 2nd in Classical Mods., 1st Classical Greats, 1879; Prizes Architecture Royal Academy 1880-81, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, Officer of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium; Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium; Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects, Hon. Member of the Société des Architectes Diplômés de France; Hon. Fellow Exeter College, Oxford; President R.I.B.A. 1912-14. Principal Works: Domestic and Civil Architecture and Garden Designs, Publications: "Studies in Architecture" (Macmillan), "The Formal Garden in England," "A History of Renaissance Architecture in England," "History of French Architecture, 1496-1661 and 1661-1774," "The Mistress Art," "Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen," Essay on Greek Architecture in "The Legacy of Greece" (Clarendon Press), etc. Addresses: New Court, Temple, E.C.; 51, Froggnal, Hampstead, N.W., and Point Hill, Playden, Sussex. Club: Athenæum.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald, K.C.B. 1924, cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Peter Bodkin, D.L., J.P., of Highgate, b. 1st April, 1862. m. 1891, Maud Beatrice, dau. of Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. Director of Public Prosecutions 1920; Barrister-at-Law 1885; Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court 1892, Recorder of Dover 1901, Honorary Freeman of Dover 1921; Senior Counsel 1908; Benchers of the Inner Temple 1915. Addresses: 1, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.; 98, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W. 3. Club: Garrick.*

BOIS, Sir Stanley, cr. 9th November, 1905, by Letters Patent. *Son of Henry Bois, of Upper Norwood, S.E.; b. 20th June, 1864, m. 1st, 1895, Isa Gordon, dau. of Gabriel Ross, of Sutherlandshire, N.B.; she d. 1910, leaving issue, m. 2nd, 1913, Brenda, dau. of Gabriel Ross, and has further issue.* Partner in the firm of Bois Brothers & Co., of Colombo, was a Member of the Municipal Council, Colombo, Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, Acting Member of Legislative Council 1903; Commissioner-General for Ceylon to the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904, Acting European M.L.C. 1906 and Mercantile M.L.C. 1910. Address: "Whyte Croft," Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. Clubs: Conservative, Oriental, Colombo.

BOLAM, Sir Robert Alfred, O.B.E., 1919, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D., cr. 5th February, 1926

BOMANJI, Sir Dhunjibhoj, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Sir Dhunjibhoj Bomanyi, of Bombay, by his wife Coocerbai, dau. of Burjorji Tamsetji, of Bombay; b. 1868; m. Fanny C. Aideshir. Merchant of Bombay. Addresses: The Willows, Windsor, England, and Marble Villa, Warden Road, Bombay, India.*

BOND, Sir Walter MACGEOUGH-, cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Joshua Walter MacGeough-Bond, D.L., M.P., of Co. Armagh; b. 21st August 1857, m. 1901, Ada Marion, dau. of Charles Nichols, of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue.* Bachelier ès Lettres, Douai, 1877; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1884; Licentiate in Law, Paris, 1884; Practised as Advocate in Egypt, Judge of the Court of Appeal at Cairo 1888; Vice-President of the Court of Appeal 1899-1916. Decorations: Medjidieh, Osmanieh and Order of the Nile. Address: The Argory, Moy, Co. Tyrone. Clubs: Travellers'; Kildare Street.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

BONYTHON, The Hon. Sir Langdon, K.C.M.G. 1919, C.M.G. 1908, cr. 9th June, 1898, by Letters Patent. *Son of George Langdon Bonython, of Adelaide, Australia, b. 15th October, 1848; m. 1870, Marie Louise Frederica (who d. 1924), dau. of D. F. Balihasar, of Berlin, and has issue.* For many years Editor and sole proprietor of "Adelaide Advertiser," also owned "Adelaide Chronicle" and "Saturday Express," which journals in 1929 passed into the hands of a public company; President of the Council of South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1889; President South Australian Branch Royal Geographical Society of Australasia 1903-07; Chairman of Adelaide School Board 1883-1901; Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College at Roseworthy 1895-1902; elected a Member of First Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia as Representative of the State of South Australia 1901; elected for the Division of Barker, South Australia (uncontested) 1904; Member of Council of Adelaide University; Deputy Chairman of Advisory Council of Education for South Australia 1916-26; one of fourteen Trustees appointed by Commonwealth Parliament to administer Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Fund, one of seven Commissioners appointed under Soldiers' Repatriation Act of 1917, Chairman of Commonwealth Literary Fund 1908-29; and Vice-President of Royal Empire Society (London), Royal Institution of Cornwall, and of Devon and Cornwall Record Society, President S.A. Branch of Forestry League 1920-21. Addresses: Carclew, Adelaide, and Carminow, Mount Lofty, South Australia.

Aims Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

Crest: Upon a mount vert, a fawn browsing proper

Motto: In Deo spes mea.

BOOT, Sir Jesse (see TRENT).

BOOTH, Sir Charles, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Charles Booth, of Dukinfield, Cheshire, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Moss, of Dukinfield; b. 17th September, 1853; m. Clara, widow of John Hollingworth, of Southport, and second dau. of Thomas Bowers, of Ashton-under-Lyne.* Admitted Solicitor December 1875; Member of Dukinfield, Cheshire, School Board 1882-92; Member of the Ashton-under-Lyne Town Council 1882-92; Member of the Cheshire County Council, as Councillor and Alderman, 1892-1912; Clerk to the Ashton-under-Lyne Borough Justices,

and Clerk to the Lancashire County Justices of the Ashton-under-Lyne Petty Sessional Division from 1892; appointed J.P. for County of Cheshire 1901; Member of the Cheshire County Licensing Committee 1905 and Chairman since 1908; Member of the Dukinfield Town Council, as Councillor and Alderman, since 1903; Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee, Cheshire, Knutsford Division. Address: The Bungalow, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

BORWICK, The Baron (Sir Robert Hudson Borwick), cr. 18th December, 1902; cr. Baronet 1916; cr. Baron 1922.

BOSCAWEN, Col. The Right Hon. Sir Arthur GRIFFITH-, P.C. 1920, cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace

BOSE, Rao Bahadur Sir Kailas Chandra, C.I.E. 1900, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 21st February, 1917, by Letters Patent. *Son of Babu Madhusudan Bose; b. 26th December, 1850. Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold Medal); L.L.M.S. of Calcutta University Med. College, Fellow of the Calcutta University and of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Member of British Medical Association; Vice-President Indian Medical Congress; Member Governing Body State Medical Faculty of Bengal; Hon. Presidency Magistrate, President of the Bengal Plague Commission and of the Calcutta Medical Club. Publications: "Diabetes," "Demoralising Effects of Cocaine," etc. Address. 1, Sukea Street, Calcutta, India. Club: The Calcutta Club.*

BOURNE, Sir Frederick (Samuel Augustus), C.M.G. 1909, cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace.

BOVELL, Sir Henry (Alleyne), LL.B., K.C., cr. 9th December, 1902, by Letters Patent.

BOWATER, Sir (Thomas) Vansittart, Bart., M.P., cr. 24th July, 1906, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1914. *Son of William Vansittart Bowater, of Edmonton, by his wife Eliza Jane, dau. of Thomas Davey, of Bristol; b. 20th October, 1862; m. 1st, 1887, Emily Margaret, dau. of John Spencer, of Croydon; she d. 1924, leaving issue, m. 2nd, 1925, Alice Mary, dau. of Samuel Hoskins and widow of Archibald Coysgarne-Sim. M.P. for the City of London 1924; Hon. Treasurer and Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; Sheriff of London 1905-06, Lord Mayor 1913-14; was on the Court of Common Council of the City of London 1899 to 1907, when he was elected as Alderman for the Ward of Castle Baynard; Chairman of Cattle Markets Committee 1903, Central Markets Committee 1905; Treasurer Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Governor of the Royal Hospitals and an Hon. Freeman of the City of Manchester; late Governor of the Irish Society, which controls the City Corporation's Estates in Ireland; Knight of the First Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1903; Grand Commander Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Officer of the Order of the Crown, Belgium;*

Membre des Palmes Académiques (Français); Commander of the First Class of the Order of the Dannebrog; Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; Hon. Colonel 10th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Addresses: 8, Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8, and 2, Wardrobe Place, Doctors Commons, E.C. Clubs: Constitutional; City Carlton; Ranelagh.

Arms: *Argent, on an escutcheon sable, between eight marilets in orle gules, a crescent of the field.*

Motto: *Omnia vincit labor.*

BOWATER, Sir William Henry, cr. 1916 at Buckingham Palace.

BOWEN, Sir John Cuthbert Grenside, cr. 6th July, 1925.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), J.P., cr. 18th October, 1913, at Buckingham Palace, cr. Baronet 1925. Son of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, dau. of Wilham Tavernor, J.P., Essex; b. 8th October, 1858. (*A lineal descendant of Michael de Bure who came over with William the Conqueror. An ancestor Robert Bure, took part in the early Crusades and the family motto "Ad Metam," originated at this time. After the return from the Crusades Sir Alfred's ancestor settled in Scotland where the family played an important part in the history of that country and, in later years, ardently supported the Jacobite cause*); m. 1901, Dorcas Mona, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, dau. of Capt. Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L. for Northumberland and King's County, of Wylan, Northumberland. (*Lady Bower is a direct descendant of Sir John Blackett, Knight (died 1418), one of the heroes of the Battle of Agincourt, and is a great great grand-daughter of George Montagu, Earl of Halifax, K.G.*). Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, Lord Mayor of London 1924-25; Sheriff of the City of London 1912-13; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; a Vice-President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School and of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). Governor of the following hospitals: St. Thomas's, St. Bartholomew's, Christs, Queen Mary's, Bethlehem, Royal Dental, etc., etc. A Member of the City of London Territorial Force Association; Master of the Vintners Company 1926-27; Liveryman of the Spectacle-Makers Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour of France, a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and a Commander of the Second Class of the Order of Dannebrog of Denmark Received Freedom of Verdun (France) 1925, being the only Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French City. Address. Manor Place, Chislehurst, Kent. Clubs: City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

Arms *Per pale vert and sable, two longbows bent palewise in fesse or, on a chief of the last, a sword fessewise point to the dexter of the second*

Crest *A bowman in armour holding in the hands a drawn bow proper.*

Motto: *Ad metam.*

BOWER, Capt. Sir (John) William NOTT-, K.C.V.O. 1918, cr. 23rd February, 1911.

BOWER, Sir Percival, M.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 17th February, 1927.

BOWRING, Sir Edgar, cr. 18th June, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Bowring, of Terra Nova, Sefton Park, Liverpool, by his wife Mary Rennie, b. 17th August, 1858; m 1888, Flora Le Mesurier, dau. of The Hon James Clift, of St. John's, Newfoundland.* Member of the Legislative Council of St. John's. Newfoundland, since 1897; also a Member of the Dominions Royal Commission, representing Newfoundland. Address: Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W. 1. Clubs: Bath; City of London; Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

BOWRING, Sir Frederick Charles, J.P., cr. 17th February, 1928. *Son of John Bowring, of Terra Nova, Sefton Park, Liverpool, by his wife Mary Rennie; b 1857.* Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1925-27; Chairman of C. T. Bowring and Co., Ltd., Liverpool and London; Director of Associated Companies in New York, St. John's, Newfoundland, etc.; Director of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Addresses: Terra Nova, Sefton Park, Liverpool; 20, Castle Street, Liverpool; 25, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. Clubs: Reform, Liverpool; Reform; National Liberal; Royal Automobile.

BOWSER, The Hon. Sir John, cr. 1st January, 1927, at Canberra, Australia (Accolade received from the Duke of York). *Son of John Henry Bowser, of Bacchus Marsh, Victoria, by his wife Marion Hunter, dau. of John Hunter, of Dumfries, Scotland; b. 26th August, 1856; m. 1914, Frances, dau. of R. H. Rogers, of Wangaratta.* M.L.A. for Wangaratta and Rutherglen from 1894 until present date; Minister for Education 1908; Premier 1918-19; Chief Secretary 1919-21; Speaker Legislative Assembly 1924-27; M.L.A. for Wangaratta and Ovens 1928 and until retirement at next election. Address: Murdoch Road, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

BOWYER, Capt. Sir George Edward Wentworth, M.C., ~~M.L.A.~~, cr. 10th July, 1929.

BOYD-CARPENTER, Major Sir Archibald (see **CARPENTER**).

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Augustus, cr. 7th July, 1910

BRADNEY, Sir Joseph, C.B. 1911, D.Litt., D.L., J.P., T.D., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Rev. Joseph Christopher Bradney, M.A., Rector of Greet Co. Salop; b. 11th January, 1859; m 1st, 1883, Rosa, dau. and heiress of Edward Jenkins, J.P., D.L., of Radnor, she died 1927, leaving issue, m. 2nd, 1927, Florence Violet Dorothea, dau. of Francis Thomas Egerton Prothero, of Malpas Court, Co. Monmouth.* Sheriff of Monmouth 1889; Hon. Col. 2nd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt.; formerly Lt.-Col.; Commanded 2nd Res. Batt. Queen Victoria Rifles 1915-16; formerly Captain Royal Monmouthshire Militia; Chairman, Monmouthshire Territorial Association;

Chairman, County Council, 1921. Address: Tal-y-coed, nr. Monmouth. Club: Roodles'.

Arms: *Or, a fesse ragulée plain couised between four crosses patée fitchée sable.*

Crest: *A falcon close proper, belled, legged and jessed or, holding in the dexter foot a cross patée fitchée sable, and in the beak a trefoil slipped vert.*

Motto: *Mors gloria fortis.*

BRAMSDON, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. 22nd July, 1909, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Bramsdon, of Portsmouth; b. 27th February 1857; m. 1880. Mary Anna Adelaide (Ada), dau. of Capt. Charles Auguste Reid; she died 1928, leaving issue.* Admitted a Solicitor 1878; Coroner of Portsmouth 1884; Magistrate for Borough; Chairman School Board 1892-98; first returned to Parliament 1900; Member of Parliament for Portsmouth 1906-10, and for Central Division of Portsmouth 1918-22, and again 1923-24; Member of Central Committee of the N.S.P.C.C.; formerly President of the Liberal Association, Portsmouth; sometime Chairman of Governors Royal Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport Hospital; a Director of Portsmouth Waterworks Co.; was a Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee 1910, which reported upon the working of the Coroners' Law, and upon Anæsthetics; was a Member of a similar Committee 1908, which reported on the subject of the Inebriates Acts; President of Coroners Society for England and Wales 1911; introduced Bill which became the Oaths Act, 1909; Vice-Chairman of Recruiting Committee 1914 and 1915, which raised voluntarily three Battalions of Infantry, two Bands, and other troops in Portsmouth and neighbourhood; Grand Senior Deacon of England 1917. Address: St. Heliers, Elm Grove, Southsea. Club: National Liberal.

BRAMWELL, Sir Byrom, LL.D., D.C.L., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

BRANCH, Sir (Charles Ernest) St. John, B.A., B.C.L., cr. 10th July, 1924.

BRANSON, The Hon. Sir George (Arthur), cr. 10th August, 1921.

BRASS, Capt. Sir William, M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of William Brass, of London, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John B. Price, b. 11th February, 1886.* Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Blue 1905; Gazetted Surrey Yeomanry 1912; Served during European War in France, Egypt and Italy in the Royal Flying Corps and the Royal Air Force; M.P. for the Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Postmaster-General 1922, and to the Minister of Health and the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1923; in 1924-29 again Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Health, and to the Colonial Secretary during his Dominion Tour 1927-28. Address: B.1, The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. Clubs: Carlton, New University, Travellers', Bath.

BRAY, Sir Edward (Hugh), C.S.I. 1919, cr. 13th June, 1917, at Calcutta, India. *Son of Sir Edward Bray, Judge of the County Court; b. 15th April, 1874; m. 1912, Constance Agnes, dau. of Sir John Hatt Noble Graham, 1st Bart.,*

of *Larbert*. President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and an Additional Member of the Council of Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations 1917. Addresses: United University Club, London, S.W., and Gillander House, Calcutta, India.

BRETT, Sir Cecil (Michael Wilford), C.S.I., 1906, cr. 12th December, 1911.

BREVITT, Sir Horatio, J.P., cr. 13th January, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. Son of *Archibald Paul Brevitt, of Staffordshire*; b. 31st March, 1847; m. 1872, *Sarah Eliza, dau. of Rev. Jabez Vardley, of Walsall*; she died 1912, leaving issue. Admitted a Solicitor 1870, Clerk to County Justices of Wolverhampton Division of Staffordshire 1872-82; acted as Deputy Coroner for Borough of Wolverhampton 1874 to 1882, and as Deputy Coroner for Wolverhampton Division of Staffordshire 1878 to 1882, Town Clerk and Clerk of Peace for Wolverhampton 1882 to 1919; Clerk to South Staffordshire (Joint) Small Pox Hospital Board 1903 to 1919; ex-President of the Wolverhampton Law Society and of Clerks of the Peace Society for Cities and Boroughs; ex-Chairman of Law Committee of Council of Associations of Municipal Corporations Association; Member of the Conference appointed by Home Secretary on the subject of Salaries and Fees of Justices' Clerks 1907; Member of the Advisory Committee under the National Insurance Act, representing County Boroughs; Member of the Departmental Committee on Smoke-Abatement, appointed Consulting Solicitor to Wolverhampton Corporation 1919 and Justice of the Peace for the Borough of Wolverhampton 1919. Address: The Leasowes, Wolverhampton.

BRICKDALE, Sir Charles FORTESCUE-, B.A., F.R.G.S., J.P., cr. 23rd February, 1911, at St. James's Palace. Son of *Matthew Inglett Fortescue-Brickdale*, b. 1st March, 1857; m. 1888, *Mabel Beatrice, dau. of G. L. M. Gibbs, and has issue*. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1883; served on the Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey 1893, and on Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland 1907; Registrar of H.M. Office of Land Registry; Head of the Department from 1899 to 1923, J.P. for Gloucestershire, A Verderer of the Forest of Dean 1929. Author of several legal works on Land Registration and Methods of Land Transfer in England and other parts of the world. Address: The Dower House, Newland, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

Arms: Quarterly of eight, 1, First and fourth, Azure, a chevron or, between three sheaves of five arrows of the last, flighted and pheoned argent, pointed and banded gules, (Brickdale), second and third, Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or (Fortescue), 2, Sable, on a bend argent, cotised ermine, a rose gules, barbed vert, seeded or, between two annulets of the field (Conway), 3, Azure, a cross voided throughout or (Crevecoeur); 4, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped or, a mullet argent for difference (Sanford), 5, Per fesse gules and vert, a fesse surmounted by a chevron argent (Sprenchouse); 6, Or, three hinds' heads erased sable (Hine); 7, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three martlets sable (Bound); 8, Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or (Fortescue).

BRICKWOOD, Sir John, cr. 5th July, 1904, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1927. *Son of Harry Brickwood, of Southsea, by his wife Rosetta Ann, dau. of William Frederick Schneegans; b. 23rd June, 1852; m. 1st, 1881, Lily, dau. of William Miller; she died 1889, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1893, Jessie, dau. of John Cooper, of Burghfield; she died 1917, leaving issue; m. 3rd, 1917, Isabella Janet Gibson, dau. of James Gordon, of Kirkcudbright, and has further issue.* Chairman and Managing Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd, brewers, Portsmouth; Past Chairman of the Brewers Society; five years President of the National Defence Association; three years Chairman of the Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, now Treasurer. Address: Culverden, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge. Clubs: Authors'; Junior Carlton.

BRIGHT, Sir Charles, F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.Hist.S., cr. 3rd June, 1919.

BROADBRIDGE, Sir George (Thomas), F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S., cr. 12th July, 1929. *Son of Henry Broadbridge, of Brighton, by his wife Louisa; b. 13th February, 1869, m. 1895, Fanny Kathleen, dau. of Richard Brigden, of Brighton; she died 1928* Deputy Chairman of Nigerian Chamber of Mines; Member of the following City Livery Companies: Pavors, Loriners, Tin Plate Workers, Gardeners, Woolmen, Basket-Makers. Now retired from active business. Addresses: 27, Old Bond Street, W.1, and Kirk-Karridale, Purley, Surrey. Clubs: City Livery and United Wards; Candlewick Ward; Constitutional; Thatched House.

BROADWAY, Sir Alan Brice, cr. June, 1928.

BROCKMAN, Sir Henry (Vernon) DRAKE, M.A., LL.M., cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent. *Son of Henry Julius Brockman, of Madras; b. 8th November, 1865; m. 1888, Isabella Mary, dau. of Alexander George Faichnie, and has issue.* Educated Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitor), St. Peter's College, Cambridge (scholar); First-class Law Tripos 1886; Indian Civil Service; Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces, India 1906-21; entered I.C.S. 1884; Assistant Commissioner 1886-90; Under-Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces 1890 and 1892; Commissioner of Excise 1892-94; Deputy Commissioner, Wardha, 1895; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nerbudda, 1896-1901; Deputy Commissioner Raipur, 1901-03. Club: East India United Service.

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph (Guinness), J.P., cr. 21st February, 1917.

BROOKE, Sir John Reeve, C.B. 1919, D.A.A.G., cr. 17th February, 1928.

BROOM, Sir James (Thomson), cr. 1st January, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of David Broom, of Glasgow, merchant; b. 18th November, 1866; m. 1895, Jane Piddock, dau. of James Spence, of Glasgow.* Partner of firm of

Whittall & Co., Colombo, Klang, F.M.S., and Whittall & Co., Inc., New York, formerly at Calcutta, now in Colombo; Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce 1914-17; Commercial Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1921-22. Address: 2, Queen Street, Colombo, Ceylon. Clubs: Bengal Club, Calcutta; Colombo Club, Ceylon; Oriental, London.

BROWN, Sir Edward, LL.D., F.L.S., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward Thomas Brown, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by his wife Ann, dau. of Stephen Brown; b. 1851; m. 1873, Mary Barrett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Secretary National Poultry Organisation Society 1899-1913; President World's Poultry Science Association 1912-27; First President National Poultry Council (Incorporated) 1920-21; Secretary since 1921; Joint President World's Poultry Congress, The Hague, 1921, and Barcelona 1924; Sole President Ottawa 1927; Vice-President London 1930; Travelled widely in Europe and America; Author of many books and pamphlets. Address: 60, Castellain Mansions, London, W.9.

BROWN, Sir Frank, D.L., J.P., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late James Brown, of Stockton, Co. Durham, by his wife Mary, dau. of the late William Emmerson Dennison, of Darlington; m. 1888, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Hedley, of South Hetton, Co. Durham; she died 1930, leaving issue.* D.L., J.P., for Co. Durham 1894; for North Riding, Yorks, 1897; High Sheriff for Co. Durham 1924. Address: Norton Priory, Stockton-on-Tees. Clubs: Durham County, Reform

BROWN, Sir William Nicholson, cr. 12th February, 1925.

BROWNE, Sir George Washington, LL.D., J.P., cr. 13th July, 1926.

BROWNE, Sir James CRICHTON-, M.D., LL.D., J.P., cr. 19th January, 1886.

BROWNING, Sir Jeffrey, C.B.E. 1918, O.B.E. 1913, I.S.O. 1911, cr. 25th June, 1921

BRUCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir David, K.C.B. 1918, CB 1905, F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc., F.R.C.P., M.B., CM, Hon. LL.D., cr. 26th June, 1908. *Only son of late David Bruce, of Edinburgh; b. 29th May, 1855, m. 6th December, 1883, Mary Elizabeth, O.B.E. (1920), (R.R.C.), eldest dau. of John Steele, of Reigate, Surrey.* A.M.S. ret; Hon. D.Sc. Toronto University 1924, F.R.C.P. Lond. 1911; M.B. and CM Edin., Hon. D.Sc. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow 1908 and Liverpool 1917, served in South African War 1899-1901 (despatches, medal with seven clasps, promoted Lt-Col); Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1889-94; Member of Advisory Board, R.A.M.C., 1902-11; Director of Royal Society's Commission for Investigation of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1903; Director of Royal Society's Commission for Investigation of Mediterranean Fever 1904-06; Editor of Royal Army Medical Journal

1904-08; Director of Sleeping Sickness Commission 1908-10; Director of Royal Society Nyasaland Commission 1911-14; Commandant R.A.M. College 1914-19; Col.-Commandant R.A.M.C. 1924-25; Good Service Reward 1923; Chairman Governing Body Lister Institute, London, 1915-25; Royal Medallist, Royal Society, 1905; Leeuwenhock Medal, Dutch Academy of Sciences, 1915; Buchanan Medal of Royal Society 1922; the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, and Manson Medal of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1923; President of British Association for Advancement of Science 1924. Address: Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. Club: Athenæum.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, M.A., J.P., C.B. 1909, cr. 11th June, 1913.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, J.P., D.L., Hon. LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late William Bruce; b. 26th October, 1871; m. 1905, Mary, dau. of the late James M'Nicol, of Alva.* Commenced journalistic work on the "Alloa Advertiser"; joined Head Office staff "Aberdeen Journal" 1892; three years later was London and Parliamentary Correspondent of that paper; became a member of the "Glasgow Herald" Parliamentary Staff 1898; London Editor of this paper 1911-14; Assistant Editor 1914-17; Editor since 1917, President of Burn's Federation 1923-27; President of the Institute of Journalists 1926; British Vice-President of International Association of Journalists; J.P. and D.L. for the City of Glasgow; Hon. LL.D. of University of Glasgow and University of Toronto. Address: Brisbane House, Bellahouston, Glasgow. Clubs: Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, cr. 9th May, 1927.

BRUNTON, Sir William, cr. 1926. *Son of David Brunton, of Murchison Street, Carlton, Melbourne; b. 1st February, 1867; m. 14th February, 1894, Jessie, dau. of Peter Wray.* Lord Mayor of Melbourne from 1923; a Member of Melbourne City Council from 1913. Address: "Selkirk," 304, Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria. Clubs: Athenæum; Commercial Travellers', Melbourne

BRUTON, Sir James, J.P., cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace.

BRYANT, Sir Francis Morgan, M.V.O. 1901, I.S.O. 1916, C.B.E. 1918, C.V.O. 1922, cr. 25th June, 1920.

BRYCESON, Sir Arthur, cr. 25th June, 1920.

BUCHANAN, The Hon. Sir (Ebenezer) John, LL.D., F.R.S., cr. 31st October, 1901.

BUCHANAN, Sir George Cunningham, C.I.E. 1911, K.C.I.E. 1917, cr. 1st January, 1915.

BUCHANAN, Sir George (Seaton), C.B. 1918, M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Sir George Buchanan, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; b. 19th February, 1869; m. 1896, Rhoda Agnes, M.B.E., dau. of T. Atkinson, of Westmorland* Senior Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health; Vice-President League of Nations Health Committee; Delegate of Great Britain to the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Vice-President (late President) Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine. Addresses: Ministry of Health, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, and 5, Brent Road, Brentford, Middlesex.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi.

BUCKINGHAM, Sir Henry (Cecil), C.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Joseph Hicks Buckingham, of Lancaster Gate, London; b. 2nd May, 1867; m. 1906, Madelaine Kate, dau. of William Bull, of Hove, Sussex.* M.P. for Guildford from 1922; J.P. Co. Surrey; Chairman of J. H. Buckingham & Co., Ltd; Commissioner of Taxes; Arbitrator City of London Court of Arbitration; Sheriff of City of London 1910-11; Master of Skinners Company 1918-19; Member Central Committee Prisoners of War 1915; Member City of London Advisory Committee 1916-18; Member National Service Military Panels; Chairman Board of Trade Panel 1918; Member Central Profiteering Committee 1919. Addresses: 15, Hans Place, S.W., and Seale Lodge, near Farnham. Clubs: Carlton; Ranelagh.

Arms: Or, on a bend wavy between two lions rampant gules, a sword erect argent, all within a bordure sable, charged with thirteen bezants.

Crest: Issuant from the battlements of a tower azure, a demi-swan displayed argent, collared gules.

Motto: Soyons loyals.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, cr. 11th October, 1926.

BUCKLETON, Sir Henry, cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent *Son of George Buckleton, of Sydney, N.S.W., by his wife Matilda, dau. of L. Alexander; b. 4th January, 1864; m. 1893, Alice Australia Gertrude, dau. of William Australia Graham, of Hamilton, N.Z.* General Manager Bank of New Zealand; joined it at Sydney, N.S.W., 1878; transferred to Melbourne 1891, Accountant at Hamilton, N.Z., 1892 and Auckland 1893; Manager Auckland 1906-19; General Manager 1919. Address: Oriental Bay, Wellington, N.Z. Clubs: Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

BUCKLEY, Sir Henry (see WRENBURY).

BUCKMASTER, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Stanley Owen Buckmaster), cr. 15th November, 1913; P.C. 1915; cr. a Baron of the United Kingdom 14th June, 1915.

BUDGE, Sir Ernest (Alfred Thompson Wallis), M.A., Litt.D., D.Lit., F.S.A., M.R.A.S., cr. 4th March, 1920. *B. 27th July, 1857; m. 1883, Dora Helen, dau. of Rev. Titus Emerson, Rector of Allendale; she died 1926* Educated Christ's College, Cambridge, where Assyrian Scholar, Hebrew Prizeman and Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar Entered British Museum 1883; Assistant Keeper in Egyptian and Assyrian Department 1891; Keeper 1894-1924; Has conducted excavations at Aswan in Egypt 1886-88, at Sulb, Semnah, Marawi, at Nineveh and Der in Babylonia 1890-91, and on the Island of Meroe in the Sudan 1902 and 1906; has the Order of the Star of Ethiopia (3rd class) and Dongola Medals 1898; has edited and translated numerous Oriental texts ever since 1878. Address: 48 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.

BULL, The Right Hon. Sir William, Bart., J.P., F.S.A., cr. 18th December, 1905; cr. Baronet, 1922. *Son of the late Henry Bull, Solicitor, by his wife Cecilia Ann, dau. of the late James Peter Howard, of Whiteheads Wood, Shirley, Hants; b. 29th September, 1863; m. 1904, Lilian Hester, dau. of the late Gabriel Samuel Brandon, of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, W., and Heene, Worthing, and has issue.* Founder and Principal of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor Admitted a Solicitor 1889; L.C.C. Hammersmith 1892-1901; M.P. (C.) for Hammersmith 1900-18, and for Hammersmith South 1918-29, when he resigned his seat; Senior partner in the firm of Bull & Bull, Solicitors, 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., and King's Street, Hammersmith; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the late Rt. Hon. Viscount Long of Wraxall 1903-21; Additional Assistant Commander T Division Special Constables since 1914; Member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform 1916-17; Privy Councillor 1918; Maltravers Herald of Arms Extraordinary 14th February, 1922; Chairman, London Unionist Members of Parliament and of Petitions Committee of House of Commons until 1929; Chairman of J. W. Singer & Sons, Bronze Founders, of Frome; Director of Siemens Bros., Ltd, and of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; President of Council of Royal Albert Hall; Land Tax Commissioner for Kensington; Hon. Col. 20th (Hammersmith) Batt. County of London Volunteer Regiment; Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Bridges Committee during the construction of the Blackwall Tunnel, and Chairman of the Channel Tunnel Parliamentary Committee 1924-29; Member of Council of Law Society; Member of Council and Trustee of Royal Humane Society; Vice-President of Royal Life-Saving Society, Member of Committee of Management of West London Hospital; Chairman of Seaside Convalescent Hospital, Seaford, Sussex. Address: 83, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.3 Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; Junior Constitutional, 1900.

Arms: *Sable three astronomical signs of Taurus or.*

Crest: *A bull's head caboshed sable, charged on the forehead with the sign of Taurus as in the arms*

Motto: *Hitherto.*

BULLOUGH, Sir George, cr. 10th December, 1901; cr. Baronet 21st January, 1916.

BULMER, Sir William, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James William Bulmer, of Halifax; b. 8th August, 1881; m. 1911, Florence, dau. of James Lumb, of Copley.* Governing Director of Smith, Bulmer and Co., Worsted Spinners, of Halifax and Bradford; Chairman of the Staincross Colliery; was Member of the National Wool Council, Wool Statistical Committee and the National Wool Textile Control Board during the Great War. Address: The Grange, Cullingworth, Yorkshire. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Union, Bradford; Halifax.

BURN, Sir George, cr. 13th June, 1917. *Son of the Rev. David Burn; b. 10th April, 1847; m. 1872, Kate Fraser, dau. of Matthew Drummond, of Toronto; she died 1920, leaving issue.* Educated Scotland. An Hon. President Canadian Bankers Association, Director Bank of Nova Scotia and Director Local Branch Toronto General Trusts Corporation, retired, Vice-President Canadian Surety Company, joined Royal Canadian Bank, Toronto, 1866; later was Inspector Exchange Bank, Montreal; General Manager, Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa, 1880; retired 1917, Vice-President of Canadian Bankers Association for seventeen years; President 1915; an Hon. President 1916; Member Central Committee Canadian Patriotic Fund; has been prominently identified with various philanthropic institutions, including the Perley Home for Incurables; the Central Council of St. John's Ambulance Association, Canadian Branch; the Victorian Order of Nurses, Central Executive (Joint Treasurer and Vice-President), Treasurer Canadian Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Treasurer Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: 255, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. Clubs: Rideau and Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

BURN, Sir Richard, C.S.I. 1917, I.C.S., cr. 22nd June, 1927

BURNET, Sir John (James), R.A., R.S.A., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, F.R.S. Edin., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., cr. 29th June, 1914. *Youngest son of John Burnet, Architect, Glasgow; b. Glasgow, 1857; m. 1886, Jean Watt, dau. of late Sir James D. Marwick.* Educated Collegiate and Western Academy, Glasgow; the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, of the Société Centrale des Architectes Français and of American Institute of Architects, Senior partner of Sir John Burnet & Partners, Architects, London, and John Burnet, Son & Dick, Architects, Glasgow. R.I.B.A. Royal Gold Medallist, 1923, Paris Salon Medallist (Bronze and Gold). Works: Royal Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow, Glasgow Athenæum; Clyde Navigation Trust, Head Offices, Glasgow; Extensions to University and Western Infirmary, Glasgow; King Edward VII Galleries, British Museum Extensions, London; Institute of Chemistry, Russell Square, London; Kodak Building, Kingsway; General Accident Assurance Co's Building, Aldwych; Extension of Messrs. Selfridges, Oxford Street, London; Adelaide House, London Bridge; Second Church of Christ, Scientist, London; Vigo House, Regent Street, London; and many public, ecclesiastical and domestic works in Scotland and England, Chief Architect in Palestine and Gallipoli for

Imperial War Graves Commission. Addresses : Killermont, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey, 1, Montague Place, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1 ; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. Clubs : Athenæum, London ; Western, Glasgow ; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BURNET, Sir Robert (William), K.C.V.O. 1917, M.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 21st July, 1908, at Buckingham Palace.

BURRELL, Sir William, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

BURROWS, Sir (Stephen) Montagu, C.I.E. 1917, cr. 15th February,

BURTON, Sir Gerald (Arthur Fowler), cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of General Sir Fowler Burton, K.C.B., J.P., Cherry Burton, Beverley, Yorks, and great nephew of Sir Robert Burton, M.P. for Wendover, making three generations of Knights ; b. 7th August, 1868.* Educated at Temple Grove, Wellington College, and Military College, Oxford. Commodore, Royal Corinthian Yacht Club ; Vice-President, Plymouth Model Sailing Club ; President Devonport Park Bowling Club ; Governor of Royal Albert Hospital ; formerly Chairman of Royal Eye Infirmary and many other charitable institutions ; Gold Staff Officer Coronation King George V ; raised considerable sums for Devonport War Hospital, Supply Depot, and Red Cross, and financed the Garrison Needlework Association, for which he received the thanks of the Lords of the Admiralty and despatches (Army), Commander of Red Cross (Spain) ; Chevalier of Isabella la Catolique ; Coronation Medals ; was the youngest Major in the British Army when in the Suffolk Regiment. Addresses : Stoke Damerel, Devonport, and 119, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Clubs : United Service ; Wellington ; Royal Western Yacht ; Royal Corinthian, Minerva Yacht.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Born and educated in United States, m. 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, dau. of Henry Sedley, of Beaurivage, Dinard.* Has resided in England since 1906 ; became naturalised British subject in 1916. Address : 52, Charles Street, Berkeley Square. Clubs : Bath ; Portland ; Ranelagh.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, cr. 6th July, 1925.

BURY, Sir George, cr. 13th June, 1917.

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund (Fleming), C.C., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late John Cannell Bushby, of Liverpool and Bombay (see Burke's Landed Gentry Supplement, 1925), b. 14th November, 1879, m. 6th June, 1907, Elaine, eldest dau. of late John Heap Hutchinson, of Liverpool and the Isle of Man.* C.C. Denbighshire from 1925, retired cotton merchant, served in Great War 1916-18 ; contested (C) Wrexham Division of Denbigh 1929. Address : Bronwyflla Hall, Wrexham, Denbighshire. Club : Carlton.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu (Sherard Dawes), K.C.S.I. 1924, C.B. 1915, C.I.E. 1909, C.V.O. 1911, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., I.C.S., cr. 10th July, 1924. *Son of the late Spencer Perceval Butler, Barrister-at-Law; b. 19th May, 1873; m. Ann, dau. of the late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.* Indian Civil Service 1896; Governor Central Provinces since January, 1925. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 5, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, Bart, M.P., cr. 26th June, 1918; cr. Baronet June 1929. *Son of F. Butt, of Hampshire; m. 1902, Georgina Mary, dau. of Frederick Say, of Norwich, and has issue.* Secretary Palace Theatre, 1898; Manager 1904; Director 1906; Chairman and Managing Director Drury Lane; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Victoria Palace; Chairman G.Q. Syndicate, owning the Globe and Queen's Theatres; Chairman New Empire Theatre, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Dominion Theatre; served in the Ministry of Food 1917-18; M.P. (U) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1922. Address: Cleveland House, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

Arms: *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between in chief two porteaux and in base a trefoil vert, a portcullis or.*

Crest: *A lion sejant proper, goiged with a collar gemel or, and supporting with the dexter forepaw a spear, the head fructed and dependent also proper.*

Motto: *Sum quod sum.*

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick W. L. d'H. R. T., LL.B., M.A., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, C.M.G. 1923, M.B.E. 1920, cr. 9th May, 1927.

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander (Kaye), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E., LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1914.

BYFORD, Sir John, J.P., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of John Byford, of Barking; b. 12th March 1860; m. 1887 dau. of William B. Horseman, of West Ham.* Educated at Brown's School, Plaistow. Member of West Ham Council 1898, Alderman 1901, Mayor 1904 and 1905; Chairman British and Colonial Horseshoe and Machine Co., London and Walsall; Vice-President of Queen Mary's Hospital for the West End, served in the Royal Naval Volunteers for seven years; obtained a commission in the 3rd Essex Battalion Volunteers; engaged upon local recruiting committees during the War; late Managing Director of John Byford & Son, Ltd., of Moody Wharf, Poplar. Address: Stratford, Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea. Club: Constitutional.

CAHN, Sir Julian, cr. 10th July 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Albert Cahn, by his wife Mathilda, dau. of Dr. Lewis, of Liverpool; b. 1882.* Educated privately. Lord of the Manor of Stanford-on-Soar; Vice-Chairman of Finance Committee, Nottingham and Unionist Association; M.F.H. Burton Hunt since 1926; Member of Notts County Cricket Club Committee; Founder

and sole supporter of Hucknall Homes of Rest, The Lucy Baldwin Maternity Hospital, etc.; Captained Cricket XI to Jamaica 1929. Address: Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leicestershire. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Gules, a cross raguly ermine, between in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis, over all a bend or.*

Crest: *On a wreath argent and gules, in front of a fox's head erased two branches of willow in saltire proper.*

Badge: *Within a wreath of oak fructed proper, banded azure, three horse-shoes interlaced, also azure*

Motto: *Possunt quia posse videntur.*

CALDER, Sir James (Charles), C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918, D.L., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Calder, of Forgandenny, Perthshire, b. 28th December, 1869; m. 1904, Mildred Louise, dau. of Col. Richard Manners.* Chairman of the Scottish Advisory Committee 1915; subsequently Assistant-Controller, Timber Supply Department, London; then Deputy-Controller, and finally Controller in succession to Sir James Ball in 1919. Addresses: Ledlanet, Melnathort, Kinross-shire, Scotland, and 32, Park Lane, London, W.1. Clubs: Devonshire; British Empire.

CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred John, B.A., LL.D., cr. 13th February, 1915.

CALLENDER, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of the late W. E. Callender, of Bournemouth; b. in Glasgow, 9th April, 1855; m. 1885, Bessie Emmeline, dau. of the late William Pinnock.* Managing Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd, London, Erith and Bombay; engaged in cable-manufacturing, electrical engineering and the copper industry; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Director of several electric power companies in Yorkshire, Lancashire and Scotland, Egypt, the Sudan and India. Address: Bidborough Court, Kent. Clubs: St. Stephen's; Caledonian, Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Byculla, Bombay.

CALVERT, Sir Joseph, J.P., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Calvert, of Middlesbrough; b. 22nd June, 1853; m. 1878, Sarah Anne, f.p., dau. of George McGarrity; she died 1927, leaving issue.* J.P. for Middlesbrough 1906, and North Riding of Yorkshire 1912; Mayor of Middlesbrough 1915-19; Freeman of Borough 1918; Alderman 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Employment Exchange Middlesbrough and District 1916; Chairman Middlesbrough Education Committee and Middlesbrough Gas and Electricity Committee; Chairman War Pensions Committee Middlesbrough, Stockton and District, and Finance Committee Tees Valley Water Board; President Federation of North-Eastern Education Committee Address: Park View, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough. Club: National Liberal

CAMERON, Sir David (Young), R.A., R.S.A., LL.D., cr. 10th July, 1924. *Third son of the Rev. Robert Cameron, of Glasgow, b. 28th June, 1865; m. 30th April, 1896, Jean, dau. of Robert MacLaurin, of Thornville, Glasgow.*

LL.D. Glasgow 1911; LL.D. Manchester 1923; a Trustee for the National Galleries of Scotland, and National Gallery of British Art, Millbank. Addresses: 40, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. Clubs: Athenæum; New, Edinburgh; County, Stirling.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, C.S.I. 1923, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 19th October, 1925.

CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Duncan Campbell, of Kilmartin; b. 1848; m. 1868, Euphemia McKechmie.* Ex-Magistrate of the City of Glasgow; ex-Chairman of City Parish Council and of Glasgow Burgh Distress Committee; Director Glasgow Juvenile Delinquency Board. Address: 25, Hughenden Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow.

CANN, Sir William, cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace.

CARDEN, Sir Herbert, cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace

CAREY, Sir Willoughby Langer, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant

CARKEEK, Sir Arthur, cr. 21st February, 1917.

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, Bart, CBE, J.P., D.L., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St James's Palace; cr. Baronet 27th June, 1917 *Son of Edward Carlile, of Richmond, by his wife Maria Louisa, dau. of Benjamin Wilson; b. 10th July, 1852; m. 1876, Isabella, dau. of Cornelius Hanbury, of Little Berkhamsted, Herts, and has issue.* M.P. (U.) for Mid-Herts 1906-18, and for St Albans Division of Hertfordshire 1918-19; J.P. and D.L. Hertfordshire; High Sheriff 1922, and J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire, was Captain 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry and Lt-Col. Commandant 2nd V B Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Hon. Colonel of the Battalion since 1906. Address. Ponsbourne Park, nr Hertford, Herts. Clubs; Carlton; Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CARLTON, Sir Arthur, CBE. 1920, J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alfred Carlton, of Brighton; b. 16th October, 1865; m. 1891, Annie, dau. of David Barnard, of Norwich, and has issue* Two years High Sheriff of Worcester; five years Mayor of Worcester (1916-20 and 1922-23); Theatre Proprietor; J.P. for Worcester. Address: Borthwick Grange, Bath. Club: Constitutional

Arms: *Ermine on a bend sable three pheons argent all within a bordure gules charged with eight pears leaved and shipped or.*

Crest: *A demi-unicorn sable armed crested unguled tufted and resting the sinister foot on a pheon or.*

Motto: *Looking forward.*

CARLYON, Sir Alexander Keith, D.L., J.P., C.A., cr. 13th July, 1926.

CARMICHAEL, Sir James Forrest Halket, C.M.G. 1920, C.B.E. 1918, cr 27th March, 1929.

CARNCROSS, The Hon. Sir Walter (Charles Frederick), J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *B.* 1855; *m. and has issue.* Journalist; Speaker, New Zealand Legislative Council 1918; Chairman of Committees 1910-18; M.P. for Taieri 1890-1902; Volunteer Captain (V.D.) on retired list. Address: Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand.

CARPENTER, Major Sir Archibald Boyd BOYD-, J.P., cr. 1926. *Son of The Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O., D.D., D.C.L., formerly Bishop of Ripon, Canon and Sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey; b. 26th March, 1873; m. 3rd June, 1907, Annie, 2nd dau. of late Thomas Dugdale, of Cross Hill, Blackburn, Lancashire, and has issue.* Captain and Brevet-Major Reserve of Officers: late Highland L.I.; Mayor of Harrogate 1909-11; Alderman of Borough and represented Harrogate in W. Riding C.C. 1910-19; M.P. (U.) for N. Bradford 1918-23, and for Coventry 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour 1927-23; Financial Secretary to the Treasury in 1913; Paymaster-General and Financial Secretary Admiralty 1923-24; served in South African War 1901-02 (despatches, two medals and five clasps), and in Great War 1914-19; Staff Captain, H.Q. Northern Command, with 62nd Division, and D.A.D. War Office (despatches). Address: River House, Walton-on-Thames Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Garrick; Beefsteak, Yorkshire; St. Stephen's.

CARPENTER, Professor Sir Henry (Cort Harold), M.A., F.R.S., cr. 10th July, 1929.

CARR, Sir Elmsley, F.J.I., F.R.Z.S., cr. 6th February, 1918.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, cr. 1925. *Son of Ambrose Patient Carr, of Beckenham, Kent; b. 23rd May, 1877; m. 16th August, 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, eldest dau. of Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh.* Managing Director Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd.; President European Association, India, from 1922; was a Tea-Planter 1898-1901; joined Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Calcutta, 1902. Address: Oriental Club, 18, Hanover Square, W.1. Clubs: Oriental; Bengal.

CARRUTHERS, Sir William, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Carruthers, of Rowanburnfoot, Dumfriesshire; b. 1858; m. 1886, Margaret Cameron, of Island Magee, Co. Antrim.* General Manager London and Provincial Bank 1912; Director and General Manager of Barclays Bank, Ltd., 1918-23; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers; Chairman British Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Life Member Honourable Society of Cymmiodorion; President of London Dumfriesshire Association. Address: Raleigh House, Beckenham, Kent. Club: Reform

Arms: Gules, two chevronels between, in chief two seraphim, and in base a fleur-de-lis or.

Crest: Upon a rock proper, a seraph as in the arms

Motto: Paratus et fidelis.

ARSON, The Baron (Sir Edward (Henry) Carson, P.C.), cr. 30th June, 1900; P.C. 1905; cr. Baron 1921,

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, C.I.E. 1915, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 18th August, 1919.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, C.B.E. 1918, B.A., B.C.L., cr. 3rd June, 1919, by Letters Patent *Son of Sidney James Carter, of Canterbury; b. 9th December, 1873; m. 1928, Lavinia Florence, dau. of Arthur Richard Brown, of Wellingborough.* Registrar and Principal Registrar of Documents, East Africa Protectorate, January, 1902, and Magistrate, October, 1902; Judge of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda and H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, November, 1903; Chief Justice, H.M. High Court, Uganda, August, 1912, and H.M. High Court of Tanganyika, October, 1920-24; President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa November 1921-23; Member and Chairman of various Committees with regard to Land Settlement and Land Legislation in Uganda 1905-20; President of the Uganda Civil Service Commission 1918; Chairman of the Supplies Board Uganda 1914-17, 1918-20; Officer in charge supplies Uganda 1914; Temporary Captain; Assistant Director Supplies Uganda Contracts 1916-17; Temporary Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps (mentioned in despatches); has Order of the Crown of Belgium, organised Local Shortages Section, Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor of Uganda, December, 1919 till July, 1920 Club: Royal Societies.

CARTER, Sir William, J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Keely Carter, of Marlow, Bucks; b. 25th May, 1848, m. 1871, Rebecca, dau. of Charles Newson, of Debenham, Suffolk* Entered Town Council of Windsor, 1902; Mayor of Windsor 1908-09, and from 1913 to 1919, 1921, 1923, 1924-25; J.P. for the Borough of Windsor and the County of Berkshire; Freeman of the Royal Borough of Windsor; Governor of County Schools, Windsor. Address: Suffolk Lodge, Windsor. Clubs: Constitutional; Windsor.

CHADWICK, Sir David (Thomas), C.S.I. 1925, C.I.E. 1921, M.A., I.C.S., cr. 17th February, 1927, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Robert Chadwick, of York, b. 7th April, 1876, m. 1912, Jane, dau. of Lancelot J. Penman, J.P., of Lanchester, Durham, and has issue* Indian Civil Service 1900; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; Missions to Russia, France, Italy 1916-17; Indian Trade Commissioner London 1917, Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1922; Temporary Member of Council of Governor-General of India 1923; a Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference 1926, Secretary and Assistant Chairman of the Imperial Economic Committee 1927. Club: East India United Service.

CHADWICK, Sir Robert (Burton), M.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Joseph Chadwick, of Hoylake; b. 20th June, 1869; m. 1903, Catherine Barbara, dau. of Thomas Williams, and has issue.* Educated

Birkenhead School; M.P. (C.U.) Barrow-in-Furness 1918-22, and for Wallasey from 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade from November, 1924; Head of firm of Joseph Chadwick & Son, Shipowners, Liverpool, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., London and Buenos Aires; Chairman Liverpool Shipowners' Association 1912-13; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, also North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions, September, 1915; Director of Munitions Overseas Transport, January, 1916; Deputy-Director-General January, 1917; Director-General Stores and Transport 1919. Address: 41, Bramham Gardens, London, S.W.5. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Thames Yacht; 1900.

CHALMERS, Sir Alfred, F.R.G.S., cr. 23rd February, 1911, at St. James's Palace. Son of James Macfarlane Chalmers, of Sunderland, Durham; b. 5th November, 1845; m. 1874, Mary Henrietta (died 1927), dau. of F. H. Johnson, of Sunderland. Professional Member of Marine Department of the Board of Trade 1896-1911; Member of Meteorological Committee; Board of Trade Delegate to International Aerial Conference. Address: 34, Emperor's Gate, S.W.7.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward (Maynard Des Champs), K.C.I.E. 1924, cr. 1st January, 1916, by Letters Patent. Son of Major-General Francis Edward Archibald Chamier, C.B., C.I.E.; b. 4th June, 1866; m. 1894, Alice Mary, dau. of W. H. Cobb, of York, and has issue. Educated at Haileybury. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; Government Advocate for United Provinces of India, 1896; Judicial Commissioner of Oudh 1901; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces, 1911; Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Patna, 1916; Legal Adviser, India Office, 1917. Address: 17, York House, Kensington, W.8. Club: East India United Service.

Arms: Azure, on a fesse or between three roses, one in chief and two in base argent, barbed and seeded proper, a human heart gules between two branches in saltire, the one of palm and the other of cypress, all proper.

Crest: A cubit arm in bend vested azure, charged with five fleurs-de-lis in saltire or, the cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll and thereon an open book proper, garnished gold.

Mottoes: Aperto vivere voto; Fortis generosus fidelis.

CHAND, Raja Sir Moti, C.I.E., nominated 3rd June, 1930.

CHANDLER, Sir William (Kellman), K.C.M.G. 1927, C.M.G. 1902, B.A., LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1915.

CHAPMAN, The Hon. Sir Frederick Revans, cr. 25th July, 1923, by Letters Patent

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, M.P., cr. 4th March, 1920.

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, J.P., C.B.E. 1918., cr. 10th February, 1922.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, C.B.E., 1919, cr. 30th March, 1928.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, C I E 1912, cr. 18th August, 1919

CHAUDHURI, Raja Sir Manmutha Nath Ray, nominated 3rd June, 1930.

CHERRY, Sir Benjamin (Lennard), LL B., cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Rev. B. N. Cherry, of Cliphsham Rectory, Oakham; b. 30th August, 1869; m. 1895, Laura Mary, dau. of R. H. Gamlen, of W. Herts; she died 1920, leaving issue* Educated at Winchester 1883-88 and Trinity College, Cambridge. Law Tripos 1891; Barrister-at-Law 1892; Conveyancing Counsel of the High Court 1914; Draftsman of Conveyancing Act, 1911, Law of Property Act, 1922, and other Acts. Author of Law Works. Address: The Grange, Baldock, Herts.

CHETTIAR, Rao Sahib Sir Muthiah Chithambara Muthiah, cr. 10th February, 1922. Director Indian Bank, Madras, Chairman Madras Stock Exchange; President Southern India Chamber of Commerce, Madras; Member Legislative Assembly, India; Senator Madras University; Sheriff of Madras 1921-22, Councillor Madras Corporation, Member of the Madras Port Trust; Hon. Secretary H R H the Prince of Wales' Reception Committee, Trustee Pachiappa Charities and the Victoria Public Hall; had the title of Rao Sahib bestowed on him in 1916. Address: Bedford House, Vepery, Madras.

CHETTIAR, The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir Muthiah Sathappa Ramanathan Annamalai, cr. 26th October, 1923.

CHEVIS, Sir William, I.C.S., cr. 10th February, 1922.

CHILCOTT, Lt.-Com. Sir (Henry) Warden (Stanley), J P, cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of W. W. Chilcott, of Chilcott, Somerset; b. 11th March, 1871* J.P. for Hampshire; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (retired), European War 1914-18, with R.N.A.S.; M.P. Walton Division of Liverpool (U) 1918-29, returned unopposed 1922; Special Foreign Missions for the Government 1917-22; Sub-Committee appointed to deal with the Breaches of the Laws of War; Foreign Political Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown 1918-22. Address: 36, St. James's Street, London, and Warsash, Hants Club: Carlton.

CHIOZZA-MONEY, Sir Leo (see MONEY).

CHITNAVIS, The Hon. Sī Shankar Madho, cr. 5th February, 1926.

CHITTY, Sir Charles, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

CHOKSY, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji, C.I.E., M.D., F.C.P.S., J.P., nominated 1st March, 1929, cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of Hormasji Cowasji Choksy, of Bombay, by his wife Dhubbaiji, dau. of Framji Daruvala; b. 7th October, 1861; m. 1886, Bai Serenbai Juhveri, of Bombay.* Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Médailliste des Epidémies Republique Française; J.P. for the town and island of Bombay; M.D. (Hon. Causâ) Freiburg, Baden; President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bombay 1929-30; Member Bombay Medical Council; Superintendent of Municipal Infectious Diseases and Plague Hospitals 1888-1921; Joint Hon. Secretary to the Governor's (formerly Sir Leslie Wilson's) Hospital Fund and the Viceroy's Leprosy Relief Fund; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council) Bombay Presidency Branch, etc., etc. Address: 54, Wodehouse Road, Colaba, Bombay, 5

CHUBB, Sir George (see **HAYTER**).

CHUBB, Sir Laurence Wensley, cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace

CHURCHMAN, Sir William, cr. 25th June, 1920.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K.C.B. 1924, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Samuel Henry Clark; b. 13th April, 1864, m. 1899, Mary, dau. of John Thomas Cox Winkfield, D.L.* Civil Servant, called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax 1919-20; Secretary to the Treasury of Northern Ireland 1921-25. Addresses: Rosia, Reading; 3, Elm Court, Temple Clubs: Junior Athenæum; Conservative, Ulster.

Arms: Gules, a cross or surmounted of another of the first, charged with five bezants, between in the first and fourth quarters a leopard's face of the second

Crest: A semi-greyhound sable, collared with chain reflexed over the back and supporting with the fore-paws a staff sable flowing therefrom a banner gules charged with a leopard's face as in the arms.

Motto. Swear by a star.

CLARK, Sir William (Ovens), B.A., B.C.L., T.C.D., I.C.S., cr. 1st January, 1903, at Delhi *Son of the late James Jackson Clark, D.L., of Larganagher, Londonderry; b. 14th January, 1849.* Educated Portora School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin Appointed to the Indian Civil Service 1869; called to the Bar 1881, successively Deputy Commissioner and Divisional Judge in the Punjab, Chief Judge of Chief Court of Punjab 1898-1910 Address: 2, Barkston Gardens, S.W.5 Club: East India United Service

CLARKE, Sir (Thomas) Basil, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas James Clarke, of Bowden, Cheshire; b. 11th August, 1879; m. Alice, dau. of G. Camden, of Hale, Cheshire.* Journalist and Author;

War Correspondent for "Manchester Guardian" and "Daily Mail"; Director of Public Information, Ministry of Re-construction and Ministry of Health; served in Dublin Castle during last two years of British Government in Ireland; Order of the Dannebrog of Denmark. Address: Aldine House, 10, Bedford Street, London, W.C.2. Club: Authors.

CLARKE, The Right Hon. Sir Edward George, P.C. 1908, cr. 16th August, 1886.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest (Michael), cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Wilson Clarke, of Hessle, East Yorks; b. 7th January, 1868; m. 1898, Madelaine Sdonia Louise, dau. of Edward Bennett Galt, of Errol, and has issue.* Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Director Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1915-19; Vice-Chairman Home Service Ambulance Committee, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; Member of the Council of the British Red Cross Society. Address: Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey (Rothe), C.S.I., O.B.E., cr. 13th March, 1925. *Son of George Richard Clarke, Indigo-planter, Jessore, India; b. 3rd February, 1871; m. 1900, Hilda Geraldine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Seymour, R.A.M.C.* Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service 1895; appointed to act as Portmaster-General, Punjab, 1903; joined Ministry of Munitions 1916 and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm 1924, also International Telegraph Congress at Paris 1925; has Serbian Order of the Sveti Sava; Joint Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co.; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; has published "The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms," and "The Post Office of India and its Story." Address: Wargrave House, Camberley Clubs: Oriental; Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, C.I.E. 1919, cr. 8th July, 1922.

CLARKE, Sir William Henry, cr. 17th February, 1927.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, R.A., R.W.S., cr. 7th July, 1927.

CLAUSON, The Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 5th November, 1926.

CLEAVER, Sir James Frederick, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

CLEGG, Sir John Charles, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

CLEGG, Sir William (Edwin), C.B.E. 1918, Hon LL.D., J.P., cr. 18th December, 1906, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Johnson Clegg, of Cliffe Tower, Sheffield; b. 21st April, 1852; m. 1st, 1873, Viola, dau. of Henry Gilles, of Sheffield; she died 1910; m. 2nd, 1922, Lucy Ann, dau. of Robert Earle, of Sheffield, and widow of Joseph Jonas; she died 1928.* Admitted a Solicitor 1874. Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; Sheffield and West Riding of Yorkshire; Alderman 1886; Lord Mayor 1898-99; Chairman Education Committee; Junior Pro-Chancellor Sheffield University; Town Collector (Sheffield Town Trust); Freeman of the City of Sheffield. Address: Bothamsall Hall, nr. Retford, Notts. Clubs: Sheffield; Sheffield Reform.

CLEMMER, Sir William Henry, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918.

CLODE, Sir Walter Baker, M.A., K.C., cr. 29th June, 1928.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Clough, J.P., C.A., of The Shroggs, Steeton, near Keighley; b. 10th February, 1873; m. 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (died 1908) dau. of P.W. Musgrave, of Otley; m. 2nd, 1909, Alice, dau. of James Mathers, of Leeds.* Educated at Giggleswick and Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley 1907-08, M.P. (Democratic Unionist) for Keighley Division, West Riding of Yorkshire, 1918-22; Contested Shipley Division, West Riding of Yorkshire 1929. Address: Green Bank, Otley, Keighley. Clubs: 1900; Bradford County Conservative.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, V.D., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.R.E.S., C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 10th July, 1924.

COATES, Sir James Hugh Buchanan, cr. 10th February, 1922.

COATES, Sir Leonard James, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Coates, of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; b. 30th October, 1883; m. 8th August, 1910, Ada Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Newman, of Clifton, Bristol.* Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920-21; Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921, and Hon. Adviser on Liquidation Matters from 1923. Addresses: 62, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.4, and St. Mary's, Westwood, Leeds. Club: Leeds.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Alfred Golding Cocke, of Laven Road, Hampstead, by his wife Mary Louisa, dau. of Richard Webb; b. 1st June, 1882; m. Winifred Florence, dau. of A.E. Cummings, of Karachi, India.* Educated at the Merchant Taylors' School, London 1894-99. Member of Institute of Chartered Accountants 1904; Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation 1919; Bombay Legislative Council 1922; Bombay Legislative Assembly 1923; President Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1928. Address: c/o A. F. Ferguson & Co., Apollo Street, Bombay, India. Club: Oriental, Manover Square, London.

DOCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, C.B. 1916, F.R.G.S., 1.P., cr. 13th July, 1926.

DOCKERLINE, Sir Walter Herbert, cr. 8th July, 1922.

DOHEN, Sir Benjamin (Arthur), K.C., cr. 10th July, 1929.

DOHEN, Sir Lewis, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

DOLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Walter George, C.S.I., C.V.O., O.B.E., cr. 5th March, 1930

DOLEBATCH, The Hon. Sir Hal (Pateshall), C.M.G. 1923, J.P., cr. 17th February, 1927. *Son of the late George Pateshall Dolebatch, of Hereford and Gooliva, South Australia; b. 29th March, 1872, at Wolferton, Herefordshire, England; m. 1896, Mary Maud, daughter of the late Valentine Sanders, of Truro, South Australia, and has issue, two sons, both of whom served in Australian Artillery in the Great War.* Proprietor of the "Northern Advertiser," Western Australia; contributes extensively to periodicals on Australian topics; Mayor of Northam 1909-12; Member of the Legislative Council, Western Australia, 1912-23; Colonial Secretary; Minister for Education; Minister for Justice; Minister for the North West 1916-23, Premier of Western Australia 1919; J.P. for State of Western Australia; Agent-General for Western Australia November, 1923, to March, 1927; Gazetted "Honourable" 1923. Western Australian Chess Champion 1898. Addresses: 50, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5, and Perth, Western Australia. Clubs: Savage; Authors (London); Western Australian; Royal Perth Yacht Club (Perth, W.A.).

COLES, Sir Richard James, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 1925. *Son of John Thomas Coles, of Bedford, Middlesex, b. 17th November, 1862; m. 1906, Dorothy Jane, dau. of Walter H. Dredge, of Teddington, and has issue* Entered War Office 1880, appointed Superintendent Army Pension Issue Office 1915, Assistant Director-General of Finance, Ministry of Pensions, 1917, Acting Director-General of Finance 1918-20, and Financial Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1920. Address: 32, Lingfield Avenue, Kingston, Surrey

COLL, Sir Anthony Michael, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., cr. 1st January, 1912, by Letters Patent.

COLLIE, Sir (Robert) John, C.M.G. 1918, M.D., C.M., M.B., J.P., cr. 6th March, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Collie, of Pitfodles, Co. Aberdeen; b. 15th August, 1860; m. 1st, 1886, Jessie, dau. of John Edgar, of Co. Dumfries; she died 1928, leaving one son, m. 2nd, 1928, Elsie, dau. of James Robertson and widow of Sir William Arrol, Kt., LL.D.* J.P. for County of London and Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Medical Examiner to the L.C.C. 1902, Chief Medical Officer to Metropolitan Water Board 1904; Examining Medical Officer Third Party Claims (Solicitor's

Department) L.C.C.; Medical Examiner Shipping Federation and other Insurance Offices; Deputy Coroner for St. Albans district; late Home Office Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act); Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; late President of the Special Medical Board for Neurasthenia and Shell-Shock; Member of the Travelling Medical Board (London Command); late Director of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; author of various works of Medical and Medico-Legal interest; late Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society. Address: 22, Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W. Clubs: Reform; Ranelagh.

COLLIER, Sir George Herman, C.I.E. 1918, cr. 11th February, 1921.

COLLIER, Sir Thomas, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, K.C.V.O. 1914, M.D., M.S., B.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.C.S., cr. 24th October, 1902.

COMBE, Sir Ralph (Molyneux), B.A., cr. 1st January, 1920, by Letters Patent. *Son of Major-General James John Combe, Indian Army; b. 2nd December, 1872; m. 1905, Effie Lee, dau. of James Melville Woodhouse, and has issue.* B.A. Oxford; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905-11; Attorney-General 1911-14; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1914-18; Chief Justice, Nigeria, since 1918. Address: Lagos, Nigeria, W. Africa. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir Thomas (see PLATT).

CONNELL, Sir Isaac, cr. 10th July, 1919.

CONNOLLY, The Hon. Sir James (Daniel), cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace.

CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Powell, D.S.O. 1918, I.M.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., cr. 1926.

CONWAY, Sir (William) Martin, M.A., Hon. Litt D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., cr. 18th July, 1895.

CONYNGHAM, Col. Sir Gerald (Ponsonby) LENNOX-, F.R.S., cr. 18th August, 1919.

COODE-ADAMS, Sir John (see ADAMS).

COOK, Sir Edward Mitchener, C.S.I. 1923, C.I.E. 1919, cr. 16th June, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles C. Cook; b. 16th January, 1881; m. 1st, 29th October, 1904, Ida Christine, dau. of A. A. Duke, M.D., and by her, who obtained a divorce 1924, has issue, two sons and two daughters; m. 2nd, 19th September, 1924, Catherine Frances, Lady Webb, dau. of Col. F. C. W. Rideout, Indian Army, and by her has issue, one dau.* Educated at Uppingham

and Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. in 1904; was Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces 1909, Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1911, and to Finance Department 1912; Accountant-General Bombay 1917, Contoller of Currency, Bombay, 1917, and Contoller of Currency, Calcutta, 1918; Financial Secretary to Government of India Finance Department 1919-23 and Financial Adviser to Siamese Government from 1925. Address: Kingsdon, Bangkok, Siam. Club: East India United Service.

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, D.Sc., J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace

COOKE, Sir Clement KINLOCH-, cr. 18th December, 1905; cr. a Baronet 1926.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas (Melrose), cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Coombe, of Adelaide; b. 3rd December, 1877; m. 1901, Allie, dau. of George Senior, of Mosmans, N.S.W.* Chairman of West Australian Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President of Soldiers' Children's Scholarships; Chief Trustee of the "Coombe" Scholarships. Address: St. George's Mansions, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

Arms. Sable, on a fesse between in chief two boys' heads couped at the shoulders proper, armed or, and in base two pilgrims' staves in saltire also or, a lion passant gules

Crest. On a wreath or and sable, upon a rock a leopard sejant proper, charged on the body with two mullets.

Motto: Mens sana in corpore sano.

COOPER, Sir (Thomas) Edwin, F.R.I.B.A., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Cooper; b. October, 1873; m. 1898, Mary, dau. of H. Wellburn, and has issue* Architect for Port of London Building, Trinity Square, Marylebone Town Hall, University Buildings, Cambridge, Star and Garter, Richmond, The British Red Cross War Memorial for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, the Cowdray Club and College of Nursing, with many other public and private buildings. Addresses: 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C., and 46, Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.

COPE, Sir Arthur Stockdale, K.C.V.O. 1927, cr. 13th June, 1917

CORNWALL, The Right Hon. Sir Edwin (Andrew), P.C. 1921, cr. 25th October, 1905, cr. Baronet 22nd June, 1918.

CORNWALLIS, Col. Sir Kinahan, B.A., F.R.G.S., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., cr. 12th July, 1929. *Son of Albert Kinahan Cornwallis, by his wife Elizabeth Dickinson, dau. of Charles Robert Chapman, b. 19th February, 1883.* Educated at Haileybury and University College, Oxford. President Oxford University

Athletic Club 1905-6; created Record (still standing) for Inter-Varsity Half Mile 1904; Sudan Civil Service 1906-14 (Order of the Mejidie, 4th Class); Egyptian Civil Service 1914-24; Seconded by Egyptian Government and held temporary Commission 1915-20 (D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E., Military Division, 1919; Despatches, Commander of the Order of King George I of Greece; Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class; Order of the Nile, 4th Class); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Officer Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1919, Seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London 1920-21; Seconded to Iraq Government 1921 and accompanied Emir Faisal back there; Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq Government since 1921. Permanent address: Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CORY, Professor Sir George Edward, M.A., D.Litt., cr. 10th February, 1922.

COTTERILL, Sir (Joseph) Montagu, C.M.G. 1917, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., P.R.C.S., cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Right Rev Henry Cotterill, LL.D., Bishop of Edinburgh; b. 23rd November, 1851; m. 1879, Mary Wynne, dau. of The Ven Archdeacon Wynne Jones, of Anglesey; she died 1908, leaving issue.* Educated at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa; Brighton College and Edinburgh University. Elected Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1879; President 1906-08, served as Lt.-Col. in the R.A.M.C. (T.) from August, 1914, to April, 1919; Senior Surgeon to 2nd Scottish General Hospital; mentioned in Despatches and granted C.M.G. for war services; Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, from 1893-1912, now Consulting Surgeon; well known as cricketer, played many years for Sussex County, Gentlemen v. Players, North v. South, etc. Address: 24, Manor Place, Edinburgh. Club: University, Edinburgh.

COTTON, Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), C.I.E. 1921, B.A., cr. 13th March, 1925.

COUCH, Sir Arthur (Thomas) QUILLER-, M.A., F.R.S., Hon. D.Litt., J.P., C.A., cr. 7th July, 1910; on Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Eldest son of late Thomas Quiller-Couch, of Bodmin; b. 21st November, 1863; m. 22nd August, 1889, Louisa Amelia, dau. of John Hicks, of Fowey, Cornwall, and has issue.* M.A. Oxford and M.A. Cambridge, F.R.S. Litt., Member of Academic Committee, Hon. D.Litt. Bristol; Author; J.P., C.A., Cornwall; King Edward VII Professor of English Literature at Cambridge University from 1912. Addresses: The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge. Club: Royal Fowey Yacht

COUPER, Sir John Charles, M.V.O., O.B.E., W.S., cr. 13th June, 1930. *Son of Charles Tennant Couper, Advocate of Edinburgh, by his wife Jeannette Susanna, dau. of Samuel Goodwin Barrett, b. 1867; m. Elsie Winifred, dau. of Benjamin Hall Blyth, C.E., of Edinburgh.* Educated Winchester and Edinburgh University. Admitted to Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet 1899; Military Representative of the Edinburgh Compulsory Service

Tribunal and Chief Military Representative for Edinburgh and the Lothians under the National Service Department during the Great War; Purse Bearer to the Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 1899; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body-guard for Scotland). Address: Kaimend, North Berwick. Clubs: New, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

COURT, Sir Josiah, M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1920.

COURTIS, Sir John (Wesley), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1912, at City Hall, Cardiff. *Son of John Courtis, of Williamstown, Australia; b. 19 February, 1859; m 1886, Marian, dau. of John Osborn Riches, of Cardiff. Lord Mayor of Cardiff 1911-12; elected Member Cardiff Corporation 1897, appointed a Magistrate 1899, elected Alderman of the City 1911; Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1916, Stockbroker and Manufacturer. Addresses: Fairwater Croft, Llandaff, and 9, Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C. Clubs: Constitutional; Cardiff and County.*

COVENTRY, The Hon. Sir Reginald William, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

COWAN, Sir (William) Henry, J.P., cr. 13th June, 1917.

COWARD, Sir Cecil (Allen), Hon. LL.D, cr. 29th June, 1928 *Son of John W. S. Coward, of Christchurch, New Zealand, by his wife Anna Benfield, dau. of Thomas Benfield, Whitmore House, Hoxton, b. 27th December, 1845; m 31st March, 1875, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Thomas, of Park House, Englefield Green. Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; entered as Student of Inner Temple 1865; Exhibition at General Examination of Inns of Court 1867; called to the Bar 1867; admitted Solicitor 1870; since practised in London in the firm of which now Senior Partner; Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee 1906-08; Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench 1913, and Royal Commission on the Civil Service 1915. Address: 10, Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14.*

COWARD, Sir Henry, M.A, Mus Doc (Oxon), F.T.S.C., cr. 13th July, 1926. *B. 26th November, 1849, at Liverpool, m 1875, Mary Eliza, dau. of Charles Best, of Sheffield. Apprenticed to Cutlery business; entered Scholastic profession 1871; entered Musical profession 1888; has published numerous Cantatas, Anthems, Glee, Part-songs and Songs; late Lecturer in Music, Sheffield University, Conductor of Sheffield Musical Union and other Societies; Honorary Freeman of the City of Sheffield and of the Sheffield Cutlery Company. Address: 2, MCGorgate Avenue, Sheffield.*

COX, Sir Reginald KENNEDY-, J.P., cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Reginald Cox, of Brockley, Somersetshire, by his wife Ada Harriet, dau. of Reginald Kennedy, of Sutherlandshire; b. 1881. After leaving Oxford devoted himself to social work in the dock area of East London; became Founder and first Warden of the Dockland Settlement in Canning Town,*

Millwall, Rotherhithe, Bristol and Southampton. Served overseas during Great War, commissioned to 3rd Battalion Hampshire Regiment; attached 3rd. K.R.R.C.; mentioned in Despatches; J.P. for Essex; Chairman of Canning Town Labour Exchange under the Ministry of Labour; Visitor at Wormwood Scrubbs and Feltham under the Home Office; President of Crippled Children's Society. Address: Boveney Court, Boveney, Bucks.

Arms. Quarterly, first and fourth, per fesse gules and argent, in chief a lion's head erased or, between two trefoils slipped of the second, and in base three barrulets of the first, for Cox, second and third, argent, two cross crosslets fitchée sable in chief, and a dolphin proper in base all within a bordure fleury gules, for Kennedy.

Crests: For Cox, on a wreath or and gules, a goat's head, erased or charged on the neck with three barrulets gules, and between two trefoils as in the arms; for Kennedy, issuant out of a circlet or upon the rim thereof, three cross crosslets sable, a dolphin passant proper.

Motto: For Cox, Fide et fortitudine; for Kennedy, Avise la fin.

COWEN, Sir Frederic Hymen, Hon. Mus. Doc, cr. 20th June, 1911.

COXEN, Sir William (George), cr. 8th October, 1929, at York House. Son of George Nickel Coxen, of West Hampstead, by his wife Fanny, dau. of George Luxton, b. 1867; m. 1912, Kathleen Alice, dau. of Edward Doncaster, of Lincs and Norfolk. A Director of Trust Houses, Ltd.; late Major commanding 5th Battalion London V. Regiment; Mayor of Holborn 1918-20; Chairman Joint Industrial and Municipal Services 1920 and 1921; Common Councilman of City of London since 1920, Sheriff of City of London, 1928-29; Lieutenant of City of London. Address: Kenton, 5, Hillcrest Road, Ealing. Clubs: Junior Carlton, Constitutional; Junior Athenæum; Royal Automobile

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, B.A., cr. January, 1928.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, cr. 10th July, 1929. Son of John Robert Craig, of Peterborough; b. 1891; m. 1916, Eleanor, dau. of the late William Cook, of Redland, Bristol. Served in the European War, 1914-18; Vice-President of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Hackney Branch of the Association; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Gold- and Silver-Wire-Drawers Company; ex-member of the General Executive, National Citizens Union; Vice-President (1929) of the Kinetograph Renters Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman and Managing Director of the New Era National Pictures, Ltd., Portable Talking Pictures, Ltd., etc. Address: Mote Hall, Bearsted, Kent. Clubs: Royal, Cromer; Sunningdale.

CRAIG, Sir James, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., cr. 25th June, 1921.

CRAIG, Sir Maurice, C.B.E. 1919, M.A. Camb. 1892, B.A. 1887, M.D. 1898, F.R.C.P. London, 1906, cr. 11th February, 1922. Son of William Simpson Craig, of Beaufort House, Ham Common; b. 29th March, 1866; m.

16th April, 1903, *Edith de Saumarez, only dau. of A. Kentish Brock, of the Hermitage, Guernsey* Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, London; Consulting Physician in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Neurologist (Hon.) Ministry of Pensions; temporary Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1918-19, Consulting Physician to Lord Knutsford's Special Hospital for Officers 1914-19. Addresses: 4, Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 1., and Salona, East Preston, Sussex. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAIGIE, Professor Sir William Alexander, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., cr. 29th June, 1928.

CRAWFORD, Sir Francis Colomb, C.I.E. 1925, O.B.E. 1927, cr. 22nd June, 1927

CRAWFORD, Sir (Henry) Homewood, C.V.O. 1924, cr. 30th June, 1900, at Windsor Castle *Son of John Crawford, J.P., of Margate; b 12th June, 1850; m. 1874, Louisa Edith, dau. of Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London.* One of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; admitted Solicitor 1872; a Commissioner of Land Tax for City of London 1875-80, 1884-85; City Solicitor 1885-1924; Under-Sheriff London and Middlesex 1875-85; Solicitor Vintners Company 1877-85; now a Member of the Court; as Under-Sheriff publicly proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India in London, 1st May, 1876; Member Royal Commission on London Government 1893-94; three times Master of Fan-Makers Company, five times Master of Glovers Company, Past Master of Musicians Company; President National Association of Local Government Officers, First Master City of London Solicitors Company; Hon. Solicitor to the King Edward Memorial Fund. Address: The Guildhall, E.C. Clubs: Junior Carlton, Surrey County

CRAWLEY, Major Sir Philip Arthur Sambrooke, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

CRIGHTON-BROWNE, Sir James (see BROWNE).

CRITTAL, Sir Valentine George, J.P., cr. 13th June, 1930

CROCKETT, Sir James (Henry Clifden), J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of James Crockett; b 23rd June, 1848, m 1871, Rosa Susannah White, of Norwich; she died 1925, leaving issue* Member of Industrial Council under Lord Askwith; Vice-Chairman Northampton General Hospital; Chairman of House Committee, and various Societies in Northampton Address: Dallington Lodge, Northampton. Clubs: National Liberal, 1920, Northampton.

Aims. Argent, a chevron azure, between in chief two Cornish choughs respectant proper, and in base a mullet sable.

Crest. Upon a rock a Cornish chough proper, resting the dexter claw on a mullet azure

Motto. Audacia per severantia et opera

CROOKE-LAWLESS, Sir Warren (see LAWLESS).

CROOKS, Sir James, cr. 22nd June, 1927, at St. James's Palace. *Son of James Crooks, of St. Helens, County of Lancaster, by his wife Ann, dau. of Henry Webster, of St. Helens; b. 28th March, 1858; m. Emily, dau. of Richard Broomfield, of Knowsley, Lanes; she died 1930. J.P. for the County of Lancaster; J.P. for the County Borough of St. Helens; Chairman of the Licensing Bench; an Alderman of the County Borough of St. Helens; formerly Member of the Whiston Rural District Council (Chairman 1900); Mayor of St. Helens 1912-13; Deputy Mayor 1913-21 inclusive; President of the St. Helens Conservative and Unionist Association; Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation; Knighted for Political and Public Services in Lancashire; Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes. Address: The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescott, Lancashire. Clubs: Constitutional; Liverpool Conservative.*

Arms: Gules, on a pale or, between two shepherds' crooks, the heads argent, hatted of the second, three Cornish choughs' heads erased proper.

Crest On a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak-tree proper, two shepherds' crooks in saltire, as in the arms.

Motto. Fac recte et nil time.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1911, cr. 8th July, 1922.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas (Henry), cr. 13th June, 1930. *Son of Major-General H. D. Crozier, by his wife Alice Emily, née Darley; b. 26th February, 1868; m. Ethel Minnie Lethbridge. Joined Royal Artillery February, 1888; Captain 1898, Major 1903. Chief Instructor of Artillery, Royal Military Academy, 1906-08, retired 1908; appointed Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1908; Chief Inspector 1926; served in Great War, Gallipoli, 1915. Address: Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, S W 1.*

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, I.C.S., nominated January 1928, cr. 10th. July, 1929

CRUNDALL, Sir William (Henry), D.L., J.P., cr. 4th June, 1889. *Son of William Crundall, of Lords, near Faversham; b. 1847; m. Emily, dau. of Colonel George Landmann, and has two sons and one daughter. Governing Director of firm of William Crundall & Co., Ltd., Timber Merchants, of London and Dover; Belgian Consul at Dover for Kent, Surrey and Sussex; Knight of the Order of Leopold, Imperial Persian Consul at Dover 1908; J.P. for Dover and Kent; D.L. for Kent, Chairman of Dover Harbour Board; Mayor of Dover for thirteen years; President of Dover Conservative Party. Address: Woodside, Kearsney, near Dover. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht.*

CULLEN, Sir William Portus, K.C.M.G. 1912, LL.D., K.C., M.L.A., M.L.C., cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent.

CULLINAN, Major Sir Thomas Major, D.S.O. 1916, cr. 7th July, 1910.

CUMING, Sir (Arthur) Herbert, cr.^c 28th June, 1928 *Son of the late William Cuming, by his wife Cecily Kemp Cuming*; b 24th November, 1871; m *Beryl Christina Austen, dau. of Captain H. A. Austen* Puisne Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, Bengal. Address: Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

CUNDIFF, Sir William, J P, C C., cr. 27th March, 1929.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, K.C., cr. 5th February, 1926.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, B.A., C.A., cr 13th March 1925. at Calcutta, India *Son of the late William Currie*, b. 4th May, 1884; m. 1914, *Ruth Forrest, dau. of Mr Dods, of Edinburgh*. Educated Glasgow Academy, Fettes' College and Cambridge University. At one time Senior Partner in India of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; now Partner of Gray, Dawes & Co, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3; Sheriff of Calcutta 1921-22; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1924-25; President Associated Chambers of India, Burma and Ceylon 1924-5; Member Council of State 1925; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1929; Member Imperial Shipping Committee. Addresses: Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks, and 122, Leadenhall Street, E C 3. Clubs: United University; Carlton, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Henry (see **BENNETT**).

CUSCADEN, Major-Gen. Sir George, V.D, L.R.C.P., L R C.S., cr. 30th April, 1923, at Buckingham Palace *Son of William Henry Cuscaden, of Alexandria House, Wexford*; b 31st December, 1857; m. 1886, *Alice, dau. of William King, of Adelaide, South Australia, and has issue*. Hon Surgeon (Consulting) Women's Hospital, Melbourne, Major-General Commonwealth Military Forces (retired); Principal Medical Officer, Victoria 1914-17, Director-General Army Medical Services, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1917-21; late Colonial Surgeon Dominion Leeward Islands 1884, Transport Surgeon in the Egyptian War 1882, ex-President of the Victorian Branch of the British Medical Association, Councillor Latrobe Ward, Melbourne; City Councillor. Address: 8, Fulham Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia

CUSSEN, The Hon. Sir Leo Finn Bernard, M.A., LL B, cr 10th February, 1922.

DABHOLKAR, Sir Vasantrao Anandrao, C.B.E 1924, O.B.E 1919, cr. 21st October, 1925

DADABHOY, The Hon. Sir Maneekji Byramji, K.C.I.E. 1925, C.I.E. 1911, cr 11th February, 1921 *Son of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoi, J P*; b 30th July, 1865; m 1884, *Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E, dau. of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoi Pallowji, of Poona* Barrister-at-Law, Central Provinces: Joined

Middle Temple 1884 ; Called to the Bar, Hilary Term 1887 ; read some papers at the East India Association ; joined Bombay Bar ; removed to Nagpur ; appointed Government Advocate, Central Provinces, 1891 ; President Provincial Industrial Conference, Raipur, 1907 ; President All India Industrial Conference, Calcutta, 1911 ; Member Municipal Board, Nagpur, for 30 years ; Member Imperial Legislative Council 1908 to 1912, and 1914 to 1917 ; appointed Governor of the Imperial Bank of India 1920 ; elected to the Council of State 1921 ; Managing Director Nagpur Electric Light & Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd, and the Model Mills (Nagpur), Ltd. ; Proprietor Ballarpur, Sasti, Ghugus and Pisgaon-Rajur Collieries ; numerous Manganese Mines in the Central Provinces and Berar and Behar and Orissa ; several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. Publications : "Commentary on the Land Laws of the Central Provinces," and "Commentary on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act" Address : Belle Vue, Nagpur, Central Province, India. Clubs : Royal Societies, London ; Calcutta, Calcutta ; Willingdon, Bombay , Asian, Bombay

Arms : *Per chevron ermine and argent, in chief a sun in splendour or between two pick-axes sable, and in base a lamb passant supporting over the dexter shoulder a flagstaff flying therefrom a pennon of the field*

Crest : *In front of a demi-Indian buck two sprigs of cotton flowered saltire-wise all proper.*

Motto : *Honestas industria et perseverantia.*

DAGA, Rao Bahadur Sir Seth BISESARDASS-, cr. 25th June, 1921.

DALAL, The Hon. Sir Barjor (Jamshedji), B.A., I.C.S., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi *Son of Jamshedji Dalal, M.A., LL.B., of Surat, by his wife Mary, dau. of G. Laber, b 21st January, 1871 ; m 1897, Aree, dau. of Naoroji Vakil, of Surat.* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1894 ; joined I.C.S. ; Magistrate Allahabad 1894 ; District and Sessions Judge 1899-1921, Judicial Commissioner of Oudh at Lucknow 1921-25 ; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1925-30 ; Member of every Commission appointed in the United Provinces of India for the trial of grievances against the Defence of India Act. Address : c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Hornby Road, Bombay

DALAL, Sardar Sir Bomanjee Ardesheer, M.L.A., cr. 18th January, 1927.

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, C.I.E. 1921, cr. 10th July, 1924

DALZIEL, Baron, of Kirkcaldy (The Right Hon. Sir Henry Dalziel), cr 14th December, 1908, at Buckingham Palace ; cr Baronet 25th January, 1918, Baron 28th June, 1921 ; P.C. 1912 *Son of James Dalziel ; b 24th April, 1868 ; m. 1928, Amy Thackery, widow of Donald Macrae M.P. (L) Kirkcaldy Burghs 1892-1921 ; Newspaper Proprietor ; Managing Director of "Reynold's Newspaper."* Address : Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex. Clubs : National Liberal, Reform.

DANCE, Sir George, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

DANIEL, Sir John, cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of David Daniel, of Llangors, near Carmarthen*, b. 6th June, 1870; m. 1892, *Sarah Ann, dau. of David James, of Aberavon*. Educated Carmarthen. Member of Cardiff City Council; President of Cardiff Cymrodorion Society, and Union of Welsh Societies; Managing Director of Pennant Shipping Co., Ltd., and of Westville Shipping Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Director of British Hispano Line, Ltd.; Daniel John & Co., Ltd., Allen Leyshan & Co., Ltd.; Garth Steel Industries, Ltd., Western Iron Works, Ltd.; Avana Flour Mills, Ltd.; and Avana Cake Co., Ltd.; Director of U.S.K. Paper Mills Co., Ltd. Address: Maes-Gwyn, Cathedral Road, Cardiff. Club: National Liberal, London.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, C.B. 1917, B.A., cr. 18th February, 1919. *Second son of late Professor Edward Dannreuther, of Windycroft, Hastings*; b. 20th November, 1873, m. 20th November, 1901, *Margaret Ethel, youngest dau. of late Richard Burbrook, and has issue*. B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; entered War Office 1896; Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General (Sir E. Wood) 1898-1901; Director of Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Accounting Officer 1917; Joint Secretary 1920; Joint Secretary and Accounting Officer, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; and Dep. Sec. Air Ministry from 1923; has 1902 Coronation Medal. Addresses: Iverfarne, Iver Heath, Bucks, and Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. Club: Oxford and Cambridge

DARLEY, Sir Bernard d'Olia, C.I.E. 1919, A.M.I.C.E., nominated 11th December, 1928, cr. 10th July, 1929.

DARLING, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Charles John Darling), cr. 25th November, 1897, P.C. 1917; cr. Baron 12th January, 1924

DAVENPORT, Sir Henry Edward, J.P., cr. 30th October, 1928. *Son of William Davenport, of Clerkenwell, by his wife Emma, dau. of John Atkinson*; b. 17th June, 1866; m. 1910, *Annie Frances, dau. of Edward Smith, of Twickenham*. Member of Hackney Borough Council 1906-28; Mayor of Hackney 1912-13; made a J.P. for London 1912; Member of the Metropolitan Water Board 1913-19, Member of the Common Council of the City of London 1927; Sheriff of the City of London 1927-28. Address: 192, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

DAVIDSON, Sir James Inglis, cr. 13th July, 1926.

DAVIDSON, Sir Leybourne Francis Watson, cr. 22nd June, 1927

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel (George), C.B.E., B.A., cr. 5th July, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alexander Davidson, of Aberdeenshire, by his wife Lilias Fraser, dau. of Andrew MacKean*; b. 29th October, 1873; m. 1912,

Iris, dau. of Walter Arrol, of Chapelacre, Helensburgh. Educated Charterhouse and New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple; Judge of High Court, Sudan; Advocate-General, Sudan; Judicial Adviser, Iraq; Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq; Acting High Commissioner for Iraq 1924; Legal Secretary Sudan Government; Acting Governor-General of the Sudan 1927. Address: Findon, Sussex.

DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus FERGUSON-, C.B., cr. 13th June 1930

DAVIES, Sir Colin REES-, K.C., cr. June, 1920, by Letters Patent. *Fourth son of the late Sir William Davies, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Scoreston, Pembrokeshire, by his wife Martha Rees Morgan, niece and adopted dau. of the late William Rees, D.L., J.P., of Scoreston; b. 15th May, 1867; m. December, 1902, Dora, dau. of the late Edward Clark, J.P. for Kent.* Educated at Eton. Barrister, Inner Temple; Solicitor 1891; Under-Sheriff of Pembrokeshire 1898; Bar of Bahamas 1901; Acting Chief Justice 1903; Attorney-General British Honduras 1907 and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Chief Justice 1908, 1909 and 1912; Acting Colonial Secretary 1908-09; several years Chancellor of Diocese of British Honduras and Central America; Delegate from that Colony to Imperial Education Conference 1911; Solicitor-General British Guiana 1913-17; Acting Attorney-General 1914-16-17; Chief Justice Bermudas and President Legislative Council 1917-23; Delegate from that Colony to Imperial Education Conference 1923; refused Chief Justiceship of Grenada, British Honduras and the Leeward Islands; first Puisne Judge Trinidad and Tobago 1923; Chancellor of Diocese of Trinidad for short time; Acting Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago 1924-25; retired January, 1926. Address: The Athenæum, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

DAVIES, Sir David Sanders, J.P., C.C., cr. 6th February, 1918, at London. *Son of John Davies, of Carmarthen, by his wife Elizabeth; b. 1852, m. 1886, Jane Emily, dau. of Thomas Gee, of Denbigh; J.P. for the City of Manchester; King's Sheriff of Denbighshire 1915, M.P. for the Denbigh Division 1918-22; Chairman of Directors of Hugh Davies, Ltd., Manchester.* Address: Dolserau, Dolgelly.

DAVIES, Sir George Edmund, J.P., cr. 1919. *Son of the late Joseph Davies, of Chepstow, b. 1857; m. 1st, 1898, Julia, dau. of the late Archibald Barr, of Glasgow; m. 2nd, 1924, Mary Isabel, dau. of the late Evan Jones, of Brecon.* Chairman British Unionist Association; Chairman Bristol Gas Co.; Director Bristol Water Works Co.; J.P. for City and County of Bristol. Address: 77, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.

DAVIES, Sir Henry, C.B. 1913, I.S.O. 1903, cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace.

DAVIES, Sir Richard, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 10th July, 1924.

DAVIES, Sir Thomas, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

DAVIES, Sir (Henry) Walford, O.B.E. 1919, Mus.D., A.R.C.M., Hon. LL.D., F.R.C.O., Hon. F.R.A.M., cr. 12th December, 1922.

DAVIES, Sir William, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Herbert Davies, of Llanelly; b. 7th October, 1863; m. 1891, Britanna Margaret, dau. of John James, of Cardiff.* J.P. for Cardiff, Editor of the "Western Mail," "Evening Express," and "Weekly Mail" since 1901; Director of Western Mail, Ltd., since 1910; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists and former Chairman of the South Wales Branch of the Institute; a Vice-President of the World's Press Parliament at St. Louis, U.S.A., in 1904; Life Governor of the South Wales and Monmouthshire University College; Member of the Welsh Army Corps Executive Committee; first served on the "Llanelly and County Guardian"; joined the "Western Mail" as junior reporter in 1888, and became acting editor in 1894. Address: 19, Cathedral Road, Cardiff. Clubs: Savage; Cardiff and County; Cardiff Conservative.

DAVIES, Sir (William) Howell, J.P., cr. 9th July, 1908.

DAVIES, Sir William REES-, B.A., J.P., cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent.

DAVIS, Sir Charles (Henry), cr. 7th July, 1910, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Theodore Davis, of Clevedon, Somerset; b. 10th December, 1847; m. 1878, Mary, dau. of William Davey.* B.A. 1870; articled to John Moxon Clabon, of the firm of Fearon, Clabon and Fearon, admitted a Solicitor 1873; Solicitor to the Public Works Loan Board 1900-10. Address: Ton-y-brae, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.

DAVIS, Sir Edmund, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

DAVIS, Sir (Steuart) Spencer, C.M.G. 1919, cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, of West Indies; b. 1875; m. 1915, Emma Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana.* Educated Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1915, served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Treasurer Gold Coast 1917; Treasurer Tanganyika Protectorate 1916-22; Acting Chief Secretary 1919, Administration Deputy 1920; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, 1923-25, Treasurer from 1922; Chairman Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem 1925-28. Address: The Treasury, Jerusalem. Club: Sports.

DAVISON, Sir Joseph, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1921.

DAVSON, Sir Charles (Simon), K.C., B.A., LL.B., cr. 21st February, 1917. *Son of George Davson, of British Guiana; b. 20th May, 1857; m. 1889, Rosa, dau. of Thomas Lynch, M.D., of British Guiana.* Educated at Westminster School and Trinity Hall Cambridge. Called to the Bar Middle

Temple, 1881, and British Guiana, 1882; Stipendiary Magistrate 1888; Solicitor General 1898; K.C. 1903; Judge of the Supreme Court, Mauritius. 1905; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner of the Western Pacific 1915-22. Address: 16, Derby Road, Caversham, Reading. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVSON, Sir Edward, cr. 18th February, 1919; cr. Baronet January 21st. 1927.

DAW, Sir William (Herbert), cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edmund Daw, of Highbury, by his wife Maria; b. 1859; m. 1885, Amelia Hobson, of Highbury.* Senior Partner in the firm of Herring, Son and Daw, Chartered Surveyors, of 100c, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and 5, Curzon Street, W.; one of the Founders of the British Empire League (Hon. Treasurer) and British Empire Club. Address: Adelaide Lodge, Kingsway, Hove

DAWSON, Sir Philip, M Inst C E., M I M E., M I E E., L.C.C., M.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Born January, 1867, m. 1898, Lucy Hume, dau. of Canon Simpson, Prebendary of Chichester, and has issue.* M.P. (C.) for W. Lewisham since 1921; Partner in Kincaid, Waller, Manville and Dawson, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; Major commanding 3rd Vol. Batt. R.W.K. Regt., and mentioned by Secretary of State for War for Special War Services; Member of West Lewisham L.C.C. Address: Maybourne, Lawrie Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.26. Clubs: •Carlton; St. Stephen's; Savage; Royal Automobile.

DAWSON, Commander Sir (Hugh) Trevor, Bart., R.N., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., cr. 13th December, 1909, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1920; Vice-Principal and Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Son of Hugh Dawson, Barrister-at-Law; b. 1st May, 1866; m. 1892, Louise, dau. of John Miller Grant, and has issue.* Served on board several of H.M. Ships and on the Ordnance Staff of H.M.S. "Excellent"; experimental officer at Woolwich Arsenal, and as Member of various Government Committees; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Vickers, Ltd.: Chairman and Director of several other companies allied to the firm; Prime Warden, Fishmongers Company, 1920; Decorations: Grand Cross of the Order of Naval Merit of Spain, Member of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan. Addresses: 6, Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane, W., and Edgwarebury House, Elstree, Herts. Clubs: Marlborough; United Services, Ranelagh: Royal Automobile.

Arms. Azure, on a chevron ermine between three bird bolts argent, a rose gules, leaved and shipped, between two daws respectant proper.

Crest. Out of a naval crown or, a daw proper.

Motto: Facta non verba.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, cr. 5th July, 1930, by Letters Patent *Son of John C. Deane, of Barbados, West Indies, by his wife Laura Jane, dau. of Samuel Robinson, of Barbados; b. 7th July, 1873; m. Maude Blanche, dau. of R. A*

Swan, late Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago. Educated Harrison College, Barbados, and St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar in British Guiana 1898-1902, and in Trinidad 1903-10, Stipendiary Magistrate Trinidad 1910, Port of Spain 1913; Puisne Judge Trinidad 1920; Chief Justice Leeward Islands 1923, and Member of W. I. Court of Appeal, Puisne Judge Straits Settlements 1924; Chief Justice Gold Coast 1929, and President West-African Court of Appeal; served in Trinidad Light Horse 1912-20 (Captain and Adjutant). Address: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

DEANE, Sir Thomas Manly, B.A., T.C.D., cr. 8th July, 1911.

DE COURCY-WHEELER, Sir William (see **WHEELER**).

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham Henry, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916, cr. 25th June, 1921

DE FRECE, Sir Walter, M.P., D.L., cr. 10th July, 1919, at Buckingham Palace Son of Henry de Frece, of Brighton; b. 7th October, 1870; m. 1890, *Matilda Alice (Vesta Tilley)*, dau. of William Henry Powles, of Worcester. M.P. (U) for Ashton-under-Lyne 1920-24, and for Blackpool since 1924; D.L. co. Berks; Liveryman of the Loriners Company; Trustee and Chairman of Propaganda Committee of "The King's Fund for the Disabled"; Life Governor Royal Sussex County Hospital and Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton. Address: Sefton Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks. Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional.

Arms: *Gules, on a chevron argent, between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three mullets of eight points of the field*

Crest *In front of a cross fleury at the base saltirewise or, a dexter arm embowed proper, holding a mullet of eight points as in the arms*

Motto. *Astrum teneo.*

DE FREITAS, Sir Anthony, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 18th July, 1927.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude (Fraser), C.I.E. 1918, M.A., D.Litt., cr. 8th July, 1922 Son of late Major-Gen de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; b. 10th February, 1868, m. 1895, *Minnie Caroline Briscoe*; one daughter. Educated Bath College, and Trinity College, Oxford Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-96, Prof. Queen's College, Benares, 1896-97; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900, Assistant Director of Public Instruction United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-07, Director 1908; Vice-Chancellor Allahabad University 1922, Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India 1919; Member of the Legislative Council of the Government of India 1920; retired 1923. Publication: "A History of India for High Schools" Address: Greencroft, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey

DENBY, Sir Ellis, J.P., cr. 29th June, 1914.

ENMAN, Sir Arthur, M.A., F.S.A., nominated 3rd June, 1930. *Son of The Right Hon. George Denman, of London, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Pe, Banker; b. 1st May, 1857; m. 1st, 1884, Catherine Agnes, dau. of Edward Emanuel Conant, of Rutland; she died 1917, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1917, Marie Françoise Marcelle Clotilde Louise, dau. of Comte Henri du Bourg, of de, France, and has further issue. Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of Assize on 2. Circuit since 1887; Senior Clerk of Assize since 1913; Member of Poor Law (Divorce Jurisdiction) Committee 1929; Member of the Rules Committee under the Indictments Act; Published "Denman's Digest on Archboldridged" 1912 (2nd ed. 1918), and various articles in "Notes and Queries." Address: 12, Harley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10.*

ENNIS, Sir Edmund (Robert Bartley) BARTLEY-, K.C., 1922, 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edmund Pinnock Ennis by his wife Caroline Christiana, dau. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Bartley, C.B.; b. 9th April, 1854; m. 1877, Margaret Ellen, dau. of George Barlow, P., Mayor of Oldham. Educated at Christ's Hospital, Wrens, and Hartford College, Oxford, Natural Science Scholarships, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. M.P. for Oldham 1911-22; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1870; many years Member (and Chairman) Hendon District Council, and represented Harrow-on-the-Hill on Middlesex County Council; Member of the London Court of Arbitration, and of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Inter-Parliamentary Union and Empire Parliamentary Association and Commercial Committee of House of Commons, etc.; Vice-Chairman Grand Council of the Amrose League 1920; contested Oldham 1910. Address: Belmont, nr. Bridge, Middlesex. Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; 1900.*

ENT, Sir Francis (Henry), C.V.O. 1920, cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Admiral C. B. C. Dent; b. 31st December, 1867; 1st, 1902, Helen Janet, dau. of James Morten, of Denham, Bucks; she died 20; m. 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling Hamilton, dau. of Rev. William C. Fremantle. General Manager of South Eastern and Chatham Railway 11-20; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T), Lieutenant the City of London, Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of Redeemer recee). Address: Porthyfelin, Holyhead.*

E PASS, Sir Eliot (Arthur), cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of A. D. de Pass, of London and Bembridge, Isle of Wight, by his fe Judith, dau. of A. Lazarus, b. 1851; m. Beatrice de Mercado, of Kingston, marca. Chairman of West India Committee. Address: 23, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W. 7.*

E SAUSMAREZ, Sir Havilland Walter, Bart., cr. 9th November, 1905, by Letters Patent; cr. a Baronet June, 1928. *Son of The Rev. Havilland Sausmarez, Rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, by his wife Anne Pritaulx, dau. The Rev. Nicholas Walters, b. 30th May, 1861; m. 1st, 1892, Dora Beatrice u of Major-Gen. Gothe Mann, C.B., R.E.; she died 1893; m. 2nd, 1896, Annie Elizabeth, G.B.E., dau. of The Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Burnsey. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1834; practised South-Eastern*

Circuit; acted as Queen's Advocate at Lagos 1891-92; Assistant Judge in H.M. Consular Court for Zanzibar 1892-97; Assistant Judge Ottoman Dominions 1897-1903; Judge Supreme Court 1903-05, Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China and Korea 1905-21; Bailiff of Guernsey 1922-29. Address. Sausmarez Manor, Guernsey. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., cr. 8th July, 1922.

DE VILLIERS, The Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), cr. 25th July, 1923; by Letters Patent.

DE VILLIERS, Sir John (Abraham Jacob), cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of late Jacob Hendrik Daniel de Villiers, of Prince Albert, Cape Colony; b. 23rd September, 1863; m. 7th April, 1914, Alice, dau. of Simon Davis, of London.* Knight of the Netherlands, Order of Orange-Nassau, appointed to British Museum 1887; Officer in Charge of Maps 1909, Deputy Keeper Printed Books Dept. 1920-24; assisted at the Foreign Office as Expert in Dutch, in preparing evidence for the Boundary Arbitration with Venezuela 1896-99; acted similarly, as expert in Dutch and Portuguese, in the Boundary Arbitration with Brazil 1901-04; engaged in researches for Foreign Office at Lisbon 1901, at Berlin 1902, at The Hague 1896-1903; was Commercial Attaché at The Hague 1914-15; assisted in compiling handbooks for use at Peace Conference 1919; Cartographical Expert for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Arbitration 1924-26. Address: St James's Club, 106, Piccadilly, W 1.

DEWAR, The Baron (Sir Thomas Robert Dewar, J.P., D.L.), cr. 18th December, 1902, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 23rd June, 1917, Baron 20th May, 1919. *Son of John Dewar, of Perth, by his wife Jane, dau. of John Gow, b. 9th January, 1864.* A Managing Director of John Dewar and Sons, Ltd., Distillers; Member London County Council for West Marylebone 1892-95; Sheriff of City of London 1897-98; M.P. Tower Hamlets 1900-06. Addresses: Homestall, Ashurst Wood, Sussex, and 26, Savoy Court, W.C. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; Royal Thames Yacht.

Arms Per saltire or and azure, a sea-eel proper surmounted by a saltire engrailed per saltire of the second and first, between two cinquefoils in fesse also of the first.

Crest Between two thistles leaved and slipped proper a cock gules, armed and spurred argent, charged on the breast with a cinquefoil or.

Supporters On a compartment of grass semée of thistles proper, dexter, a goat sable, sinister, a greyhound proper, collared gules.

Motto. Gloria patria

DIBDIN, Sir Lewis Tonna, D.C.L., cr. 18th July, 1903

DIBDIN, Sir Robert (William), J.P., F.R.G.S., cr. January, 1925. *Son of The Rev. R. W. Dibdin, M.A. (deceased), of 62, Torrington Square, W., by his wife Caroline, dau. of William Thomson (deceased); b. 15th June, 1848; m. 21st December, 1882, Eugene Emily Schwartz-Trub (who died 1925).* J.P. for London, Alderman of Holborn; Senior Partner of Bridger Sardutt, Solicitor, 23, Red Lion Square, W.C., President of The Law Society 1923-24, Mayor of

Holborn 1923-13; Hon. Secretary French Hospital; Chairman and Treasurer of the National Benevolent Institution; Treasurer of the Holborn Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman of the Home and Colonial Training College; Director of the Equity and Law Life Assurance Society and of the British Law Insurance Company. Addresses: 55, Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W., 23, Red Lion Square, W.C., and Hillside, Kingsdown, Deal.

DICKENS, Sir Henry Fielding, K.C., cr. 8th July, 1922.

DICKINSON, Sir Arthur (Lowes), M.A., F.C.A., F.I.A., F.R.G.S., cr. 19th May, 1919. *Son of Lowes Dickinson, of Portland Place; b. 8th August, 1859; m. 1888, Mary Katherine, dau. of William Jennings, of Birmingham, and has issue.* Educated at Charterhouse (Scholar) and King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), graduated 1882 twenty-fourth Wrangler. Financial Adviser in the Controlled Establishments Division, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17, and to Controller of Coal Mines 1917-19; late Partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse and Co; Member of Council Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1913; Author of "Accounting Practice and Procedure," 1912. Addresses: Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S.W.; Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. Clubs: Reform, City of London, R.A.C.

Arms: *Azure, a cross couped fleury between four bugle horns stringed or.*

Crest: *A demi-lion rampant sable, erased azure, charged on the shoulder with a saltire couped fleury gold.*

Motto: *Sic volvere parcas*

DICKINSON, Sir John, LL.M., J.P., cr. 11th June, 1913.

DILLEY, Sir Arthur George, M.B.E., J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of James Dilley, of Huntingdon, by his wife Martha, dau. of the late Mr Woolbridge; m. 1881, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the late James Ashton, of Huntingdonshire.* President of the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom 1908-09 and 1919; President of Huntingdon Borough Conservative Association since 1920; M.B.E. 1920; Chairman Huntingdon Conservative Association 1925; High Sheriff for Counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge 1926-27; Hon. Secretary Huntingdon County Hospital 1927; J.P. for Huntingdonshire; President of Huntingdon Literary and Scientific Institution. Addresses: Cheswick House, Princes Street, Huntingdon, and Springfield, Wood Street, High Barnet, Herts.

DINSHAW, Sir Hormusjee, M.V.O. 1912, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent *Son of Cowasjee Dinshaw, C.I.E., of Aden and Bombay; b. 4th April, 1857; m. 1875, Maneckbar, dau. of Nusservanjee C. Erskine, of Bombay.* Trustee of the Port of Aden; Consul for Portugal; represented Aden Chamber of Commerce at the Boston Congress in 1912; presented addresses of welcome on behalf of various Communities of Aden to H.M. King George V on his way to India in 1911 and to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1921; Head of the Parsee Community at Aden; Senior partner of Cowasjee Dinshaw & Brothers, of Aden, Bombay and Zanzibar. Address: Steamer Point, Aden.

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920.

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred (Graham), D.L., J.P., cr. 25th May, 1900, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *Son of Leonard Dobbin, of Rosemount, Cork; b. 10th September, 1853; m. 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid, dau. of Peter Ogilvie; she died 1884; m. 2nd, 1887, Kate, dau. of William Wise, of Clifton, Bristol* Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. Borough of Cork; Sheriff of Cork City 1900; President of Church of Ireland, Cork Young Men's Association (Incorporated), and Trustee Cork Savings Bank Address: Cork.

Arms: Or, two chevronsels gules between three pairs of annulets interlaced azure.

Crest: A cubit arm erect proper, charged with two chevronsels as in the arms, the hand grasping a spear, passing through an annulet azure, bent sinisterwise.

Motto: Deus dexter meus.

DODD, Sir Edwin, cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of John Dodd, of Blackbeath; b. 23rd August, 1858; m. 9th August, 1883, Emma, dau. of Josiah Bath, of North Cray.* Has been voluntarily connected with the Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union since 1876; Chairman of Council 1914, 1915, 1921, 1922; Treasurer and Vice-Chairman since 1924, Chairman Fairclough, Dodd and Jones, Ltd.; President Princess Louise Institute Address: Springfield, South Hill, Bromley, Kent Club: Conservative

Arms: Barry of six argent and sable, on a saltire gules, a cibble or, between four crescents of the field

Crest: A countryman habited in the costume of the 14th century, supporting with the dexter hand a bill all proper.

Motto: Dare all, do all

DOLBY, Major Sir George (Alexander), F.R.G.S., J.P., cr. 12th October, 1920. *Son of William Dolby, of Great Dalby, Leicestershire; b. 1854; m. 22nd January, 1901, Edythe Wood Wakeman, and has issue* J.P. for Poole, Mayor 1917-20; C.A. Co. Dorset, Chairman of Poole Harbour Commissioners 1917-20. Address: Nazadar Hall, Branksome Park, Dorset. Clubs: Carlton; Ranelagh; New York Yacht

DONALD, Sir James, CSI 1924, **C.I.E.** 1918, **LL.D.**, **I.C.S.**, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

DOUGHERTY, The Right Hon. Sir James Brown, P.C. 1908, **K.C.B.** 1910, **K.C.V.O.** 1911, **C.V.O.** 1903, **C.B.** 1900, **M.A.**, cr. 11th August, 1902.

DOWDALL, Sir Laurence Charles Edward Downing, C.B. 1901, **M.A.**, cr. 14th June, 1912

DOWNER, Sir Harold (George), cr. 3rd November, 1925. *Son of the late Harold Downer, b. 29th October, 1871; m. 31st June, 1897, Elfrida, dau. of George Eldred.* Member of Common Council; Chairman of Library

Committee, Guildhall, 1924; Sheriff of City of London 1924-5; Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great. Address: The Homestead, Gibsons Hill, S.W. 16. Club: Constitutional.

DOWNES, Sir Arthur (Henry), C.M., M.D., D.P.H., cr. 7th July, 1910, at St James's Palace. *Son of Thomas Richard Collins Downes, of Heath House, Shropshire; b 11th October, 1851; m. 1st, 1875, Evelyn Caroline, dau. of James Downes; she died 1892, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1902, Florence Maria, dau. of Horace Edward Chapman, of Donhead House, Wilts, and has further issue.* Late Senior Medical Officer for Poor Law Purposes under the Local Government Board.; Aberdeen University M.B., C.M. (Highest Honours) 1873, M.D. 1875, Aberdeen.; D.P.H. Camb., 1877; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Shropshire combined districts, Medical Officer of Health, Essex combined districts; Member of Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress; Representative of Local Government Board on Social Welfare Association for London. Addresses: Varengeville-sur-Mer, France, and 106, Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. Club: St. Stephen's

DOWNING, Sir Stanford (Edwin), B.A., LL.B., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Henry Downing; b. 21st January, 1870. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England since 1910 and Financial Adviser since 1922.* Address: 51, Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Club: National.

DOYLE, Sir Nicholas GRATTON-, M.P., J.P., D.L., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Henry (see **BROCKMAN**).

DRAYTON, Sir Henry, K.C., M.P. (for Canada), cr. 18th June, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of Philip Henry Drayton, K.C., of Toronto; b 27th April, 1869, m. 1892, Edith Mary, dau. of Joseph Cavuthra, of Toronto, and has issue.* Called to the Bar (Ontario) 1891, appointed Counsel to Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; County Crown Attorney for the County of York, Ontario, 1904, K.C. 1908; Counsel for the Corporation of the City of Toronto 1910, and was appointed Commissioner for the Ontario Government on the Toronto Power Commission 1911; Chief Commissioner Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada 1912; appointed Representative of the Government of Canada on the question of Ocean Freight Rates in England 1913, Controller of Supply and Distribution of Electrical Energy under War Measure Act, 1917; Minister of Finance for Canada 1919 (August); Member of Parliament for Kingston 1919 (October). Address: 233, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada.

DRUMMOND, Sir David, C.B.E. 1920, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., cr. 15th February, 1923.

DUCKWORTH, Sir George Herbert, B.A. 1919, F.S.A., M.A., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

DUDLEY, Sir William Edward, O.B.E. 1920, cr. 13th July, 1926.

DUKE, The Right Hon. Sir Henry Edward (see **MERRIVALE**).

DU MAURIER, Sir Gerald (Hubert Edward Busson), cr. 10th February, 1922 *Son of George Louis Palmetta Busson du Maurier, of New Grove House, Hampstead, N.W. ; b. 26th March, 1873 ; m. 11th April, 1903, Muriel Beaumont, eldest dau of Harry Beaumont.* Member of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor ; Actor-Manager ; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address : Cannon Hall, Hampstead, N.W. Clubs : Guards ; Garrick ; Green Room ; Athenæum, Eccentric

DUMRAON, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Keshav Prashad Singh, C.B.E., nominated 1st January, 1930.

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine (Geddes), cr. 1st January, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of the late Colonel William Dunbar, C.B. ; b. 1865 ; m. 1899, Liola Violet, dau. of Sir William Cruikshank, Kt., C.I.E.* Educated at Repton, Paris and Edinburgh University ; entered the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, 1887, and became Treasurer and Secretary of it 1909-15. Address : Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate. Clubs : Bengal, Calcutta ; Oriental, London.

DUNCAN, Sir Andrew (Rae), M A, LL D, cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace *Born 1884, m. 1916, Anne, dau of Andrew Jordan, and has issue* Dalhousie University, Canada. Controller of Coal Mines 1919-20, Vice-President Shipbuilding Employers Federation ; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Mines Department of the Board of Trade, Barrister Address : Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), C.I.E. 1913, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., cr. 21st October, 1925 *Son of the late Rev Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough ; b. 19th August, 1869, m. 17th November, 1919, Irene Lois, widow of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade, and has issue. Robert Layard, born 17th November, 1922, and Angus Layard, born 21st July, 1926.* Hon Col of Bombay Volunteer Rifles ; Member of Bombay Legislative Council ; Solicitor to Government of India from 1920 to 1927, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and temporary Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F. 1915, served in the Great War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) Address : Woodhay Lodge, Newbury, Hants. Club : Junior Carlton.

DUNNING, Sir Leonard, cr. 21st February, 1917 ; cr. Baronet, 1930.

DUPREE, Col. Sir William (Thomas), Bart., V.D., T.D., J.P., D.L., cr. 18th December, 1902, at Buckingham Palace ; cr. Baronet 24th January, 1921. *Son of William Dupree ; b. 4th September, 1856 ; m. 1st, 1878, Mary, dau. of George Groves, of Selsey, Sussex, she died 1907, m. 2nd, 1909, Marion, dau. of John Price, of Abbey Lodge, Askeaton, and has issue.* Mayor of Portsmouth 1901-03, 1909-10 ; Hon. Col. 1st Wessex Brigade R.F.A. ; Commander

of the Order of the Rising Sun and of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; J.P. and D.L. for Hants. Address: Craneswater, Portsmouth. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; Junior Constitutional. R.A.C.: R.A.Y.C.

Arms: *Vert, on a bend between two calves passant or three mullets of the field*

Crest: *A lion sejant proper supporting with the dexter forepaw a flagstaff proper, flowing therefrom a banner vert, charged with a mullet or*

Motto: *Le monde est mon pré.*

DURRANT, Sir Arthur (Isaac), C.B.E. 1920, M.V.O. 1910, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 3rd June, 1916. *Son of I. Durrant; b. 1864; m. 1889, Laura Ada, dau. of late Frederick J. Molteno; she died 1927.* M.V.O. (4th class) 1910; M.V.O. (5th class) 1906; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium; Member Osborne House Committee; Principal Clerk, H.M. Office of Works, 1909-10; Controller of Supplies 1910; Director Lands and Accommodation from 1920. Address: Douglas, Oakhurst Grove, Dulwich, S.E.22. Club: Royal Automobile.

DUTTON, Sir Frederick, cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Francis S. Dutton, C.M.G., of Adelaide; b. 14th April, 1855; m. 1883, Beatrice Aimée, dau. of Col. Charles Bridger, of Brighton; she died 1928, leaving issue.* Educated Marlborough College. Admitted a Solicitor 1879; Member of the firm of Blyth, Dutton, Hartley & Blyth from 1881 to 1907, when he retired, Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute 1880, was elected a Member of the Council eight years later, became a Vice-President in 1916, and was elected Honorary Treasurer in 1920; Member of the Executive Committee and a Trustee of the Colonial Nursing Association since 1896; Chairman of the Double Income Tax Protest Association 1915-19; Chairman for many years of the Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., and Chairman of the London Board of the Broken Hill Associated Smelters Co., Ltd., since its formation in 1915; Chairman of the Derby Recruiting Committee (Windlesham) in early days of War, and was a Member of the Bagshot Military Tribunal. Address: Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey.

DUVEEN, Sir Joseph, cr. 5th November, 1919; cr. a Baronet 15th February, 1927.

DWYER, Sir Frederick Conway, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., cr. 25th June, 1921.

DYSON, Sir (Charles) Frederick, J.P., cr. 1st July, 1911, at the Market Cross, Windsor. *Son of the late Thomas Dyson; b. 1854; m. 1885, Mary (died 1917), dau. of W.T. Briggs.* Mayor of Windsor 1909-11 and 1922-23. Address: Devonian, 57, Alma Road, Windsor.

DYSON, Sir Frank Watson, K.B.E. 1906, F.R.S., M.A., LL.D., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. D.C.L., cr. 1st January, 1915.

EASTERN, Sir Stephen, O.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929.

EBBISHAM, The Baron (Sir George Rowland Blades, G.B.E.), r. 6th July, 1918; cr. Baronet 1922, G.B.E. 1927; cr. Baron 1928.

EBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy, C.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 11th June, 1913, by Letters Patent. *Son of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bart, by his wife Bai Toolbar, dau. of Asoobhay Gangji, of Bombay; b. 11th July, 1873; m. 1889, Sakinabai, dau. of Datoobhoy Ebrahim, of Cutch Mandar, and has issue.* J.P. Bombay; Representative of Bombay Mohammedans on the Imperial Legislative Council, India; Ordinary Fellow of the University of Bombay; Member of the Municipal Corporation, Bombay; a Trustee of the Aligarh College; Member of the Board of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, the David Sassoon Industrial School and Reformatory, and of the Committee of the Millowners Association, Bombay. Address: Fazl Manzil, Pedder Road, Bombay.

EDDIS, Sir Basil Garth, cr. 10th July, 1929.

EDGE, Sir Knowles, J.P., cr. 19th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Edge, of Bolton; b. 7th February, 1853; m. 1880, Mary Jane, dau. of John Preston, of Bolton, and has issue.* J.P., County of Lancashire; Alderman and Deputy Mayor of Bolton; head of the firm of William Edge and Sons, Ltd., President Bolton Chamber of Commerce 1911-13; Member of the Municipal Council of Bolton since 1899; Representative of same on County Council Inebriates Act Board, President of Bolton Poor Protection Society, the Bolton Y.M.C.A., and the Bolton Branch of the U.K.C.T.A.; Honorary F.G.I. of the Institute of Grocers. Address: Great Marld, Smithills, Bolton. Club: Bolton Reform.

EDGE, Capt. Sir William, J.P., M.P., cr. 10th February, 1922.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James (Edward), C.B. 1911, C.M.G. 1916, D.S.C., cr. 28th June, 1928. *Son of James Edmonds, of 19, Marlborough Road, N.W.8. by his wife Frances Amelia Mary, dau. of William Bowler, of Bath; b. 25th December, 1861; m. Hilda Margaret Ion Wood (who died 20th October, 1921), of Kington, Herefordshire.* Educated King's College School, London; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers 26th July, 1881; passed through the Staff College 1896-97, had Staff employment 1890-96 and 1899-1919 (except for one period of five months on half-pay); served in South African War 1901-02 and Great War August, 1914, to February, 1919, in France (G.S.O. 14th Division, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, etc.); retired as Brigadier-General February, 1919; employed as Official Historian of the War and Director of the Historical Section (Military Branch); Committee of Imperial Defence since February, 1919; Chairman of the Society of Military Historical Research, Member of Council of the Institution of Royal Engineers; Member of Council and Committee of Management of St. Peter's Hospital, Covent Garden. Address: 66, Evelyn Gardens, London, S.W.7.

EDWARDS, Alderman Sir George, O.B.E., J.P., cr. 13th June, 1930.

EGERTON, Sir Reginald (Arthur), C.B. 1904, J.P., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Major-Gen. Caledon Richard Egerton; b. 22nd September, 1850; m. 1877, Margaret, dau. of The Hon. T. Baker, M.L.C., of Morialta, S. Australia; she died 1919, leaving issue.* J.P., Co. Dublin; entered Post Office Service 1868; Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, the late Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., 1886-91; Surveyor-General Post Office 1892; Secretary to Post Office in Ireland 1897-1912. Address: 18, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3.

EGGAR, Sir Henry (Cooper), M.V.O. 1906, cr. 7th July, 1910, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Frederick Eggar, of Aldershot; b. 2nd January, 1851; m. 1st, 1874, Emilie Mary, dau. of Thomas Hughes; she died 1920; m. 2nd, 1923, Beatrice Clara, dau. of Alfred Rixon.* Admitted Solicitor 1876; for some time Solicitor to Government of India at Calcutta. Addresses: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2, and The Planes, East Sheen, S.W.14. Clubs: City of London, Bengal (Calcutta).

ELGAR, Sir Edward, O.M. 1911, K.C.V.O. 1928, M.A., Mus.D., Hon. LL.D., cr. 5th July, 1904.

ELLIOT, Sir George (Tinline), O.B.E. 1918, cr. 15th February, 1923, by Letters Patent.

ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles (Henry Brabazon) HEATON-, C.B.E. 1919, J.P., D.L., F.R.G.S., cr. 13th July, 1926

ELLISSEN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Herbert, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, J.P., F.C.I.I., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of James Booth Elverston, of Heaton Moor, Lancs., b. 26th December, 1866; m. 1899, Josephine, dau. of J. J. Taylor, of Rusholme, and has issue.* M.P. (L.) Gateshead 1910 to 1918, Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, Member Council Manchester Royal College of Music. Addresses: Fulshaw Hall, nr. Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Maitland Lodge, Addison Road, W.14. Clubs: National Liberal, Reform (Manchester).

ERSKINE, Sir James Malcolm Monteith, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Essex, of Westminster, S.W.; b. 13th January, 1857; m. 1st, 1881, Marie Talbot, dau. of the late James Chinchin, of Swanage, Dorset (died 1883); m. 2nd, 1885, Lizzie, dau. of the late John Benson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Entered upon a business career early in life; has been principally

concerned in the Wallpaper Printing industry; active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth for many years, and a Member of Board of Works for Wandsworth District for some time; contested Kennington as a Liberal 1900; elected M.P. (L) for Cirencester Division of Gloucester 1906-10, and for Stafford 1910-18; contested Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent 1919; Hon Freeman and final M.P. for Borough of Stafford 1918. Addresses: Dixcot, North Drive, Streatham Park, S.W., and The Grey Gables, Burton-on-the-Water, Gloucester. Clubs: Reform, National Liberal.

ETHERTON, Sir George (Hammond), O.B.E. 1919, cr. 17th February, 1927, at London. *Son of John Humphrey Etherton, of Rowlands Castle, Hampshire, by his wife Ellen, dau. of George Hall; b. 14th September, 1878; m. 15th August, 1918, Mona, dau. of Robert Roy, of Inner Temple.* Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire, and Clerk of the Lancashire County Council; Clerk of Lancashire Asylum Board; Clerk of Mersey and Irwell Rivers Board; Clerk of River Ribble Joint Committee; Town Clerk of Liverpool 1920-22; Town Clerk of Portsmouth 1909-22. Address: Loft House, Brock, Lancashire.

EVANS, Sir Alfred (Henry), M.R.C.S., L.S.A., J.P., cr. 13th July, 1926.

EVANS, Sir Arthur John, M.A., Hon LL.D., Hon D.Litt, F.R.S., F.B.A., F.S.A., cr. 20th June, 1911

EVANS, Sir John Williams, C.M.G. 1906, cr. 1st April, 1926

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of The Rev. Dr. Evans, of Dublin, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of The Rev. William Bankes, b. 1878; m. 1911, Dorothea Grace Baker, of London.* Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education 1922; founded the nine journals published by Evans Brothers, Chairman of Evans Brothers. Addresses: Homeways, Otlands Park, Weybridge, Surrey, and Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1.

EVANS, Maj. Sir Thomas John Carey, M.C., F.R.C.S., cr. 10th July, 1924.

EVANS, Sir Walter, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929

EVANS, Sir (Evan) Vincent, C.H. 1922, cr. 9th November, 1909.

EVE, Sir Harry Trelawney, M.A., J.P., cr. 21st December, 1907.

EVERETT, Sir Percy (Winn), M.A., F.S.S., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of H. L. Everett, of Rushmere, Ipswich, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Obadiah Nissey; b. 22nd April, 1870; m. 1896, Rita, dau. of Matthew Cay, of South Shields.* Educated Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich,

and Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). Joint Managing Director of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Member of Executive Committee of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides. Address: Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. Clubs: Authors; Savage.

EVERITT, Sir Clement, cr. 17th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. Son of George Everitt, of Wells, Norfolk; b. 1873; m. *Elsie May*, dau. of Job Coseler, of Abingdon-on-Thames. Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1922-27; Member of Executive Council 1925-28. Address: Highmoor, Sheringham, Norfolk.

EVERSHED, Sir (Sydney) Herbert, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. Son of Sydney Evershed, of Burton-on-Trent, by his wife Fanny, dau. of Henry Whitehead; b. 13th January, 1861; m. 1st, 1885, *Alice*, dau. of Henry Meakin, of Burton-on-Trent; she died 1910; m., 2nd, 1911, *Mary H. Menzies*, widow of W. J. Menzies, of Burton-on-Trent. Educated at Clifton. Chairman Messrs Marston, Thompson and Evershed, Ltd., Brewers; Chairman Burton Infirmary; connected with numerous Bodies dealing with Public Welfare and Business; prominent in Sports Circles; Captained Derbyshire County Eleven 1890-99; J.P. for Derbyshire and Staffordshire. Address: Albury House, Burton-on-Trent. Club: Sports.

EVES, Sir Charles, cr. 12th October, 1920.

EZRA, Sir David (Elias David), cr. 22nd June, 1927.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir George, cr. 13th July, 1926. Son of George Fairbairn, of Laio, Victoria, Australia; b. 23rd March, 1855; m. 1st, 20th November, 1880, *Jessie Kate*, dau. of F. W. Price, and by her has issue; m. 2nd, 12th February, 1924, *Lorna Bessie*, dau. of George Robertson. Agent-Gen. in London for Victoria, Australia; Member Parliament of Australia 1903-06, Member Australian House of Representatives 1906-17; Member of Senate 1917-23; Agent-General for Victoria, Australia, from 1924. Addresses: Greenlaw, Mount Martha, Victoria, Australia, and Victoria House, Melbourne Place, W.C.2. Clubs: Melbourne, Australian; Oriental (London).

FAIRE, Sir Arthur (William), C.B.E. 1920, J.P., D.L., cr. 2nd January, 1928. Son of late Watkin Lewis Faire, of Leicester, by his wife Anne, dau. of late Samuel Storer; b. 1854. Educated Franklin's School, Stoneygate. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late County Controller V.A.D.; Member of the Leicestershire Territorial Assoc.; Assistant Commissioner, Reserve St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Life Governor and Hon. Treasurer Vaughan College; Vice-President and Past President (four years), Leicester Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman, Melton Division (Leicestershire) Conservative Assoc. and now Senior Vice-Chairman; Member Council Assocn. British Chambers of Commerce and National Committee; Fellow

Royal Colonial Institute, Member of Board of Referees E.P.D. Address : Evington Hall, Leicester. Clubs : *Carlton ; R A C. ; British Empire ; County (Leicester).

Arms : *Quarterly, 1st and 4th for Faire ; per chevron sable and ermine in chief two storks argent and in base a garb or banded by two snakes entwined vert ; 2nd and 3rd for Storer ; gules, a chevron inverted between in chief two cranes argent and in base a rose of the last barbed and seeded proper*

Crest : *A dexter hand proper grasping a scimitar argent hilted and pommelled or, the wrist entwined with a snake vert*

Motto : *Sapit qui laborat*

FAIRE, Lt.-Col. Sir Samuel, J.P., D.L., cr 18th December, 1905, at Buckingham Palace Son of *Watkin Lewis Faire, of Leicester, by his wife Anne, dau. of Samuel Storer ; b. 18th October, 1849 ; m. 1877, Sarah, dau. of James Eastwood Pickard, of Leicester ; she died 1925, leaving issue.* D.L., J.P. Co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1919 ; Director of Faire Brothers, Ltd. ; Chairman of Herington's Ltd., Leicester ; Chairman Charnwood Forest Convalescent Homes, Loughborough, President Private Fire Brigades Association, and Ragged Schools, Chairman the Leicestershire Constitutional Newspaper Company, Ltd. ; President Poor Boys' and Girls' Summer Camp and Institute. Address : Glenfield Frith, Leicester. Clubs : British Empire, Liberal Union ; County ; Constitutional ; Leicester

Arms : *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two storks argent and in base a garb or, banded by two snakes entwined vert.*

Crest : *A dexter hand proper, grasping a scimitar argent hilted and pommelled or, the wrist entwined with a snake vert.*

FAKHRUDDIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyed Muhammad, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant.

FALLS, Maj. Sir Charles Fausset, M.A., D.L., cr 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

FARLEY, Sir Edwin, M.B.E. 1918, cr 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace.

FARMER, Sir John (Bretland), M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S.E., cr 1926 Son of *late John Henry Farmer, of The Mythe, Leicestershire ; b. 5th April, 1865 ; m. 20th December, 1892, Edith May Gertrude, 3rd dau. of The Rev. C. Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, University of Oxford* Formerly Professor of Botany and Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London ; Member Advisory Council, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, was Demonstrator of Botany, Oxford 1887-92, Assist. Professor of Biology 1892-95 ; Fell. Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1889 ; appointed first Chairman and Director of the Forest Products Research Board 1921 ; Trustee and Treasurer of the

Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted. Address: St. Leonards, Weston Road, Bath. Clubs: Athenæum; Flyfishers; Alpine.

Arms: *Fair argent and sable, a bordure compony or and gules (F. n. Leices 1619).*

Crest: *On a wreath argent and sable, a raven rising out of clouds and holding in the beak a sprig of hawthorn all proper (H. Coll 1928)*

Motto: *Nec temere nec timide.*

FARWELL, Sir Christopher (John Wickens), cr. 31st October, 1929, at St. James's Palace.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred (Edward), C.B. 1924, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Henry Faulkner; b. 3rd July, 1882; m. 1910, Edith Florence, dau. of Arthur A. Nicholl.* Educated St. Albans and King's College, London. Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; appointed Transport Dept. Admiralty 1901; Assistant Director Ministry of Shipping 1917; Director 1919; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1920-27; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines 1927. Address: Mines Department, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W. 1. Club: Public Schools.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles (Gordon Hill), cr. 22nd June, 1927, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Lt.-Col. R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regt.; b. 28th June, 1869; m. 1894, Marion Edith, dau. of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one daughter.* Educated Harrow and Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890, retired 1929; Judicial Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1920-29. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Club: East India United Service.

FAWCETT, Sir William (Claude), cr. 22nd June, 1927, at St. James's Palace. *Son of William Rhodes Fawcett, of Stainton Grange, Yorks, N.R., by his wife Rosalie Mary, dau. of Claude De Quiros, of Calcutta; b. 4th January, 1868; m. Adeline, dau. of Frederick Henry Brentreath, of Stainton-in-Cleveland, Yorks.* Solicitor, practising at Stockton-on-Tees and Stokesley; Steward of the Manors of Yarm and Ayton, Chairman Cleveland Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Langhaugh Assessment Committee, President South Durham and North Yorks Law Society 1925-26. Address: Stainton Grange, Marton, S.O., Yorks.

FAY, Sir Sam, T.D., J.P., cr. 22nd July, 1912. *Son of Joshua Fay, of Awbridge, Hants; b. December, 1856; m. 1883, Frances, dau. of C. H. Farebrother, of Kingston-on-Thames, and has issue.* Educated Blenheim House, Fareham. J.P. Hants and Bucks; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Chairman Beyer, Peacock & Co.; Director Buenos Aires Great Southern and Buenos Aires Western Railways; entered L. & S.W. Railway as Clerk 1872;

General Manager Midland & S.W. Junction Railway 1892; Superintendent of Line L. & S.W. Railway 1899; General Manager Great Central Railway 1902-22; Member of Post Office Wages Committee 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries 1913; Director of Movements War Office 1917-18; Director-General Movements and Railways 1918-19; Member of Army Council; Member of Railway Executive Committee and Ports and Transit Committee 1913-21; President Institute of Transport 1922-23; Chairman Committee on New South Wales and New Zealand Railways, 1924-25. Address: Awbridge Danes, near Romsey, Hants. Clubs: Reform; Argentine.

FAZL-I-HUSIAN, Sir (see HUSIAN).

FELL, Sir Arthur, F.S.S., M.A., cr. January, 1918. *Son of Alfred Fell, of Blackheath, London, by his wife Fanny, dau. of Henry Seymour, of Kemping; b. 1850, m. Matilda Dora, dau. of John Wortabel, M.D., Edinburgh.* Admitted Solicitor 1874, retired 1905; elected M.P. for Great Yarmouth January, 1906, and sat for that Borough until November, 1922, when he retired; sat on many Committees and Founder and Chairman of the House of Commons Channel Tunnel Committee; Author of many books and pamphlets on Protection and Tariffs and on the question of the Channel Tunnel. Address: Lauriston House, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W. 19

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur George, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 22nd June, 1927

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Hon. F.A.C.S., C.M.G. 1918, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus (see DAVIE).

FERNANDO, The Hon. Sir Hilarion Marcus, M.D., B.Sc., J.P., cr. 15th February, 1923.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil (Stewart),[†] K.C., cr. 13th June, 1930.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles, I.C.S., M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of the Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, of Thurso, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowper, of Thurso; b. 28th August, 1874, m. Alice, dau. of James Brims, Procurator Fiscal, of Caithness.* Educated at Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Entered Indian Civil Service in 1897; served in Central Provinces of India; appointed Judicial Commissioner United Provinces, March, 1925. Address: East India United Service Club, 16, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.

FINLAY, Sir (Campbell)[†] Kirkman, cr. 14th June, 1912, by Letters Patent

FIRTH, Sir Charles Harding, M.A., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. LL.D., Hon. D.C.L, F.B.A, F.S.A, cr. 8th July, 1922.

FISSET, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Joseph) Eugène, C.M.G. 1915, D.S.O. 1912, B.A., M.D., M.S., cr. 13th June, 1917, by Letters Patent. Son of The Hon. J. B. R. Fiset, M.D., Senator of Rimouski, Quebec; b. 15th March, 1874; m. 1902, Stella, dau. of Linere Taschereau, K.C.. Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; 2nd class Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Lieutenant, 89th Regiment, Canadian Volunteer Militia Service 1890; South African Campaign 1899-1900; Principal Medical Officer, Canadian Coronation Contingent, London, 1902; Director-General Medical Services 1903-06; Honorary Surgeon to H.E. the Governor-General 1905; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence 1906; Surgeon-General (now Major-General) 1914. Address: 17, Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. Clubs: Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf; Hunt, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec; Snellier; Rimouski.

FISHER, Sir Edward (Francis) KNAPP-, cr. 6th March, 1930. Son of George Henry Knapp-Fisher, of London, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. John Goodchild; b. 15th November, 1864; m. 1st, dau. of James Wilson Holme, M.A.; m. 2nd, Ethel Mary, dau. of John Bagnoll Burgess, R.A. Receiver-General, Chapter Clerk and Registrar of Westminster Abbey; Secretary to the Governing Body of Westminster School. Address; 21, Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, M.A., cr. 8th July, 1922.

FISHER, Sir Walter Newton, F.C.A, J.P., cr. 18th December, 1905, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Benoni Fisher, of Handsworth, Staffs; b. 1844, m. 1st, Lydia, dau. of Thomas Nixon, of Hampstead; she died 1894; m. 2nd, 1897, Kate, dau. of Bryan William Stevens, of Edgbaston. J.P., Warwickshire; High Sheriff of Warwickshire 1912; Senior Partner of Fisher, Randle & Fisher, Chartered Accountants, President Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales 1901-02, and Member of Council since granting of Royal Charter 1880; Vice-President and Governor of Chartered Accountants Benevolent Association; Hon. Secretary Bishopric of Birmingham (founded 1905); Hon. Secretary for twenty-seven years to Hospital Sunday Fund; Chairman Royal Institute for Deaf and Dumb Children, Edgbaston; also Past Vice-President and President; Chairman Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls, and League of Church Voters; Chairman Finance Committee Bishop of Birmingham's Fund; Hon. Secretary New General Hospital; Member of the House of Laymen; Governor of Birmingham University, Chairman Local Board of Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Trustee Worcester Diocesan Sites and Building Fund, Chairman Cathedral Musical and Services Committee; Trustee Birmingham Churches Fund; Past President of Children's Hospital and other Institutions. Address: Lawnfield, Edgbaston. Clubs: Union; Conservative; Constitutional.

FISHER-SMITH, Sir George (see SMITH).

FITHIAN, Sir Edward (William), J.P., cr. 24th July, 1905, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Fithian, of London; b. 24th February, 1845; m. 1st, 1870, Mary Anne Frances Ryder, dau. of James T. Ranton, of London; she died 1919; m. 2nd, 1920, Elizabeth Musgrave, of Harrogate.* J.P., County of London; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1879; late Secretary of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom; Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa; was Secretary of the Commons Preservation Society for many years, and one of the Secretaries of the Royal Commission on Tonnage; first Chairman Bushey (Herts) Parish Council, author of a work on Bills of Sale Acts, and of numerous commercial and legal articles; one of the Delegates from the Association of Chambers of Commerce to the Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire at Montreal 1903; Hon. Secretary of the London Temperance Hospital, President Loubet conferred on him in July, 1903, the French Decoration of Officier de l'Instruction Publique in recognition of services for the promotion of friendly relations between the United Kingdom and France; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a Member of the Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Amendment, 1906. Address: 27, Calbourne Road, Balham, London, S.W.12. Club: National Liberal.

FITZGERALD, Alderman Sir John, J.P., D.L., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Patrick FitzGerald, of Tipperary; b. 1st June, 1857.* J.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1907-07, Lord Mayor 1914-15; Deputy Lieutenant for County of Northumberland 1919, Member of River Tyne Improvement Commission. Address. Hillfield, Grainger Park Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

FITZPATRICK, Sir (James) Percy, K.C.M.G. 1911, cr. 1st December, 1902, by Letters Patent.

FLANNERY, Sir James Fortescue, Bart., cr. 14th January, 1899; cr. Baronet 1904. *Son of Capt. John Flannery, of Egremont, Chester; b. 16th December, 1851; m. 1882, Edith Mary Emma, dau. of Osborn Jenkyn, of Woodside, Ealing.* Educated Liverpool School of Science; Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead. M.P. Maldon Division, Essex, 1910-22, and W. Riding Yorks, Shipley Division, 1895-1906; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex and London; M.Inst. C.E.; ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; President Consulting Marine Engineers Association; Associate of Lloyd's; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield, one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Director Barclays Bank. Recreations: Cycling, Riding, Shooting, Rowing. Addresses: Wethersfield Manor, Essex, and 5, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. Clubs: Carlton; Savage; St. Stephen's; Reform.

Arms. Argent on a mount in base vert, an oak-tree proper, on a chief enarched gules two roses of the first.

Crest. In front of the oak-tree, a cat statant guardant, both proper.

Motto: Firmitate et floreat arbor.

FLEMING, Sir Ambrose, M.A., D.Sc., D.Eng., F.R.S., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St James's Palace. *Son of the Rev. James Fleming, D.D., of Lancaster and London, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of John Buzley White; b. 29th November, 1849* Emeritus Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London; Professor at this University for 42 years; Inventor of the Thermionic Valve, essential in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; closely connected with the introduction into Great Britain of the Telephone, the Electric Lamp, and Wireless Telegraphy; Author of about 20 books, and more than 100 memoirs, on Electrical subjects; practised as a Consulting Engineer for more than 40 years. Hon. Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Society; Albert Medallist of the Royal College of Arts; Faraday Medallist of the Institute of Electrical Engineers. Address: Greenfield, Manor Road, Sidmouth, South Devon.

FLEMING, Sir Thomas (Henry), J.P., C.C., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry John Fleming, of Halifax, Yorks; b. 15th May, 1863.* Mayor of Harrogate 1915-16, 1916-17, 1918-19, Chairman of the Harrogate Local Military Tribunal; Chairman of the Harrogate War Bonds and War Savings Committee. Address: Oak Lodge, Manor Road, Harrogate, Yorks. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Conservative (Harrogate).

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G. 1930, C.M.G. 1922, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 27th March, 1929.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister, P.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L., C.C., cr. 29th July, 1919, at the Guildhall, London. *Son of Professor Banister Fletcher, M.P., J.P., D.L., b. 15th February, 1866; m. 1914, Alice Maude Mary, dau. of Edward Bretherton, of London.* Officer of Order of Rising Sun of Japan; Commander of Order of George I of Greece; Officer of the French "Légion d'Honneur"; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; Commander of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium; Knight Commander of the Order of Tau-Shou-Chia-Ho (Excellent Crop) of China with Grand Cordon; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Membre Correspondant de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Architect and Surveyor, in practice since 1889, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President of the Architectural Association; author of "A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method," 8th Edition, and of numerous text-books; formerly Lecturer at King's College, London; Staff Lecturer to University Extension Board of London University; travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and America; Director of the Trades Training Schools in Building Crafts; Chairman of the City Schools Committee 1915 and 1916, and Library Committee of the City of London 1917, Senior Sheriff of City of London 1918-19; Chairman City Lands Committee 1921; Chief Commoner of the City of London 1921. Addresses: 10, Woburn Square, London, W.C.1, and

1, King's Bench Walk, F.C.4. Clubs: Athenæum, Arts; Authors; Royal Automobile; Moor Park; Mid-Surrey; Northwood.

Arms: *Azure, a cross fleury between in bend two escallops and in bend sinister as many arrows point downwards all argent.*

Crest: *A talbot passant or supporting with the dexter paw a bow proper.*

Motto: *Sub cruce salus.*

FLETCHER, Sir Carteret (Ernest), B.A., B.C.L., cr. 27th March, 1929.

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest Edward, B.A., cr. 18th February, 1919.

FLETCHER, Commander Sir (Edward) Lionel, C.B.E. 1921, R.N.R., cr. 12th July, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton; b. 24th May, 1876, m. 1903, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Thompson Bates, of London.* Educated at Eton. Hon. Commander R.N.R.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Transport Department, Admiralty, 1917-19; retired Captain of the 6th (Rifle) Batt King's Liverpool Regt.; Silver Medallist, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; Member of the Council of the National Rifle Association, of the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, and of the Council of the County of Lancaster Rifle Association; Chairman of the Liverpool Steamship-Owners Association 1912; Director of Messrs. Dalgety & Co., Ltd.; Member of the Shipowners Parliamentary Committee 1912. Addresses: 26, Princes Gardens, London, S.W. 7, and Muirshiel, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire, N.B. Club Carlton.

Arms: *Azure, in chief two horses' heads erased ermine, in base an anchor erect with cable gold, on a chief wavy or, three hurts, each charged with a pheon, point downwards argent, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Bates, argent, on a fesse azure, a quatrefoil between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief two quatrefoils, and in base a fleur-de-lis both azure.*

Crest: *A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, the hand grasping a dart barbed and flighted also proper, the arm surmounting an anchor as in the arms.*

FLITCROFT, Sir Thomas (Evans), J.P., L.R.C.P., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Flitcroft, of Lostock House, near Preston; b. 10th July, 1861, m. 1883, Elizabeth Ellen, dau. of William Evans, of Derby.* L.R.C.P. Edinburgh; Hon. Surgeon Bolton Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Edgworth Homes of the National Children's Homes; ex-President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association; Chairman of the Bolton Statutory Medical Committee under the Health Insurance Act, late Assistant County Director of East Lancashire Bolton District of the Red Cross Society; ex-President of the Bolton Liberal Association; President of the Bolton Medical and Medico Ethical Society. Address: Bedford House, Bolton, Lancashire.

FLOWER, Sir Archibald (Dennis), M.A., cr. 17th February, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edgar Flower, of Stratford-upon-Avon, by his wife Isabella Sophia, dau. of John Morley Dennis, of Union Hill, Co. Westmeath;*

b. 1865; *m.* 1900, *Florence*, dau. of *Sir Richard Keane, Bart., of Cappoquin, Ireland*. Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace; Chairman of the Governors of the Shakespearean Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, Member of the Warwickshire County Council since 1892; an Alderman of the Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council (six times Mayor). Address: The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. Club: Garrick.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Sir William, cr. 18th June, 1915.

FORD, Sir James Henry, cr. 6th March, 1930.

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, Bart. M.P., M.A., cr. 5th February, 1926; cr. Baronet, June 1929. *Son of James Ford, of Edinburgh; b. 5th March, 1880; m. 19th December, 1905, Jessie Hamilton, eld. dau. of late Henry Field, W.S., of Moreland, Kinross-shire, and has issue.* New College, Oxford, 1904; LL.B. Edinburgh, 1907; Advocate, Scotland, 1907; M.P. (U.) for North Edinburgh 1920-24, and since 1924, Hon. Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade; Hon. Member of Royal Scottish Academy, a Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), was a Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922-23; served in Great War 1914-19 as Lieut. 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders and on Special Duty. Addresses: 8, Moray Place, Edinburgh; Westerdunes, North Berwick. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Constitutional; St. James's; Ranelagh; 1900; New (Edinburgh).

Arms: Vert, a chevron between a dexter and a sinister wing in chief and in base a pyramid all or

Crest: A sphinx, wings elevated, its head ensigned with a plume and supporting between its forepaws a papyrus stalk flowered and leaved or.

Motto: In an escrol over the same "Fortuna fortior fortitudo"

FORREST, Sir (John) William, O.B.E. 1920, cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Forrest, of Blackburn, by his wife, Susannah, dau. of John Greaves, of Blackburn; b. 13th March, 1867; m. 1896, Alice, Dugdale, dau. of William Carr, of Blackburn.* Educated Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer; Alderman Blackburn Town Council; Chairman of Education and Finance Committee; Vice-Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank, late Chairman Blackburn War Pensions Committee 1916-20; late Chairman Blackburn Conservative Assocn 1916-24. Address: Norland, Blackburn. Clubs. Constitutional (London), Conservative, Union, Literary (Blackburn).

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles (see **BRICKDALE**).

FORSTER, Sir Thomas Edwards, K.C., J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

FOSTER, Sir Harry (Seymour), F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., F.S.S., J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Green Foster, of Tulse Hill, Surrey; b. 29th April, 1855; m. 1878, Amy, dau. of John Sparks,*

of Eastbourne, and has issue. Educated Dane Hill House, Margate, and City of London School. Consul-General of Persia 1894-1923; H.M. Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight Commander of Takova, Officier de l'Instruction Publique Française; Order of the Lion and Sun, Persia; Member of London School Board 1885-91; Member of London County Council 1890-92; Sheriff of London 1891-92; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Div. Suffolk 1892-1900, North Suffolk 1910, and Central Portsmouth since 1924. Publications: "Is it wise to restrict our Standard of Value re Gold alone?", "A Peep at the Imperial Diadem." Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Boating. Addresses: 82, Victoria Street, S.W. 1, and Homelands, Henley-on-Thames. Clubs: Carlton; City Carlton; Royal Automobile; Eccentric, Royal Norfolk; Suffolk Yacht.

Arms: *Argent, on a chevron inverted gules, between two bugle-horns in chief sable stringed of the second and in base a stag's attires fixed to the scalp of the third, two fasces chevronwise.*

Crest. *In front of a fasces erect a stag trippant proper between and pendent from the attires a bugle-horn stringed sable.*

Motto: *Suaviter in modo fortiter in re*

FOSTER, Sir Montagu Richard William, T.D., M.A., J.P., cr. 17th February, 1928.

FOSTER, Sir William, C.I.E 1913, B.A., cr. 12th February, 1925.

FOWLDS, The Hon. Sir George, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent. Son of Matthew Fowlds, of Greystone Knowe, Fenwick, Ayrshire, Scotland, by his wife Agnes, dau. of William Craig; b. 15th September, 1860; m. Mary Anne, dau. of John Fulton, of Chipshall, Fenwick, Ayrshire, Scotland. Chairman N.Z. Coll. of Agriculture; Pres. Auckland University College; Ex-Minister of Education, Public Health (1906-11); Ex-Member of Parliament 1899-1911. Address: Greystone Knowe, Mount Albert, Auckland, New Zealand.

FOWLER, Sir George (Jefford), J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Charles Walter Fowler, b. 14th August, 1858, m. 1886, Ellen Martha, dau. of Albert Gledhill, of Rugby. J.P. for Kingston-on-Thames since 1892, Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd. Address 32, Bryanston Court, London, W. 1. Clubs: Carlton; Devonshire; Sesame; Ranelagh.

FOX, Sir Frank, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 13th July, 1926. Son of late Charles James Fox; b. 12th August, 1874; m. 13th June, 1894, Helen, dau. of Alfred Clint, and great-granddau. of George Clint, a famous British artist, and has issue. Journalist and Author; served with Royal Artillery 1914-16 (severely wounded); subsequently served on Staff in France and at War Office until 1919. Addresses: 3, Temple Gardens, London, E.C. 4, and The Butts, Harrow. Club: Savage.

FOX, Sir John (Charles), cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace.

FRANCIS, Sir John, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Francis ; b. 7th August, 1864 ; m. 1885, Georgina, dau. of James Watt, of MacDuff, Banffshire.* Mayor of Southend-on-Sea 1912-13 and 1920-22 ; Deputy-Mayor 1913-20 ; appointed Life Governor of the London Hospital ; a Freemason, Past Master of one of the Kent Lodges ; Vice-President of the Girls' Institution. Address : Llanberis, Boston Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Clubs : R.A.C. ; City Carlton.

FRANK, Sir Howard, K.C.B. 1918, G.B.E. 1924, cr. 12th February, 1914, at Buckingham Palace ; cr. Baronet 19th June, 1920.

FRASER, Sir Gordon, cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of Gilbert Fraser, of Manchester, and grandson of Gordon Fraser, of Meiklewood, Kirkcudbright ; b. 6th May, 1873 ; m. 16th January, 1908, Rachel, dau. of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, of Manchester, and has issue.* Joined Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., of Madras, 1895, Partner 1910, and Managing Director from 1911 ; President Madras Chamber of Commerce 1915-19 and 1923 ; M.L.C. Madras 1915-19, and Member Indian Legislative Assembly 1923-24. Address : Pughs Gardens, Adyar, Madras. Clubs : Oriental, City of London (London) ; Madras (Madras).

FRASER, Sir Hugh (Stein), cr. 12th December, 1911, at Delhi. *Son of James Fraser, of Mauritius, and of Blackbeath, S.E. ; b. 5th March, 1863 ; m. 1904, Fanny Louise, dau. of John Bisdee Fawcett, of Croydon.* Partner of Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Madras ; a Director of the Bank of Madras ; Trustee of Madras Port Trust for several years, Chairman Madras Chamber of Commerce 1910-11 ; Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Fort St. George from March, 1910, to December, 1911. Address : c/o Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Madras. Club : Oriental.

FRASER, Sir John Foster, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.J.I., cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the Rev. John Fraser, of Edinburgh, b. 13th June, 1868 ; m. 1st, 1898, Helen Mary, dau. of Francis Laurence, of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. ; she obtained a divorce 1923 ; m. 2nd, 1927, Constance Mary Lowe.* Descriptive Writer in Houses of Parliament ; travelled as Special Correspondent through U.S.A. to consider Industrial Questions 1902 ; visited Continent to write articles on the Alien Invasion 1903, extended tours in Canada to inquire into Emigration Question 1904 ; investigated political condition in Balkan States 1905 ; contested Huddersfield (U) 1906 ; Leicester 1910, travelled extensively in Russia and Near East ; at outbreak of war was Chairman of National War Lectures Committee, which raised £10,000 for charities ; in the U.S.A. was instrumental in raising £4,300,000 for Liberty War Loan. Address : 11, Chelsea Embankment, S.W. Clubs : Constitutional ; Whitefriars.

FRASER, Sir John George, C.M.G. 1913, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

FRASER, Capt. Sir (John) Malcolm, Bart., G.B.E. 1922, R.N.V.R., cr 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 29th June, 1921; Member of Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Son of William T. Fraser, of Hampstead; b 24th December, 1878; m 1907, Irene, dau. of Charles E. Brightman, and has issue.* Educated at Heidelberg. Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1918, for War Services to Italian Navy; Lieut. R.N.V.R., attached Royal Naval Air Service; Lieut.-Commander 1916; specially promoted Commander 1917 and Captain 1918, requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission when R.N.A.S. Airship Personnel transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including "R.34," first airship to fly to America and back; Principal Agent of the Unionist Party 1920; was formerly Assistant Editor "The Standard"; Editor "Evening Standard" and "St. James's Gazette", Day Editor "Daily Express"; Editor-in-Chief "Birmingham Gazette," "Dispatch," etc.; author of various works, general and technical. Address: Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey Clubs: Bath; Conservative; Constitutional.

Arms. Argent, an anchor with cable entwined proper, between three cinquefoils gules.

Crest: In front of a demi-eagle displayed proper, an escutcheon argent charged with cinquefoil as in the arms

Supporters. On either side an eagle rising or, gorged with a naval crown azure

Motto Per aspera ad astra

FRASER, Sir Matthew Pollock, K.C., M.A., LL.B. cr 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace *Son of The Rev. William Fraser, LL D., of Paisley, by his wife Isabella Harriet, dau. of Matthew Pollock, of Oatlands, Co. Dublin; b. 6th October, 1857; m 1888, Elizabeth Wylde, dau. of Alexander MacLellan, of Glasgow.* Educated at Paisley Grammar School and Glasgow University where James Watt Prizeman, Captain Cricket XI, etc., etc Solicitor, Glasgow, 1886-96, Hon. Secretary Scottish Conservative and Unionist Associations 1886-1918; Hon Secretary and Treasurer Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1886-96; President Scottish Amateur Athletic Association 1888-89; Rector's Assessor Glasgow University, Court 1893-96; called to the Scottish Bar 1896. Advocate-Depute 1915-17, Deputy Commissioner for Agriculture in Scotland 1916-17, Sheriff of Chancery since 1917. Address: 2, Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

FRAZER, Sir James George, O.M. 1925, M.A., Hon D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Litt.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., cr 29th June, 1914.

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, C.S.I. 1920, C.I.E. 1915, cr. 19th October, 1925.

FRENCH, Capt. Sir Houston, C.V.O. 1920, M.V.O. 1911, cr. 13th July, 1926.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, LL.B., K.C., J.P., cr 6th February, 1918.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, cr 10th February, 1922. *Son of the late Henry Froom, b. 15th January, 1873; m. 1st, 1905, Effie, dau. of Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S.; she died 1924; m. 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, dau. of R. Manners Downie, of Cornbrook, Knutsford.* Member of the Council of State for India since 1921; entered service of P. & O S.N. Co., 1890, Superintendent, Bombay, 1912; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; Member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1921; J.P. Bombay. Address: Mont Blanc, Dadysett Hill, Bombay. Clubs: Oriental; Byculla; Royal Bombay Yacht

FROST, Sir John Meadows, J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918.

FRY, Sir William, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., M.R.I.A., J.P., D.L., cr. 13th February, 1915, at St Patrick's Hall, Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland *Son of William Fry, of Dublin; b 10th June, 1853; m. 1876, Kate, dau. of John Houghton, of Liverpool, and has issue.* Admitted a Solicitor 1874; President of the Law Society 1895-96; Chairman Solicitors' Benevolent Association; Chairman of Royal Hospital for Incurables; Trustee Hospital Sunday Fund; President Midunion Ireland Y.M.C.A.; Hon. Treasurer Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund; Vice-Patron Masonic Orphan Boys' and Girls' School; Solicitor in Ireland for the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenue. Address: Nevn, Hook Heath, Woking. Clubs: Royal Irish Yacht, Royal Dublin Society; Royal Societies; Constitutional.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, cr. 25th June, 1921, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Fuller, of Auckland, N.Z., b 20th March, 1875; m 1905, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Henry Thomson, of Auckland, and has issue.* Governing Director of Fuller's Theatres, Ltd, Australia, of John Fuller & Sons, New Zealand, and of Hugh J Ward's Theatres Proprietary, Ltd.; instituted and endowed the Ben Fuller Scholarship and the Ben Fuller Trust to help deserving graduates through the University. Address: 4, Billyard Avenue, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, cr. 18th June, 1915.

GALLAGHER, Sir William, C.B. 1920, I.S.O. 1910, cr. 3rd June, 1916

GALLOWAY, Sir David James, M.D., F.R.C.P., J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent *Eldest son of late David Galloway, of Edinburgh; b 8th May, 1858; m 16th December, 1886, Rodney Mary, dau. of late Joseph Murray, of Edinburgh.* F.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1902; J.P. Singapore; Physician Extraordinary to H.H. Sultan of Johore, G.C.M.G.; has 1st class Order.

the Crown of Johore; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1899; M.D. (gold medal) 1900; Member of Legislative Council Straits Settlements 1903-14 and 1920-22, and Member of Executive Council Straits Settlements 1922-24 and from 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-Chairman Opium Commission 1908 Address: Balmeg, Singapore. Clubs: Sports; University (Edinburgh).

GAMBLIN, Sir George (Henry), cr. 8th May, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Henry Gamblin, of Glastonbury, Somerset, by his wife Laura Olivia, dau. of David Sears; b. 28th June, 1870; m. Lilian Ann Higgs, of Nassau, Bahamas.* Elected to House of Assembly, Bahamas, 1901, Appointed Member of the Executive Council 1908; Appointed President of the Legislative Council 1924. Address: Nassau, N.P., Bahamas Islands.

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, J.P., cr. 29th June, 1928.

GANZONI, Sir John, Bart, M.P., F.R.G.S, M.A., cr. 25th June, 1921; cr. a Baronet 1st March, 1929. *Son of Julius Charles Ganzoni; b. 19th January, 1882; m. 1930.* Educated Tonbridge School, and Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906, British Expeditionary Force, France, with the Suffolk Regt. T.F. November, 1914, to July, 1916; Staff, Northern Command, York, 1917; Staff 9th Corps B.E.F. France 1917-18; Elected M.P. Ipswich (U), May, 1914, at bye-election; re-elected 1918, 1922, 1924, 1929, travelled all over the world many times; interested Lawn Tennis, Motoring, Aviation; studies Dominion and financial questions Addresses: 7 Prince's Gardens, London, S.W.7; San Remo, Hove, Sussex; and Stanford House, Ipswich. Clubs: Carlton; St. Stephen's; Boodles'; Constitutional; R.A.C., Royal Aero; M.C.C. and principal Lawn Tennis Clubs.

Arms: Per fesse azure and argent, a gentian plant flowered and eradicated proper, between in chief a mullet and an increscent both or

Crest: A demi-lion or, supporting a gentian plant as in the arms.

GARDINER, Sir Robert (Septimus), cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of The Rev. G. G. Gardiner, M.A., Rector of St. Leonard's-on-Sea; b. 26th March, 1856; m. 1896, Alice Marie, dau. of Baron Hermann von Ziegesar, and grand-dau. of Dionysius Lardner.* Educated at Somersetshire College, Bath, and Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Director of Colliery and Shipping Companies in the North of England, formerly Chairman of the British Gaslight and other Gas Companies; Chairman of the National and Foreign Securities Trust, Ltd.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold Address: 39, Lombard Street, E.C.4 Clubs: Carlton; Garrick.

GARLAND, Sir (Sharp) Archibald, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Alderman Sharp Garland, J.P., of Westgate, Chichester, b. 11th May, 1867; m. 1900, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of William Spiers, of Earmley, Chichester, and has issue* Educated at Chichester. Entered the City Council 1907, Member of the West Sussex County Council; Mayor

of Chichester 1912-19, Alderman of the Corporation of Chichester 1916; Created a Freeman of the City of Chichester 1920; J.P. for the City of Chichester and the County of Sussex. Address: Ivy Bank, 10, St. John Street, Chichester.

GARNEAU, Sir George, LL.D., cr. 23rd July, 1908, at Quebec. *Son of The Hon. Pierre Garneau, M.L.C., Quebec; b. 19th November 1864; m. 1892, Alma, dau. of Alphonse Benoit, of Ottawa.* President of Garneau, Ltd. (Wholesale Woollens and Staples); Member of the Council of the Quebec Board of Trade 1898-1901; Mayor of Quebec 1906-10; Knight of the Legion of Honour of France 1908; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great 1919, LL.D. (Toronto) 1917; Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary Celebration; Commissioner and Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1919. Address: 136, Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. Clubs: Garrison (Quebec); University (Montreal).

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, K.C.M.G. 1920, C.M.G. 1901, cr. 21st February, 1917.

GARTON, Sir Richard (Charles), G.B.E. 1918, cr. 14th December, 1908, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Garton, of Wolston, Southampton; b. 8th October, 1857; m. 1883, Ellen, dau. of the late Andrew Durrant, of Bishop's Hall, Chelmsford; she died 1925.* Educated at Owens College, Manchester, and Marburg University. Contested Battersea as a Conservative 1900; High Sheriff of Surrey 1913; Head of Firm of Garton & Co., Brewing Sugar Manufacturers, of Battersea; Chairman Manbré, Garton Ltd., Deputy Chairman Watney, Combe, Reid & Co., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer British Empire Cancer Campaign; Treasurer King's College for Women, London. Address: Lythe Hill, Haslemere, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Conservative; Royal Thames Yacht.

GARU, Diwan Bahadur Raghupati Venkataratnam Nayudu, cr. 10th July, 1924

GASTRELL, Col. Sir William (Henry) HOUGHTON-, C.M.G. 1918, cr. 13th June, 1917 *Son of the late Frederick Gastrell, of Park Place, Cheltenham; b. 24th September, 1852; m. 1878, Jessie (who d. 6th April, 1922), dau. of the late James Houghton, and has issue* M.P. for North Div. of Lambeth 1910-18; J.P. London; formerly Member for S. St. Pancras Div. London C.C. 1903-06; Lt.-Col. Comdg. R.A.S.C., Woolwich District, 1914-19, served in France (despatches twice), late Major 1st County of London Yeos. T.D., Hon. Col. in Army 1919, raised and commanded Lambeth Div. of National Reserve 1912; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: 7, Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; Garrick.

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry John, M.A., L.R.C.P., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S., cr. 4th March, 1920.

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St. John, C.I.E 1920, cr. 13th March, 1925. *Son of the late Rev Francis Gebbie ; b. 7th August, 1872.* Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India ; Assist Engineer P.W.D. Bombay 1893 ; Executive Engineer 1899 ; Superintending Engineer 1911 ; Chief Engineer in Sind 1915 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. P.W.D. Bombay 1916, Inspector-General of Irrigation, India, 1921, and Consulting Engineer to the Govt of India from 1923 to 1925 ; retired 1926. Address : c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Clubs : Junior Carlton ; East India United Service ; Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh) ; Byculla (Bombay).

GEDDES, The Right Hon. Sir Eric Campbell, P.C. 1917, G.B.E. 1917, G.C.B. 1919, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., J.P., cr. 18th July, 1903, at St. James's Palace. *Son of William Gelder, of North Cave, Brough, Yorks, by his wife, Mary Jane, b. 1855, m. 1877, Elizabeth Parker, of Hull.* Fellow of the Royal Inst. British Architects ; Fellow of the Surveyors Inst. ; Mayor of Hull for 5 years, 1899 to 1903, during which term he initiated and carried out large schemes of City improvement, J.P. for Hull ; Chairman of the Licensing Bench, Alderman of the City, M.P. for the North Lindsey Division in Parliament 1910-18. Address : 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.

GENTLE, Sir William, cr. 11th July, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Gentle, of Ashwell, Herts ; b. 8th September, 1865 ; m. 1896, Elizabeth, dau of Frederick Stewart, of West Dereham, Norfolk, and has issue.* Educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Civil Service Ordnance Survey Dept. 1882, went to South Africa 1883 ; served in Cape Mounted Rifles 1883-86, joined Metropolitan Police 1887 ; Reading Police 1897, Chief Constable of Brighton 1901-20 ; Col. Sussex Yeomanry Cadets, which Corps he raised ; raised and commands Brighton and Hove Corps St John's Ambulance Brigade, holds Queen Victoria, King George and Police Medals ; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem. Publications : "Police Instruction Book" and "Police Officers' Guide to Children's Act" Address : Ormesby Hall, Norfolk. Clubs : Carlton, Royal Automobile, Union (Brighton).

GERMAN, Sir Edward, cr. 17th February, 1928

GHOSE, The Hon. Sir Charu Chunder, cr. 5th February, 1926.

GHUZNAVI, The Hon. Alhadji Sir Abdelkerim Abu Ahmed Khan, M.L.C., M.E.C. cr. 18th October, 1929, by Letters Patent. *B. 25th August, 1872 ; m. Lady Saidennessa Khanom.* Educated St Peter's School, Exmouth, Devonshire, Messrs. Wren & Gurney's Institution, London, and Universities of Oxford and Jena (Germany). Appeared at the I.C.S. examination in 1890, after which finished his career in the Universities of Oxford and Jena ; travelled almost all over the Continent of Europe, where a number of years were spent

for education purposes in Germany, France and Italy ; returned to India 1894 and settled on his estates handed down by his ancestor Fatehdad Khan Ghuznin Lohani, brother of Osman Khan Ghuznin Lohani, the last independent Chieftain of Bengal, Zemindar and Landowner, represented the whole of E.B. and Assam in both Moslem and Hindu interests in the old Imperial Legislative Council (1909-12) ; represented the whole of Bengal in Moslem interests in Viceroy's Council (1913-16) ; was sent on a political mission to the court of Ex-King Hussein in Hedjaz, as well as to Palestine and Syria to inquire into the question of Pilgrim Traffic (1913) ; appointed Minister, Government of Bengal, on 1st January, 1924 ; again appointed Minister, Government of Bengal, on 26th January, 1927 ; elected President Bengal Simon Committee, and General President of all Provincial Committees March, 1929 ; appointed Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, April, 1929. Addresses . North House, Dilduar, Mymensingh, Bengal, India, and Writers' Building, Calcutta.

GIBBONS, Sir Thomas Clark Pilling, K.C., cr 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, C.V.O. 1918, M.V.O. 1900, cr 26th June, 1918.

GILES, Sir Charles Tyrrell, K.C., M.A., D.L., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alfred Giles, Pres. Inst. C.E., of Godalming, M.P. for Southampton ; b. 2nd February, 1850 ; m. 1881, Isabella Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Colman, of Carshalton Park, Surrey.* Educated at Harrow (Cricket XI 1868 and 1869), and King's College, Cambridge. J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, Barrister Inner Temple, High Sheriff of Surrey 1915-16 ; Hon. Lt.-Col. E.S.V.R. ; Order of Mercy. Addresses : Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S.W.20, and The Cottage, Hopton, Thetford. Clubs . Carlton ; St. Stephen's.

GILES, Sir Robert Sydney, cr. 8th July, 1922.

GILLIES, Sir Harold (Delf), C.B.E. 1920, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.A., cr. 13th June, 1930 *Son of Robert Gillies, M.H.R., of New Zealand, by his wife Emily, dau. of Charles Street ; b. 17th June, 1882 ; m. Kathleen Margaret Jackson, of London, and has issue.* Educated Wanganui College, N.Z., Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's. Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog of Denmark, Chief Plastic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Roehampton ; Plastic Surgeon to R.A.F., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, St. Andrew's Hospital and St. James's Hospital, late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent, Hon. Member American Dental Assoc., Hon. Member Société Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne ; served in Great War 1914-19 ; Major R.A.M.C. 1917, retired 1919 ; School Captain Cricket XI ; Double Blue, Cambridge, Rowing 1904, Golf 1903-4-5 ; played Golf for England v. Scotland 1908, 1925, 1926 ; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup 1913. Address : 59, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. Clubs : Garrick ; Leander

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, B.A., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

GLAZEBROOK, Sir Richard Tetley, K.C.B. 1920, C.B. 1910, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., cr. 13th June, 1917.

GLEGG, Sir Alexander, J.P., cr. 13th June, 1930.

GLOVER, Sir Ernest (William), Bart, cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace; cr. a Baronet 1920 *Son of Septimus J. Glover*, b. 1864; m. 1889, *Helen*, dau. of J. P. Rennoldsen, of South Shields. Educated University College School, London, and Neuwied, Germany. Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; partner of Messrs Glover Brothers, London, Shipowners; appointed Member of Advisory Committee to Transport Department, Admiralty, 1915; joined Ministry of Shipping on creation as Director of Ship Management Branch 1917; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1923, Chairman Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange 1924. Address: Hadley Huist, Barnet, Herts. Clubs: Royal Societies; Automobile; City of London.

Arms: *Ermine, a chevron engravé gules, charged with two pallets sable, between four escallops or, two and two.*

Crest: *A crescent or, thereon a moorcock proper.*

Badge: *Two sprigs of foxglove slipped in saltire proper, enfiled by a circlet or.*

Motto: *Surgite lumen adest*

GLYNN, Sir Joseph Aloysius, cr. 18th June, 1915.

GODFREY, Sir Dan, L.R.A.M. 1890, R.A.M. 1906, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Dan Godfrey, who for 40 years was Bandmaster of the Grenadier Guards, the first Army Bandmaster to receive a Commission, grandson of Charles Godfrey, who for 50 years was Bandmaster of the Coldstream Guards, nephew of Fred Godfrey, Bandmaster of Coldstream Guards, and of Charles Godfrey, Bandmaster of the Royal Horse Guards, b. 20th June, 1868; m. 1892, Jessie, dau. of John Stuart, of Natal, S. Africa; she died 1925.* Educated at King's College School. Conductor of the London Military Band, toured the North of England 1890-91, appointed Musical Director to Olympia 1894, appointed Director of Music to the Corporation of Bournemouth 1895, conducted an Opera Tour in S. Africa in 1891-92, was the only British Conductor at the Wagner Festival in Berlin 1904; arranged a Festival of Music by British Composers and Artists extending over a period of ten days at Easter 1922, the first Director of Music to a Municipality to receive the honour of Knighthood, Vice-President British Music Society, President of the Bournemouth Art and Literary Society, of the Bournemouth Dramatic Club, and of the Bournemouth Twynham Musical Society. Address: Rosstrevor, Priory Road, Bournemouth. Club: Savage.

GODFREY, Sir George (Cochrane), B.A., A.M.I.C.E., V.D., cr. 10th July, 1919, at Calcutta. *Son of George B. Godfrey, of Cranleigh, Surrey; b. 27th September, 1871, m. 1900, Ethel Beatrice, dau. of Douglas Kingsford,*

Barrister-at-Law, and has issue. Agent and General Manager of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India; Member of Indian Railway Board; and Coal Controller for India 1917-18. Addresses: c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co, 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W., and 11, Garden Reach, Calcutta, India.

GODFREY, Sir Joseph Edward, M.B., C.M., cr. 29th June, 1914.

GOENKA, Rao Bahadur Sir Hari Ram, C.I.E. 1917, cr. 11th February, 1921.

GOFF, Sir Park, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace; Hon. Registrar and Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Son of the late Colonel Bruce Goff, M.D., V.D., D.L., J.P., of Bothwell, Lanarkshire, and grandson of the late Sir John Goff, of Goff's Oak, Stoneyhurst, Essex; b. 12th February, 1871.* Educated at Marlborough and Trinity College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V (Jubilee and Coronation Medals), Hon. King's Messenger since August, 1914; specially employed by Foreign Office 1914 (severe injuries); elected M.P. (C.) for Cleveland Division, North Riding, Yorkshire, 1918-23; Member of Select Committee on London Traffic, and Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty 1919, Member of Paris Parliamentary Commercial Conference; Member of British Council of the Olympic Games 1920; Chairman of Private Bill Committees 1920-26; Member of the Lisbon Parliamentary Conference, Member of the Police and Traffic Committee, and Member of the Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Stockholm 1921, Member of the Commercial Conference at Bordeaux 1922; Chairman House of Commons Committee on Olympic Games, and appointed by the Speaker President of the Parliamentary Mission to the new Baltic Republics of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania 1923; again elected M.P. (C) for Cleveland Division, North Riding, Yorkshire, 1924-29; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa and K.C. 1925; Member of House of Commons Procedure Committee 1927, late Highland Light Infantry and Honourable Artillery Company. Addresses: 149, St. James's Court, S.W.1; Bothwell, Lanarkshire, and New Court, Temple, E.C.4. Clubs: Carlton; Marlborough, Junior Carlton; Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Automobile, Constitutional; St. Stephen's; 1900.

GOLD, Major Sir Archibald Gilbey, D.L., J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of Sir Charles Gold, D.L., of Burchanger, Essex, and 3, Lancaster Gate, b. 28th October, 1870, m. 1897, Ethel Kate, dau. of H. A. Blyth, of 45, Portland Place, W.* Captain Oxford University for Polo 1891; Captain and Temporary Major 1st Essex Yeomanry 1914-17; Commanded Colchester Depot 1914, and employed in Remounts Dept, War Office, Captain and Hon Major Territorial Force Reserve since 1917. Address: 1, Duchess Street, Portland Place, W.1. Clubs: Bath; Hurlingham

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, cr. 11th February, 1921.

GOLLANCZ, Sir Hermann, M.A., D.Lit., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev. Samuel Marcus Gollancz, Minister of Hambro Synagogue; b. 30th November 1852, m. 1884, Therèse, dau. of S. H. Wiener; she died 1929 leaving issue.* Rabbi; Professor of Hebrew University College since 1892; first Minister Emeritus of the United Synagogue, having served the Anglo-Jewish community for 51 years; Vice-President and Treasurer of the National Council of Public Morals; served on its various Committees, such as Birth-rate, Kinema, etc.; interested in the preservation of open spaces for the people, monuments of historic interest, and also the opening of loan exhibitions; Past President of the Jewish Historical Society of England and Corresponding Member of the kindred American Society; Sectional Secretary of the International Congress of Orientalists held in London 1896; and sole Delegate of the Senate of the London University to the Congress in Rome, 1899; on Board of Studies and Chairman of Examiners Oriental Literature, and on Board of Theology University of London, author of many works. Address: 12, Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, W.9.

GOOCH, Sir Henry (Cubitt), J.P., B.A., LL.B., cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late G. C. Gooch, of 8, Porchester Gate, by his wife Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. E. H. Blake; b. 7th December, 1871; m. Maud Mary Hadlestone, of Cayton Hall, South Stanley, Yorks.* Educated Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge (Hon. Classics, Law Tripos). Chairman L.C.C. Buildings Sub-Committee, 1925, called to the Bar 1894, represented East Lambeth L.S. Board, 1897; re-elected 1900; M.P. (U) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Gt. Britain, 1916-18; Member of Royal Statistical, Geographical, and Philharmonic Societies; Court of Merchant Taylors Co.; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909; Chairman of Higher Education Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1912-20, Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19; Vice-Chairman Education Committee 1907-08; Chairman 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1922-23; Chairman, 1923-24. Address: 23, Wetherby Gardens, London, S.W. 5. Clubs: Ranelagh, Athenæum.

Arms. Per pale or and sable, two chevrons between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules, three leopards' faces jessant de lis of the first.

Crest. A talbot passant per pale or and sable, charged with two annulets counterchanged, holding in the mouth a billet sable.

Motto. Memor et gratus.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmon Jeffrey, C.M.G. 1924, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 6th March, 1928, by Letters Patent.

GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis (William), C.B.E. 1926, cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Goodenough, of Newton Abbot, Devon, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Henry Hatchwell, b. 9th September, 1872, m. 1900, Ellen, dau. of William Rees, of Dolgelly and Chelsea.* Educated Torquay Public College. Controller of Gas Sales, Gas Light & Coke Co.; Chairman British Commercial Gas Assoc.; Chairman of Government Committee on

Education for Salesmanship ; President of the Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc. , Advisory Committee Westminster Technical Institute ; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries ; Member of London War Pensions Committee 1916-21. Address : 39, Holland Street, London, W.8. Clubs : Reform , Ranelagh ; Flyfishers.

GOODSON, Sir Alfred Lassam, cr. 1st January, 1915 ; cr. a Baronet of the United Kingdom 18th January, 1922.

GOODWIN, Sir William (V'Alters Summers Gradwell), J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John G. Goodwin, of Newark House, Notts, and Rocking Manor, Essex ; b. 1st February, 1865. J.P. and C.C. for County of Stafford ; Mayor of Newcastle 1913-20, Chairman of Newcastle, N.W. Staffordshire and Market Drayton Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour ; Chairman of the Newcastle National Relief Committee ; Chairman of Finance to the Newcastle and District Division of the British Red Cross Society and of the Newcastle Branch of the N. Staffordshire Regt Prisoners of War Association ; Member of the Newcastle and District Naval and Military War Pensions Committee, of the Newcastle Board of Guardians, of the Newcastle Education Committee, and of the Newcastle Rural District Council , Trustee of North Stafford Heath Memorial Convalescent Home, and of the Minnie Pit Disaster Relief Fund ; Commissioner of Income Tax ; Returning Officer for the Parliamentary Borough of Newcastle Address : Redheath, Silverdale, Staffordshire.*

GOPINATH, Rao Bahadur Sir Sahitya Bhuran Vidyaratna PUROHIT-, C I E 1918, M A , M.R.A.S., cr. 13th July 1926.

GORDON, The Hon. Sir Alexander, cr. 5th July, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of The Hon. Alexander Gordon, Q C , M L C , of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, by his wife Anne Chambers, dau. of The Rev. Robert Chambers ; b. 22nd May, 1858 , m. 1906, Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, Cardiganshire, South Wales. Called to the Bar of N S W in 1882 , created K C. in 1904 ; raised to the Supreme Court Bench of New South Wales on 27th April, 1910 ; Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court Bench of New South Wales from 28th July, 1924, to 23rd April, 1928 , relieved on that date on nine months' leave of absence. Address : Australian Club, Marquarie Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.*

GORDON, The Hon. Sir David (John), cr. by Letters Patent, 12th February, 1925 *B. 4th May, 1865 ; m. 1888, Anna Louisa, dau. of Henry Peel, Semaphore, S. Australia, and has issue After commercial experience joined staff of South Australian Register and was for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently Member of the Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff ; Member of Federal Parliament 1911-13 , Member of Legislative Council of South Australia since 1913 ; Chairman and Leader of Majority Party ; President Australian Liberal Political Assocs 1913-16 , President Chamber of Commerce, S. Australia, 1920-21 , President Associated Chambers of*

Commerce of Australia, 1921-22 ; Chairman of the Delegation representing the Commonwealth of Australia to the World Economic Conference, at Geneva, 1927, and represented Australia at the International Labour Conference, also at Geneva, 1927, Director of Broken Hill South. Ltd., North Broken Hill, Ltd., Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty., Ltd., Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Goldsborough, Mort & Co., Ltd. (S.A.) ; Chairman during European War of Army & Navy Dept., YM C.A (S.A.) Author of "The History of South Australia," "Official Handbook of South Australia," and of many other works. Address : 17, Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, S. Australia. Club : Adelaide.

GORE, Sir Francis Charles, K.C.B. 1911, cr. 18th July, 1903.

GORE, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., cr. 6th March, 1930

GOTT, Sir Benjamin Scaife, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., F.S.I., cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of Charles Gott, of Bradford, Yorks, by his wife Kate, dau. of William Talbury, b. 1866; m. Annie Docksey, of Bradford. Chief Valuer, Inland Revenue, since 1927. Address. Linden Lea, Woodhall Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex.*

GOULD, Lt.-Col. The Hon. Sir Albert (John), V.D., J.P., cr. 9th November, 1908, by Letters Patent *Son of John Morton Gould, b. 12th February, 1847, m. 1872, Jeannette Jessie, dau. of E. L. Martland, C.E., and has issue* J.P. for New South Wales ; senior partner in the legal firm of Gould & Shaw, Sydney ; was Minister of Justice, N.S. Wales 1889-91, and 1894-98, a M.L.A. 1881-98, and a M.L.C. 1899-1901, became a Member of Senate of Commonwealth of Australia 1901, and President 1907, is Chancellor of Diocese of Sydney and of Newcastle, N.S. Wales, Director of City Bank, Sydney, Electric Light and Power Supply Corp, and other Companies, Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital ; a Member of the General Synod of Australia, Provincial Synod of N.S. Wales, and the Diocesan Synods of Sydney and also of Newcastle for many years. Address : Eynesbury, Edgcliffe, Sydney, New South Wales. Clubs : Australian, Sydney, Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, M.A., Hon. D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., cr. 31st March, 1925.

GOWER, Sir Robert, M.B.E. 1918, O.B.E. 1919, F.R.G.S., Hon. D.C.L., J.P., M.P., cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Alderman Joshua Robert Gower, J.P., of Tunbridge Wells, by his wife Kate, dau. of John Fagge, J.P., of Tonbridge; b. 10th November, 1880; m. 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor, dau.*

of McLellan Wills, M.A., of Exeter. Law Society Finals and Honours 1903; Member of the Kent County Council 1909-25; Deputy Mayor of the Borough of Royal Tunbridge Wells 1909-12; Alderman 1913; Commissioner Land Tax for Kent, Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals 1916-17; Mayor Borough Royal Tunbridge Wells 1917-19; Commissioner (unpaid) Local Government Board for formulating schemes of co-operation amongst traders to carry on businesses of men called to Colours 1917-18; again Deputy Mayor 1920-21; Member Lord Mayor and Sheriff's Committee (London) 1921, elected M.P. (C) for Central Hackney 1924-29, and for Rochester (Gillingham) 1929; Past President Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920, President Pit Ponies Protection Society 1925-28; Member of Ministry of Health Departmental Committee to inquire into law relating to Municipal and other Officers' Superannuation; Hon. D.C.L. of University of Budapest; Chairman of National Council of R.S.P.C.A. since 1927; Hon. Freeman Borough of Tunbridge Wells, Fellow of the Society of Genealogists; a Freemason, Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and the Temple-Masonic; Liveryman Turners and Master Needlemakers Companies. Addresses: Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells, and 205, Ashley Gardens, S.W. 1. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; United; Kent County, St. Stephen's; Tunbridge Wells; Counties.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, cr. 18th July, 1927

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil (William Noble), cr. 12th December, 1911, at Delhi *Son of Sir John Hatt Noble Graham, 1st Bart., of Larbert, b. 19th September, 1872* Educated Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge Partner in firm of William Graham & Co., Glasgow, and its allied firms in Manchester, Liverpool, and India; President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce in 1909-10 and 1912-13, Trustee of the Victoria Memorial 1909-12, Member Bengal Legislative Council 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council 1909-12. Address: Larbert House, Larbert, Stirlingshire, N.B. Clubs: Oriental, Bath; White's; Windham

GRAHAM, Sir Hugh (see **ATHOLSTAN**).

GRAHAM, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

GRAHAM, The Hon. Sir Thomas Lynedoch, K.C., B.A., cr. 4th March, 1920.

GRAHAM, Sir William, M.Inst.N.A., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Jacob Graham, of Northumberland, b. 23rd December, 1861, m. 1888, Annie, dau. of John Dodds, of Glamorgan; she died 1928 leaving issue.* Chairman Cardiff Junction Dry Docks and Engineering Co., Ltd.; Chairman Buchanan Shipping and Investments Co., Ltd.; Director Blair & Co., Ltd., Richardson, Duck & Co., Ltd., Gould's Shipping & Industries,

Ltd.; Chairman Board of Management Cardiff National Shell Factory and of Combined Boards of Management of all National Shell Factories in South Wales during the War; Managing Partner Tyne Engineering Works, Newport, Mon., and Barry Docks. Address: Ffars Point House, Barry Island, Glam. Clubs: National Liberal; Royal Automobile.

GRAIN, Sir Peter, cr. 22nd February, 1928.

GRANET, Sir (William) Guy, G.B.E. 1923, cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of William Augustus Granet, of Genoa; b. 13th October, 1867, m. 1892, The Hon Florence Julia Gully, dau. of 1st Viscount Selby, and has issue* Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Secretary Railway Companies Association 1900; Assistant General Manager, Midland Railway, 1905; General Manager, Midland Railway, 1906-18, Deputy Director-General of Military Railways 1916; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council 1917-18; Deputy Chairman of the London Midland and Scottish Railway 1922-24, and Chairman from 1924. Addresses: Grange Court, Chigwell, Essex, and Sloane House, Church Street, Chelsea. Clubs: Brooks's; Athenæum.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, C.M.G. 1915, cr. 28th August, 1926

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss (see **WILSON**).

GRATTON-DOYLE, Sir Nicholas (see **DOYLE**).

GRAY, Major Sir Ernest, M.A. cr. 6th July, 1925. *Born 27th August, 1857; m. 1883, Florence Caroline, only child of late Joseph Garstide* M.A. Oxon; Member of L.C.C. since 1907, Vice-Chairman 1915-16; late Major 6th Batt. Essex Regt., Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1907, M.P. (C.U.) West Ham North 1895-1906, and Accrington 1918-22. Education Secretary to the National Union of Teachers 1895-1925. Address: 36, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. Club: Junior Constitutional.

GRAY, Sir Reginald, K.C. cr. 4th March, 1920.

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant.

GREAVES, Sir William Herbert, B.A. cr. 14th July, 1904, by Letters Patent.

GREEN, Colonel Sir Frederick (Daniel), M.I.N.A., cr. 30th October, 1928. *Son of Sir Frederick Green, K.B.E., J.P., of Harnault Lodge, Essex, and Oaklawn, Wimbledon, by his wife Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Daniel Cooper, 1st Bart., G.C.M.G., b. 8th November, 1869, m. 1st, 1897, Cicely, dau. of the late Rev J. Whitaker Mantland, of Loughton Hall, Essex, she obtained a*

divorce, m. 2nd, 1922, *Helen, dau. of the late John Murray Stewart, of Avondale, Lanarkshire* Educated at Harrow. Late Captain 3rd Volunteer Batt. Essex Regt, Member of Gray's Inn; formerly Member of the Court of Common Council for London, and Sheriff of the City of London 1927-28; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects; Partner in late firm of F. Green & Co.; late Managing Director of Orient Steam Navigation Co Address: Gotwick Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex. Clubs: Junior Carlton; City of London.

Arms. *Azure, three stags trippant two and one, and three anchors one and two, or.*

Crest: *A demi-stag ermine, attired or, supporting with the legs a staff proper, flowing therefrom a banner azure, a bordure argent, over all a cross gules.*

Badge: *A plate quarter pierced azure, over all a cross gules encircled by two cables entwined or.*

Motto: *Vigila et ora.*

GREEN, Sir John (Little), O.B.E. 1918, cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace Born 6th September, 1862 Late Director of Rural Industries at the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and greatly interested in movement for the closer settlement of the land, Life Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; for over 30 years has sought to promote a closer settlement of the land; a voluntary worker for the Government in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food-Production Department, and the Ministry of Agriculture, he also projected and carried on the movement for the Establishment of Village Industries, has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees; has travelled extensively in search of information of an agricultural and rural character; a strong believer in the policy of occupying ownership. Publications "The Rural Industries of England," "English Country Cottages," "Allotments and Small Holdings," "Village Industries: a National Obligation," etc. Address: 2, Belmont Park, Lee, London, S.E. 13 Club: Constitutional.

GREENWELL, Sir Francis (John), C.B.E., M.A., J.P., D.L., cr. 17th February, 1928.

GREER, The Right Hon. Sir (Frederick) Arthur, M.A., K.C., cr. 20th March, 1919

GREER, Sir Harry, D.L., cr. 10th February, 1922. *Third son of late William Greer, of Dundalk, Co. Louth; b. 18th September, 1875; m. 28th June, 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Louis Roche, of Emperor's Gate, S.W., and has issue.* D.L. London; Founder and Chairman of H. & W. Greer, Ltd., Eastern Shippers and Merchants, of Greer House, Moorfields, E.C.2; Hon. Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Merchandise Marks Act and of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, London; was M.P. for Clapham 1918 and for Wells Div. of Somerset 1918-22. Addresses: Lowndes House, Lowndes Place, S.W. 1, and Happidans, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton.

GREET, Sir Philip Ben, cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Captain William Greet, R.N., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Philip Barling; b. 24th September, 1857.* Educated at the Royal Naval School, New Cross. Became Tutor at Mr. Gresson's Private School at Worthing; joined Mr. J. W. Gordon's Stock Company at Southampton 1879; spent three years with Miss Thorne at Margate, then joined Miss Mary Anderson's Company, also Mr. Laurence Barrett's, both at Lyceum; went into Management and is the pioneer of the Pastoral Play, 1886, acted by professional actors, having ever since that date given performances of Shakespeare in the open air as well as in theatres in London and the Provinces; he was associated with Mr. William Poel of the Elizabethan Play Society in the production of the old morality play "Everyman" in 1902; took this play to America, where he became known as an actor and producer of Shakespearean plays, 1902-14; was partly instrumental in establishing a permanent English Theatre in Paris for the Classics 1905-06, and gained the diploma and gold medal for English productions at the Exposition of 1905; engaged in work at the Old Vic, Waterloo Road, 1914-18, where he produced 24 of Shakespeare's plays and 15 others, including "Everyman" and "Hamlet" in its entirety; he influenced the L.C.C. to allow the school-children to attend the Shakespeare plays and later gave up his work at the Old Vic at the request of the Shakespeare for Schools Committee of the Board of Education to present the plays in every part of London and the suburbs, this resulted in over one million attendances of the London school-children at Shakespeare plays, but the Geddes are descended in 1922 and cut short this interesting movement, since that time he has continued to give plays under the new action of the L.C.C. which is partly restoring the Shakespeare for Schools movement. Address: 160, Lambeth Road, S.E.1.

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Inst.Phys., F.J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919. *Son of John Gregory of Bristol; b. 29th January, 1864, m. 1888, Kate Florence, dau. of Charles Napier Pearn, and widow of Frederick George Dugan; she died 1926.* Educated at Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol, and Royal College of Science, London. Science Demonstrator, Portsmouth Dockyard School, 1888; Computer Solar Physics Committee 1889-93, Extension Lecturer, Oxford, 1890-95; Emeritus Professor of Astronomy Queen's College, London, Secretary Educational Science Section, British Association, 1901-08; Vice-President 1910-11 and 1920; President 1922; Member of Council of the Association 1916-23, and from 1925; Chairman of Committee on Science Teaching in Secondary Schools; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Science Guild, and Member of Council; Chairman of Organising Committee of British Scientific Products Exhibitions 1918-19; President Geographical Association 1924; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies 1924; President Science Masters Association 1927; President Royal Meteorological Society 1928; President of the Gilbert White Fellowship 1928; President of the Education Guild 1928. Address: 5, North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; Royal Societies, University of London.

GREGORY, Sir (John) Roger (Burrow), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of George Burrow Gregory, of Boarzell, Hurst Green, Sussex, M.P. for East Sussex 1868-85; b. 2nd April, 1861, m. 1893, Mary Bertine, dau. of Henry Rowe. Educated at Eton. Solicitor, Senior Partner in firm of Gregory, Rowcliffe & Co.; Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital; Member of the Council of the Law Society; Past Master of the Grocers Company, J.P. for Kent. Addresses: 1, Bedford Row, W.C., and Shoreham, Kent Clubs: Conservative; Leander.*

GREIG, Sir James William, C.B. 1911, V.D., K.C., cr. 25th June, 1921.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, M.C., LL.D., M.Sc., F.R.S.E., cr. 18th February, 1919.

GREY, Sir (George) Duncan, LL.D., LL.B., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Temperley Grey, of The Manor House, Shipham, Somerset, by his wife Mary Jane, great granddau. of Alexander Campbell, of Auch-na-Craig, Mull; b. 29th September, 1868, m. 1898, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert M. L. Spence, by his wife Eleanora Frances, dau. of Francis Bennett Goldney. Educated at Bristol Grammar School. Admitted a Solicitor 1891; LL.B. 1891; LL.D. Gold Medal, London University, 1894; President, formerly Chairman, Weston-super-Mare Division Conservative Association, and of various Associations in the Division; Member of the Somerset County Council since 1919; County Alderman 1925; author of several volumes of verse and literary essays, and contributor to various magazines. Address: Windgarth, Weston-super-Mare Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; Bristol.*

GRICE, Sir John, B.A., LL.B., cr. 21st February, 1917, by Letters Patent. *Son of Richard Grice, of Melbourne, Australia; b. 6th October, 1850, m. 1878, Mary Anne, dau. of David Power, of Toorak, and has issue B.A., LL.B. Melbourne University; Member of Council of University of Melbourne 1888-1923, and Vice-Chancellor 1918-23, Chairman of the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., the Metropolitan Gas Co., the Trustees, Executors and Agency Co., Ltd., Portland Downs Pastoral Co., Ltd., Emu Bay Railway Co., Ltd., and of the Local Board of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; Director of Malvern Hills Pastoral Co. Pty., Ltd., Dunlop Pedrian Rubber Co., Ltd., and of the Local Board of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co., Ltd. Address: Coolullah, Williams Road, Hawksburn, Melbourne Club: Melbourne.*

GRIERSON, Sir Andrew, LL.D., J.P., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, K.C., B.A., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

GRIFFIN, Sir Henry (Daly), B.A., R.V.I., I.C.S., cr. 12th December, 1911, at Delhi.

GRIFFITH, Sir John (Purser), M.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.C.E.I., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St James's Palace. *Son of the Rev. William Griffith, of Holyhead, N. Wales, b 5th October, 1848, m. 1871, Anna Benigna Fridlezus, dau. of John Tertius Purser, of Dublin; she died 1912* Appointed Assistant Surveyor, County Antrim, 1870; Assistant Engineer, Port of Dublin, 1871-98; Chief Engineer 1899-1911; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways; Member of the Vice-Regal Commission on Waterford and Portumna Bridges; Advising Engineer to the Government on Wicklow Harbour and Foreshore Works and Arklow Harbour, Chairman of the Irish Peat Inquiry Committee; Chairman, Water Power Resources, Irish Sub-Committee; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers 1919-20 Address: Rathmines Castle, Rathmines, Dublin

GRIFFITH, Sir (William) Brandford, C.B.E. 1920, B.A., cr. 17th January, 1898, by Letters Patent. *Son of Sir William Brandford Griffith, K.C.M.G.; b 9th February, 1858; m. 1884, Evelyn Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Penrose Nevins, of Settle, she died 1927 leaving issue.* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1881; acted Queen's Advocate. Gold Coast Colony, 1884; District Commissioner 1885; acted as Judge on several occasions, Resident Magistrate Jamaica, 1888-95; acted as Attorney-General 1893, Chief Justice. Gold Coast Colony, 1895-1911; administered Government of Lagos, July and August 1896, acted as Deputy-Governor, Gold Coast Colony, 1897, retired 1911, President of Commission for Trial of Human Leopard Offences, Sierra Leone, 1912, Special Constable, "D" Div, 1914-19, Vol. 1, Inns of Court Reserve, 1914-19, assisted Air Ministry 1917; transferred to Pensions Ministry 1917; Legal Adviser to Pensions Ministry 1918. Addresses: 56, Russell Square, W.C.1., and 2, Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.4 Club: Constitutional

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, The Right Hon. Sir Arthur (see BOSCAWEN).

GRUBB, Sir Howard, D.L., J.P., F.R.S. F.R.A.S., cr. 22nd August, 1887.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert (Cartwright), R.C.A., R.I., R.W.A., F.L.S., J.P., cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Thomas Grundy, of Bankfield, Dury, and Grange-over-Sands, Lancs* Educated at Stand Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester J.P. for the County of Lancaster, President of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours and of the Royal West of England Academy, Vice-President of the Imperial Arts League and of the South Wales Art Society, Governor of the National Museum of Wales, and Hon. Member of the Royal Art Society of New South Wales, of the South Australian Society of Arts and of the New Zealand Academy of Art; Hon. Vice-President of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, Member of the Royal Drawing Society; Fellow of the Linnean Society Addresses: Homefield, Lytham Road, Blackpool, and Dawstone, Colwyn Bay, North Wales.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, C.M.G. 1922, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 10th July, 1924

GUTHRIE, Sir James, K B E. 1918, cr. 12th May, 1903

GYI, Sir Joseph (Augustus Maung), cr. 14th April, 1927, by Letters Patent. Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma; Minister in Charge of Agriculture, Excise and Forest Departments, Burma, 1923; appointed Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1924. Address: Home Department, Maymyo, Burma

HABIBULLAH, Sahib Bahadur Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammed, K.C.S.I. 1927, K.C.I.E. 1924, C.I.E. 1920, cr. 3rd June, 1922, at Madras. *Son of Anshuki Hussain Khan, of the Karnatic Family; b. 22nd September, 1869, w. Sadathun Nisa Begum, and has issue.* Joined the Bar 1888; devoted whole time to local self-government and held positions of Chairman of Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board, and of the District Board, was presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of her late Imperial Majesty Queen Victoria 1897, received title of "Khan Bahadur" 1905, was appointed temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council 1919, held the office of Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, and was awarded the decoration of C.I.E. 1920, was appointed permanent Member of the Madras Executive Council in December, 1920, Member Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India 1923-24, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India from 1925, attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government, and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta, gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation and the Indian Public Services Commission, served as a Co-opted Member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee. Address: Cathedral House, Cathedral P.O., Madras (S. India)

HACKING, Sir James, J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of Henry Hacking, of Oswaldtwistle; b. 22nd May, 1850. m. 1st, 1871, Ann, dau. of William Gilson, of Blackburn, she died 1909, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1910, Florence, dau. of Anthony Holmes, of Winmore, Yorkshire. Mayor of Bury 1913-19, J.P. for the County Borough of Bury, Cotton-Manufacturer, Chairman of various War Committees. Address Clifton Hall, near Preston, Lancashire.*

HADFIELD, Sir Robert Abbott, cr. 26th June, 1908; cr. Baronet 26th June, 1917.

HADOW, Sir (Frederick) Austen, C.V.O. 1922, M.I.C.E., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Rev. George Randolph Hadow, M.A., Rector of Wylye, Wilts; b. 5th September, 1873; m. 27th April, 1904, Kate Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry Villiers Margary, of Ceylon, and has issue.* Member Railway Board, India, appointed Assist. Engineer State Railways, India, 1895, Assist. Manager Eastern Bengal Railway 1902-04; Asst. Sec. Railway Board 1905-09; Manager and Engineer-in-Chief Bhavnagar, Gondal, Junagad, Porbandar Railway, 1909-11, Deputy Manager North Western Railway, India, 1911-16;

Secretary Railway Board India 1916-19; Agent (General Manager) North Western Railway 1919-24; Member Railway Board India from 1924. Address: Morvyn, Simla, India. Clubs: East India United Service, London, Punjab, Lahore, and U.S., Simla, India.

HADOW, Sir (William) Henry, CBE 1920, M.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. D.Mus., Hon. LL.D., Hon. D Litt., cr. 6th February, 1918.

HAGGAS, Sir James Ellison, JP., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of James Haggas, of Oakworth Hall, Keighley; b. 20th April, 1849; m. 1897, Marie Constance, dau. of Ernest Wall, of Bradford. Chairman J Haggas & Co., Ltd, of Keighley; Director of Bank of Liverpool and Martin's, Ltd.; President of the Keighley Division Conservative and Unionist Association since 1902. Address: Woodville, Keighley, Yorks. Club: Carlton*

HAILSHAM, The Viscount (The Right Hon. Sir Douglas McGarel Hogg), Hon. D.C.L., JP, cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace; P.C. 1922; a Baron 1928; a Viscount 1929. *Son of Quintin Hogg; b. 28th February, 1872; m. 1st, 1905, Elizabeth, dau. of Judge James Trimble Brocken, of Tennessee, U.S.A., and widow of The Hon. Archibald J. Majoribanks; she died 1925 leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1929, Mildred Margaret, dau. of The Rev. Edward Parker Dew, of Hants, and widow of The Hon. Alfred Clive Lawrence, CBE. Educated at Eton JP for Sussex; served in South African War in Lothian and Berwick Yeomanry 1899-1901, medal and four Claps, called to the Bar 1902; K.C. 1917, Benchers, Lincoln's Inn, 1920, Attorney-General to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales 1920-22, Captain and Group Adjutant West London Volunteer Regt. 1915-19; Attorney-General 1922-24, and again from November, 1924; Lord Chancellor, 1928; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon) 1929; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames 1924, Privy Council November, 1922; MP (C.) St Marylebone November, 1922-28; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman Polytechnic since 1903. Address: Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. Clubs: Athenæum; M.C.C.*

Arms. Argent, three bo 15' heads erased azure, langued giles, between two flourishes of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field

Crest. Out of an eastern crown argent, an oak-tree fructed proper, and pend at therefrom an escutcheon azure, charged with a dexter arm embowed in armor, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, the proper.

Motto. Dat gloriæ vias.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, W.S., JP., cr. 14th June, 1912.

HALL, Sir Henry, I.S.O. 1903, cr. 7th July, 1910.

HALL, Sir Hugh, D.C.L., JP, cr. 5th February, 1926.

HALLETT, Sir Frederick (Greville), O.B.E. 1918, JP., cr. 16th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Alfred Hallett, of Putney; b. 25th May, 1860, m. 1884, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of James R. Lane, F.R.C.S.*

Educated at Westminster and abroad. Entered the Office of the Royal College of Surgeons as Clerk 1877; appointed Assistant Secretary 1882; appointed first Secretary of the Conjoint Board of Examinations of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons 1886; retired in 1927 on completing 50 years' service; assisted in establishing the Imperial Cancer Research Fund and appointed first Secretary in 1902 (visited America at the invitation of the Carnegie Foundation in 1912 to explain our system of Practical and Clinical Examination); during the war was Hon. Secretary of the Statutory Committee of Reference responsible for calling up Members of the Staffs of the London Hospitals for their demobilisation and for advising on cases of special difficulty; Secretary to Joint Delegates of Committee of Reference and Central Medical War Committee and to various Sub-Committees; Special Constable 1914-19; H.I.C.D. Commissioner for Scouts 1915-21; J.P. for County of Berkshire. Address: Point Close, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks.

HALLIDAY, Major Sir Frederick Loch, C.I.E. 1909, M.V.O. (4th Class) 1906, cr. 4th January, 1912.

HAMBLING, Sir (Henry) Herbert, Bart., J.P., D.L., cr. 4th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1924. *Son of Lt-Col. William James Hambling, J.P., of Dunstable, Beds; b. 8th July, 1857: m. 1st, 1882, Thirza, dau. of William George Twigg, Solicitor, of Dunstable; she died 1891, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1893, Isabella Mary, dau. of Frederick Brown, of Clapham; she died 1916* J.P. Counties of Herts and Suffolk, High Sheriff 1924; Director and Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Director of Messrs. Cox & Co., Ltd (France), Colonial Bank, Ltd., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.: late Member of Munitions Council at Ministry of Munitions. Addresses. Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk, and 170, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3. Clubs: Carlton, Constitutional

Arms: Argent, a sword erect sable, between two flaunces azure, each charged with a bank of cotton of the field

Crest: A falcon supporting with the dexter claw a distaff proper, and charged on the body with a bezant

HAMER, Sir William Heaton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., B.Sc., D.P.H., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

HAMILTON, Sir Daniel (Mackinnon), cr. 24th July, 1906, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Hamilton, of Aondarach, Helensburgh, N.B.; b. 6th December, 1860; m. 1896, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of The Rev W. E. W. Brown, M.A., of Rothesay, N.B.* Late Partner in firm of MacKinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; Additional Member of the Viceroy's Council 1904. Address: The Warren Hill, Loughton, Essex.

HAMILTON, Sir George (Clements), M.P., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, by his wife Lady Louisa, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Leitrim, b. 1st November, 1877; m. 1906, Eleanor C., dau. of Henry*

Simon, of Didsbury, and has issue. J.P. County of Cheshire; Maj. Queen's Westminster Rifles, Controller of Enrolment for National Service 1916; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir L. Worthington-Evans at Ministry of Pensions and Cabinet Offices 1918-21, Chairman of Committees, Ministry of Pensions, 1918, and at War Office, 1921; MP (C) for Altrincham Division of Cheshire 1913-23; MP (U) for Ilford since By-Election, February, 1928. Address: 2, Lower Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 Club: Carlton.

HAMILTON, Sir James, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Robert Hamilton, of Hamilton, Lanarkshire, by his wife Mary, dau. of Robert Morton, of Darvel, Ayrshire; b 30th September, 1857; m 1883, Jane Struth, and has four sons.* Educated at St. John's Grammar School, Hamilton. Chairman and Managing Director Yorkshire Insurance Co., and Director of other Insurance and Reversionary Companies, Chairman of various Institutions and of the York Labour Exchange; Member of Lord Blanesburgh's Committee on the Unemployment Insurance Act; Past President of Chartered Insurance Institute and Fellow of the same. Address: West Bank, York. Clubs: Royal Societies; Royal Automobile

HAMILTON, Sir John Andrew (see SUMNER).

HAMILTON, Sir Robert (William), M.A., F.R.G.S., M.P., cr. 26th June, 1918.

HANDOVER, Lt.-Col. Sir (Harry) George, O.B.E., J.P., L.C.C., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace *Son of William Harry Handover; b 3rd January, 1868, m 1895, Emmeline Kate, dau. of Dr. Stamford Felce, of Paddington.* Mayor of Paddington for eight years, 1912-20, O.B.E. 1918. Address: Upton, Chesham Road, Brondesbury, N.W.6

HANSELL, Sir Edward William, K.C., cr. 6th March, 1930

HANSON, Sir Philip Herbert, C.B. 1917, cr. 25th June, 1920

HARARI, Pasha Sir Victor (Raphael), C.M.G. 1905, cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Raphael Harari, b 1857; m 1887, Emma Aghon, of Alexandria, Egypt.* Late Director-General of Public Accounts, Egyptian Government. Chairman of the Sugar Company and the Mortgage Company of Egypt, Director of the National Bank and the Agricultural Bank of Egypt. Address: National Bank of Egypt, 6-7, King William Street, London E.C.4, and Cairo, Egypt

HARDIE, Sir David, M.D., LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent *Sir of John Hardie, of Elgin, N.B., b 4th June, 1856; m. 1885, Marjorie, dau. of Alexander Jeans, of Nairn, N.B. M.D. (Aberdeen) 1887, M.B., C.M. 1878, LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1919; Temporary Lt.-Col.*

R.A.M.C. 1915-16; Hon Consulting Physician Lady Bowen Lying-in Hospital, Brisbane; Hon Consulting Physician Lady Lamington Hospital for Women, Address Blythesdale, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

HARDY, Sir William Bate, F R S, M.A., Hon. D.Sc., cr. 12th February, 1925.

HARPER, Sir Edgar (Josiah), F.S.I., F.S.S., F.S.A., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Harper; b 15th January, 1860; m. 1887, Jessie Ann, dau. of Hugh Wood; she died 1927* Hon. Fellow of the Auctioneers Institute, Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue, since 1911; previously Assistant Valuer (and later Statistical Officer) to the London County Council. Address Point House, The Grove, Blackheath, S.E.10.

HARREL, The Right Hon. Sir David, G.C.B. 1920, C.B.E. 1918, P.C. 1900, K.C.B. 1875, K.C.V.O. 1900, cr. 19th January, 1893.

HARRINGTON, The Right Hon. Sir Stanley, B.A., J.P., cr. 15th July, 1907, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; b. 15th May, 1856; m. 1882, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lyons, J.P., of Water View, Cork.* Member of the Irish Privy Council 1918; Commissioner of National Education (Ireland); Past President Cork Literary and Scientific Society, President of Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping 1892-93; Chairman Cork, Blackrock and Passage Railway Co., Chairman of T. Lyons & Co, Ltd.; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd., and of other companies; largely interested in the revival of Irish Industries Address: Araglin, Queenstown, Co. Cork. Clubs: Cork, Royal Cork Yacht; Queenstown.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

HARRISON, Sir James Humphreys, K.C.V.O. 1924, C.V.O. 1914, M.V.O. 1902, J.P., cr. 9th November, 1909.

HARRISON, Sir John, Bart, cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 15th June, 1922

HARROWING, Sir John (Henry), J.P., C.A., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Robert Harrowing, of Aslaby Hall, near Whitby; b. 14th March, 1859; m. 1st, 1885, Ada, dau. of John Potter, of Sydenham, Kent, and has issue; she died, m. 2nd, 1897, Jane Ann, dau. of William Tesseymann, and has issue* Member of the North Riding County Council 1892-1919, County Alderman since 1919, J.P. 1895, Member and Chairman of Local Town Councils for many years, Chairman Whitby Division Conservative and Unionist Association for many years, Board of Trade Representative on Whitby Harbour Board for many years, Member of Baltic Mercantile

and Shipping Exchange since 1878, Member of Executive Council of the Shipping Federation since 1894, Representative of the Tees and Whitby on the London Chamber of Shipping, Chairman of The Harrowing Steamship Co., Ltd., established 1848; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1928-29; Fellow of King's College, London. Address: Low Stakesby, Whitby, Yorkshire. Clubs: Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

Arms: Argent, on a cross between in the first and fourth quarters a Larree gules, and in the second and third quarters an ancient ship proper, flags of the second, a rose of the first barbed vert, seeded or.

Crest: A hawk proper, belled gold, wings endorsed inverted and charged with a pheon azure, supporting with the dexter claw an anchor or, timbered proper, cabled argent.

Motto: Sedulo numen adest.

HART, Sir William Edward, O.B.E. 1917, LL.D., cr. 5th February, 1926. Born 14th February, 1866; m. 1893, *Jane Elizabeth Ogden, of Leeds*. Educated Leeds Grammar School. Assistant Solicitor Leeds Corporation 1897-1900; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-07; Solicitor to National Telephone Co., Ltd., 1907-13; Town Clerk of Sheffield since 1913. Address: Endcliffe House, Sheffield. Club: Sheffield

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold Brewer, C.B.E. 1919, M.C., M.A., F.R.S., cr. 17th February, 1928.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival HORTON-SMITH-, C.V.O. 1912, M.V.O. 1908, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Richard Horton Horton-Smith, K.C., of London; b. 2nd December, 1867; m. 1895, *Lucy Josephine Hartley, dau. and heiress of Lt-Col Joseph Hartley, LL.D., J.P. and D.L., of Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hull, Leeds, and has issue*. Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Physician to and Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Daneswood Sanatorium, Member of Council (late Hon. Secretary) of the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Major 1st London General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), assumed additional name of Hartley 1904. Address: 19, Devonshire Street, Portland Place, London, W.1. Club: Athenaeum.

HARTNOLL, Sir Henry Sullivan, I.C.S., cr. 1st January, 1914, by Letters Patent.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B.E. 1930, C.I.E. 1917, LL.D., M.A., B.Sc., cr. 13th July, 1926.

HARTY, Sir (Herbert) Hamilton, Mus.Doc., T.C.D., F.R.C.M., cr. 6th July, 1925. Son of William Harty, of Hullborough, Co. Down; b. 4th December, 1880; m. 1904, *Agnes Helen, C.B.E., a soprano operatic and concert singer, dau.*

of *Albert Chapman Nicholls, of Cheltenham*. Composer and Conductor; Permanent Conductor of the Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, since 1920; Composer of "An Irish Symphony," a Violin Concerto in D Minor, a Pianoforte Concerto in B Minor, Comedy Overture 1907, etc., etc. Address: 126, Deansgate, Manchester. Club: Devonshire.

HARVEY, Sir John MARTIN-, F.R.S.L., cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of John Harvey, M.I.N.A., of Wyvenhoe, Essex, b. 22nd June, 1863; m. 1889, Angelita Helena Margarita de Silva, dau. of Don Ramón de Silva Ferro, by his wife Caroline Milikin, granddau. of Lady Caroline Drummond, a direct descendant of Charles II.* Educated King's College, London. Studied Elocution under the late John Ryder; made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton; joined one of Sir Charles Wyndham's Companies; subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving and remained with him many years, accompanying him on his American Tours; has been Manager of Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and many other Theatres; made Hon. Lieut. of the Legion of Frontiersmen for services in Recruiting; made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N.W. America with title of Ta-Desaszne (Red Feather) 1924; Member of the Meyrick Society, assumed the surname Martin in addition to and before that of Harvey, 28th October, 1921, by Deed Poll. Address: Parkholme, East Sheen, S.W.14. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Green Room; Garrick.

HASLAM, Sir John, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of late John Haslam, of Bromley Cross, nr. Bolton, b. 27th February, 1878; m. 1902, Edith Mary, dau. of Alfred A. Booth, of Bradshaw, nr. Bolton.* J.P. for Borough of Bolton; Member of National Church Assembly, Chairman of Organisation Committee of National Federation of Grocers' Assoc., and Member of Executive Committee 1912-22; contested Rochdale as a Unionist 1929. Address: Rosehill, Bromley Cross, Bolton. Club: Constitutional, Bolton.

Arms *Sable, a cross moline or, between in the first and fourth quarters a hazel leaf proper and in the second and third quarters a garb gold*

Crest *Upon the battlements of a tower, a lamb couchant between two hazel branches all proper.*

Motto: *In primis prima.*

HASTINGS, Sir George, M.D., V.D., cr. 7th July, 1910. *Son of George Hastings, of Terrington, Norfolk; b. 1853; m. 1878, Alice, dau. of W. P. Frith, C.V.O., Royal Academician* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Addresses: 16, Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W.1, and Fodderty, Dingwall, N.B. Clubs: Reform; Coaching, Ranelagh.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick (Gardiner)-, K.C., cr. 8th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

HATT, Sir Harry (Thomas), J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas James Hatt; b. 9th December, 1858; m. 1888, Mary Millicent, dau. of William Beach.* Entered Bath City Council 1900; Alderman

1911; Mayor of Bath 1915-16, Chairman of Electric Lighting Committee; Chairman Wessex Associated News, Ltd., J P for Bath. Address: Sunnycroft, Bromfield Park, Bath.

HAULTAIN, The Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, cr. 1st Jan., 1916.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), B A, cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Gilbert Haward, of Hampstead; b. 3rd January, 1863, m. 1st, 1886, Alice, dau of Henry W Bates, F.R.S., she died 1891; m. 2nd, 1899, Edith, dau of Howel Thomas, she died 1925, leaving issue.* B A. (London); Electricity Commissioner 1920; Comptroller of the London County Council 1893-1920, Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation and I.I.M. Treasury Representative. Address: The Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. Club: National.

HAWKE, Sir (John) Anthony, K C, cr. 28th March, 1928.

HAWKEY, Sir Alfred James, J.P., cr. 5th February, 1926.

HAWKINS, Sir Anthony Hope, M A., cr. 6th February, 1918.

HAWKINS, Sir Benjamin, cr. 10th July, 1924. *Son of Thomas Henry Hawke, F.R.C.S., of Newbury, Berks, and later of Adelaide, S. Australia; b. 17th February, 1867, m. 4th May, 1898, Zaida Beatrice, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward William Hawkins, rector of Kingshall, Suffolk, and has issue.* Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, entered Civil Service 1890; appointed Assistant Solicitor Board of Customs and Excise 1909, and Solicitor from 1917. Address: South Bank, Ravensbourne Road, Bromley, Kent.

HAYCRAFT, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, B.A., cr. 18th February, 1919.

HAYS, Sir (Harold Richard) Marshall, C.C., cr. 17th February, 1928.

HAYTER, The Baron (Sir George Hayter Chubb), J P, cr. 1st August, 1885, at Osborne; cr. Baronet 1900, cr. Baron 1927. *Son of John Chubb, of Brighton, by his wife Priscilla, dau of Godwin Withers; b. 29th August, 1848; m. 1870, Sarah Fanner, Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, dau of Charles Farley, J.P., of Witney, Oxfordshire, and has issue.* Chairman of Chubb & Sons, Lock and Safe Co., Ltd.; formerly Commissioner Royal Patriotic Fund, Trustee and Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold 1888; Knight of Grace Order of St John. Addresses: Newlands, Chislehurst, Kent, and Riverside, Witney, Oxon. Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional.

Arms: Quarterly 1st and 4th, Chubb, azure, a cross or, between in the first and fourth quarters a bezant, and in the second and third a rose or; 2nd and 3rd, Hayter, azure, a chevron between two bulls' heads couped in chief, and in base an eagle's head, all or.

Crest : In front of a demi-lion azure, holding between the paws a bezant charged with a rose gules, a key fessewise, the ward upwards and to the dexter or.

Supporters : On either side a lion azure, holding in the mouth a rose gules, barbed, seeded, leaved, and slipped proper, and charged on the shoulder with a key palewise, wards downwards and to the dexter or.

Motto : Cavendo tutus

HAYWARD, Sir Edwin (James), C.B.E., V.D., J.P., cr. 1st January, 1927, at Colombo, Ceylon. *Son of James Hayward, of London, by his wife Mary, dau. of Mr. Dalton, of Hull; b. 24th December, 1868; m. 1893, Ada Marion, dau. of Robert Edley, of Ceylon.* Commander of the Order of the British Empire; Holder of the Volunteer Decoration; Colonel of the Ceylon Garrison Artillery (Ceylon Defence Force); J.P. and Unofficial Police Magistrate; late Commercial Member in the Ceylon Legislative Council; late Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce. Addresses: c/o Walker & Sons Co. Ltd., Colombo, Ceylon, and Grand Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon. Clubs: Junior Athenæum; R.A.C.; Colombo Club (Colombo)

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice (Henry Weston), K.C.S.I. 1925, LL.B., cr. 26th October, 1923. *Son of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., of The Park, Harrow; b. 2nd June, 1868; m. 22nd October, 1892, Alice Christine, dau. of the late Judge Barber, Q.C., of Ashover, Derbyshire, and has issue one son and three daughters.* LL.B. Cantab.; entered I.C.S. 1889; retired 1926; called to the Bar 1909; was Assist. Collector and Magistrate and Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay 1895; Judicial Assist. Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1896; District Judge, Karachi, 1899; Legal Secretary to Bombay Govt. 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind 1909; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1918; Member of the Governor's Executive Council 1921-26, Hon. Col. 5th Bombay Brigade, R.F.A., A.F.I. 1923. Address: The Manor House, Swanbourne, Winslow, Bucks. Club: East India United Service.

HEAD, Sir Henry, M.D., M.A., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., LL.D., cr. 17th February, 1927.

HEADLAM, Capt. Sir Edward (James), C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.I.M., F.R.G.S., nominated June, 1928; cr. 27th March, 1929. *Son of Morley Headlam, of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; b. 1st May, 1873; m. 1918, Nancy Beynon, widow of Stanley Hobson, of Nigeria.* Educated Durham School. HMS Conway, Sub-Lt. R.I.M. 1894; Marine Survey of India 1897-1914, Lieutenant 1900; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, North China, 1900-01 (Medal, Despatches); Commander 1913; Naval Transport Officer East African Forces 1914-17; Special promotion to Captain 1914-15 (Bronze Star, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals, Despatches four times); D.S.O. 1916; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917-19; C.M.G. 1919; Director Royal Indian Marine 1922-28; C.S.I. 1924; Royal Humane Society's Medal; Hon. Member American Military Order of Dragon; has

published History of Sea Service under Government of India; articles in Royal Geographical Society's Journal and in United Service Journal. Address: 8, Observatory Gardens, London, W.8. Club: Royal Societies.

Arms: *Gules, on a chevron or, between three lambs' heads erased argent, three crosses patée fitchée sable.*

Crest: *An antelope passant or, the dexter foreleg resting upon a cross patée fitchée sable.*

Motto: *Intellectu et innocentia*

HEALD, The Hon. Sir Benjamin Herbert, V.D., cr. 29th March, 1926.

HEARN, Col. Sir Gordon (Risley), C.I.E. 1924, D.S.O. 1917, A.I.C.E., M.I.E., cr. 13th July, 1926, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Major-General Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, of Madras Staff Corps, by his wife Margaret Miller, dau. of Col. Thomas McGoun; b. 7th September, 1871; m. 1908, Olive, dau. of Lt-Col. Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Dept., and has issue. Educated Temple Grove and Winchester College (Scholar) and Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers 25th July, 1890; appointed to Public Works Department (Railways) India 1894; received thanks of Govt. of India for work in floods in Sind 1894; active service North West Frontier of India 1897-98; Medal with two clasps N.W. Frontier and Tirah; employed on Railway Surveys and Construction and Government Inspector of Railways; officiated as Under-Secretary for Railways to Government of Madras 1901; Active Service in Great War with 9th Scottish Divn. in France and Flanders (Leo, St. Anne (Delville Wood), Ypres, Arras and elsewhere), D.S.O., Brevet of Lt-Col.; 1914-15 Star; General Service and Victory Medals; N.W. Frontier of India Medal with clasp Afghanistan 1919; Chief Engineer of Khyber Railway 1919-22; Agent Eastern Bengal Railway 1924-26; retired from Royal Engineers 1926. Address: 52, Woodbourne Avenue, Streatham, S.W.16.

HEATON, Sir Joseph John, I.C.S., cr. 1st January, 1915

HEATON-ELLIS, Sir Charles (see **ELLIS**).

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, by Letters Patent. Son of Anders Samuel Hedstrom, of Levuka, Fiji; b. 22nd February, 1872; m. 1895, Grace, dau. of Alexander Eastgate, of Fiji. Educated Wesley College, Melbourne. Formerly Mayor of Lemka, Member of the Legislative Council of Fiji since 1908. Senior Elected Member of the Legislative Council and Member of the Executive Council of that Colony; Managing Director of Morris Hedstrom, Ltd., Fiji. Address: Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. Clubs: Fishing and Golf, Ovalau, Fiji; Australian, Sydney.

Arms: *Per pale or and azure, in chief a palm proper issuant between two winter birds crested gules, and in base as many bars wavy of the 1st.*

Crest: *Mount out of water proper, three mounts vert ensigned by a spur or.*

Motto: *Ex insulis palma.*

HELME, Sir Norval (Watson), J.P., C.A., cr. 14th June, 1912.

HENDERSON, Sir David Patrick, J.P., D.L., nominated 1st March, 1929

HENDERSON, Sir James (Blacklock), D.Sc., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Henderson, M.A., of Glasgow; b. 5th March, 1871, m. 1898, Anne Margaret, dau. of Joseph Henderson, of Haydon Bridge, Northumberland* Educated at Glasgow and Berlin Universities. Lecturer on Physics in Leeds University 1894-98; Head of Scientific Department of Messrs. Barr & Strouds, Glasgow, 1898-1901, Lecturer on Electrical Engineering in Glasgow University, 1901 to present time; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-20; Adviser on Gyroscopic Equipment to British Admiralty, 1920-25; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan (2nd Class) 1927; published many scientific papers; Inventor of many Naval Improvements. Address: 38, Blackheath Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. Clubs: Royal Automobile, Eltham Golf; Ice.

HENDERSON, Sir Robert Herriot, C.I.E. 1903, cr. 10th July, 1919.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace *Son of James Henderson, J.P., of Woodside, Hawick; b. 15th July, 1874; m. 1900, Helen Scott, dau. of James Thynne, of Edinburgh.* J.P. for Roxburghshire, M.P. (N.L.) for Roxburgh and Selkirk 1922-23; Hosiery-Manufacturer; Member of various Boards, Councils, etc.; Chairman of War Savings Committee, etc., etc. Address: Langlands, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Vivian (Leonard), M.C., cr. 22nd June, 1927, at St James's Palace. *Son of Francis Henderson, of Courtlands, Tunbridge Wells, by his wife Alice, dau. of late Sir Charles Hamond, M.P.; b. 6th October, 1884, m. 1913, Evelyn Marjorie, dau. of Brig-Gen G.W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E.* Joined Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1904, Lieut. Reserve of Officers 1911; Capt. S.R. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Loyal North Lancs Regt 1921, A.D.C. and P.S. to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius 1909-11, served in France, etc., 1914-18 (M.C., Despatches); was Parl. and Private Sec. to Sir James Craig; Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Pensions 1919-20, Member Royal Commission on Fire-Prevention 1921; Hon. Sec. King's Roll National Council 1923-27; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1927-29, Chairman of Estimates Committee 1926-27; M.P. (U) for the Tradeston Division of Glasgow 1918-22, contested Bootle 1923; returned for Bootle 1924-29. Address: 17, Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. Club. Carlton.

Arms Gules, three piles issuing from the sinister argent, on a chief or, in a sea undy azure and of the second, a Norse galley vert, in full sail, and armed proper, flagged gules

Crest: A lymphad, oars in action sable, sails furled proper, flagged gules

Motto. Stet fortuna domus.

HENDERSON, Sir William, C.B. 1919, D.L., J.P., Hon. LL.D., cr. 25th June, 1921.

HENRY, Sir John, D.L., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of J. S. Henry, of Adelaide, Australia; b. 5th November, 1858; m. 1889, Lillie, dau. of Joseph Levy, of Leicester, and has issue.* Attached to Board of Trade 1919-24; Capt. Volunteer Force; acted as Liaison Officer between Government Departments 1914-19; actively engaged in connection with recruiting at the War Office, and later with Sir Auckland Geddes at the Ministry of National Service, Deputy-Director of Labour Supply for London; Government Liaison Officer at the British Embassy at Washington 1920-23; Member of the Rents Tribunal of the Ministry of Health, Director of Charing Cross Electricity Company and other Companies. Addresses: Nutwood, Gattton, Reigate, Surrey, and 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. Clubs: Union; Royal Automobile.

Arms: Azure, on a fesse between a wool-pack in chief and two mullets of six points in base argent, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper.

Crest: A dexter cubit arm erect holding a sword in pale proper, pommel and hilt or, issuant from an annulet gules, between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded also proper.

Motto: Per laborem pax

HENRY, Col. Sir William Daniel, C.I.E. 1911, V.D., cr. 6th February, 1918.

HENSCHEL, Sir George, Mus. Doc., Hon. F.R.A.M., cr. 29th June, 1914, at St James's Palace. *Son of Moritz Jacob Henschel; b. 18th February, 1850; m. 1st, 1881, Lillian June Bailey, of Columbus, Ohio, she died 1901 leaving issue, m. 2nd, 1907, Amy E., dau. of Alexander Louis, of New York, and has further issue.* Mus. Doc. Edin; Composer, Singer, Conductor, Founder and first Conductor of London Symphony Orchestra 1886-95, first Conductor of Boston, U.S.A. Symphony Orchestra 1881, first Conductor of Scottish Orchestra 1893, Professor of Royal College of Music 1885-87; Member of Merit of the Netherlands for Betoverende der Tonkunst, Holland, Composer of Song, Chamber Music, Church Music, Operas. Addresses: Sutherland House, Marlborough Road, W.8, and Alit-na-criche, Aviemore, Scotland. Club: Athenaeum.

HEPBURN, Sir Harry (Frankland), cr. 6th July, 1918. *Son of late John Frankland Hepburn, of Rosslea, Ross Road, South Norwood Hill, b. 3rd November, 1867; m. 17th October, 1895, Fanny Gertrude, dau. of Thomas White Smith, of Chiswell Street, London, E.C., and has issue.* Member of Corporation of London from 1902, Chairman of Sanitary Committee 1906; of Central Markets Committee 1910, of City Lands Committee and Chief Commoner 1915, Sheriff of the City of London 1917-18; Member of Executive Committee City Red Cross, and War Savings Association; Past Master of Gold and Silver-Wire-Drawers Company, Member of the Stationers Company,

of Lloyd's, and of the Royal Colonial Institute. Address: 48, Grosvenor Square, W.1. Clubs. Constitutional; City Carlton; Royal Automobile; Queen's.

HEPPER (Harry Albert), Sir Lawless, cr. 6th February, 1918.

HERCHENRODER, Sir Furey Alfred, K.C., cr. 29th July, 1914, by Letters Patent.

HERCY, Sir Francis (Hugh George), C.B.E. 1918, D.L., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Thomas Joseph Hercy, B.A., J.P., D.L., of Berkshire, b. 14th May, 1868. D.L. County of London; formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Captain in Army 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener and Earl of Derby. 1915; mentioned for valuable service in connection with the War 1917. D.A.A.G., War Office, during transfer of recruiting to civil control, on the completion of which appointed to Ministry of National Service. Address 80, South Audley Street, W.1*

Arms. Quarterly of eight, 1st and 8th, gules, a chief argent (for Hercy); 2nd, ermine, a chief azure (for Arches); 3rd, argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, nine annulets or (for Leke); 4th, sable, a tower or (for Towers); 5th, argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable (for Staveley); 6th, argent, three fleurs-de-lis between ten cross-crosslets fitchée gules (for Talbot); 7th, ermine, two bars, and issuing from the one in chief a demi-lion rampant gules (for de Fréign)

Crest. Out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent and gules.

HERDMAN, The Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent.

HERRINGHAM, Sir Wilmot (Parker), K.C.M.G. 1919, C.B. 1915, M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 29th June, 1914, at St. James's Palace. *Son of the Rev. William Walton Herringham, of Old Cleve, Somerset, Prebendary of Wells; b. 17th April, 1855, m. 1880, Christiana Jane, dau. of T.W. Powell, of Guildford; she died 1929. Hon. M.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vice-Chancellor, University of London, 1912-15; General Secretary XIII International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Maj.-Gen. (retired). Address: 25A, Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. Club: United University*

HERTSLET, Sir Cecil, K.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 18th December, 1905, at Buckingham Palace; Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor *Son of Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., of the Foreign Office, and grandson of Lewis Hertslet, of the Foreign Office; b. 21st August, 1850; m. 1877, Euphemia, dau. of The Rev. Alfred T. Lee, D.C.L., Preacher at Gray's Inn. Educated at King's College, London. Entered Foreign Office 1868;*

Assistant in Treaty Department 1888; H.M. Consul-General at Havre, 1896-1903; Jubilee Medal 1897; Doyen of the Consular Body at Havre 1899; British Juror, Photographic Class, Paris Exhibition, 1900, H.M. Consul-General for Belgium at Antwerp from 1903 till the occupation by Germany; at his post as H.M. Consul-General during the siege of Antwerp and the bombardment of the fortress, August-October, 1914, returned to his post here after the Armistice November, 1918, and retired January, 1919; British Representative on the Superior Jury, Liege Exhibition, 1905; President of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, Brussels Meeting 1908, and Amsterdam Meeting 1912, British Delegate on the International Association of Navigation Congresses 1909, Hon. Pres. British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium 1910-20, British Representative on the Superior Jury (Vice-President of the Jury) Brussels Exhibition 1910, and the Ghent Exhibition 1913; Member of the Royal Commission for the Brussels Exhibition 1910, and the Turin and Rome Exhibitions of 1911, Doyen of the Consular Body at Antwerp 1912-18; Hon. Treasurer Anglo-Belgian Union 1918; H.M. Consul-General at Zurich 1915-17, Chairman of the Belgian Trade Committee 1917-19; appointed Grand Officer of Belgian Order of Leopold II on the occasion of the unveiling of the Zeebrugge Monument, 23rd April, 1925. Address: Redcliffe Vicarage, Bristol Club. Royal Societies; Royal Yacht Squadron.

HEWART, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart), cr. 29th December, 1916, P.C. 1918, cr. a Baron of the United Kingdom 24th March, 1922.

HEYMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herman (Melville), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, by Letters Patent. *Son of General H. Heyman, R.A.; b. 3rd January, 1859, m. 1894, Frances Patton, M.B.E., dau. of the Rev. W. Impey, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, and widow of Alfred Alexander.* Educated Christ's College, Fitchley. J.P. for Chartered Co.'s Territories, Managing Director Willoughby's Consolidated Co., Ltd., and Subsidiary Companies, joined Cape Mounted Rifles March, 1877, served through Gika and Galeka Wars, 1877-78, Moinou's Mountain Campaign 1879, Basuto Wars 1880-81, with distinction (Medals with clasp), joined B.S.A. Co. Police 1890, defeated Portuguese at Massikese 1891, served throughout Matabele War 1893 (Medals), occupied various important Civil and Military positions in B.S.A. Co.'s service from 1890 to 1896, retired from service and joined Willoughby's Cons. Co., Ltd., June, 1896, Member Legislative Council 1901-04, and from 1907-20, President Compensation Court 1896, Member of Imperial Land Commission 1894, on outbreak of War in 1914 organised for the Government the Rhodesian Reserve Regt, Matabeleland, and commanded same. Address: Box 220, Bulawayo, Rhodesia Club Bulawayo.

HIAM, Sir Frederick, cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of late Thomas Hiam, of Mepal, Isle of Ely; b. 7th August, 1871; m. October, 1893, Charlotte Ross, only child of late Smith Parsons, of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire,*

and has issue. Director of Vegetable Supplies to Ministry of Food 1918-21; toured Austria on behalf of Reparations Commission 1921; Agricultural Adviser to Mission which toured Empire in 1922 on behalf of Empire Exhibition. Address: Burrells Corner, Cambridge.

Arms: *Or, on a chevron between in chief two swallows volant, and in base a cinquefoil sable, a swallow volant of the field.*

Crest: *A swan, wings elevated proper, between two cinquefoils or.*

Motto. *Dum spiro spero.*

HIBBERT, Sir Henry Flemming, Bart., cr. 18th July, 1903; cr. Baronet 9th May, 1919

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, C.B.E. 1919, F.C.A., cr. 25th June, 1920.

HIDAYATALLAH, The Hon. Sir Shaikh Shulam Husain, cr. 5th February 1926.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 10th July, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Warner Charles Higgins, of Sunbury-on-Thames; b. 26th January, 1867, m. 1890, Ida Blanche, dau of James Holloway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, and has issue* Shipowner; Chairman and Managing Director of Messrs William France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; an Assistant Accountant-General (unpaid) to the Ministry of Shipping from March, 1917, to May, 1919; Director of Denaby & Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd; Member of Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping 1928 (formerly Deputy Chairman and Treasurer), formerly Member of Committee of Chamber of Shipping; Vice-President of Shipping Federation; Shipowners' Representative on Trinity House Pilotage Committee. Address: Montford House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Clubs: Union; City of London.

Arms. *Argent, guttée de poix, on a fesse sable, three castles of the first.*

Crest. *Out of a castle sable, a demi-griffin argent, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect proper*

Motto. *Pro patria.*

HIGH, Sir William, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

HIGHAM, Sir Charles (Frederick), cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Charles Higham, b. 17th January, 1876; m. 1925, Eloise, dau of John Charles Rowe, of Buffalo, U.S.A., she obtained a divorce in 1929* Educated at St Albans M.P. (Co. U) South Islington 1918-22, Freeman of the City of London; interested in all questions affecting Labour, lectures on practical lines of the problem between Capital and Labour; publications: "Scientific Distribution," "Looking Forward," "Education and Taxation," "Instruments of Reconstruction," etc.; writer of Government appeals for men and money during the War. Recreations: Motoring and all

sports. Addresses: Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C., and Savoy Court, W.C.2.
 Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; 1900.

Arms: *Sable, an inescutcheon argent on a chief indented or a lion passant guardant of the field*

Crest: *In front of a horse's head in armour proper a portcullis chained or.*

Motto: *I am the Master of my Fate.*

HIGHET, Sir Robert Swan, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

HILL, Sir Enoch, J.P., F.C.I.S., cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Hill, of Leek, Staffordshire; b 10th September, 1865, m. 1st, 1887, Esther Gudwin Haynes, of Leeds; she died; m. 2nd, 1906, Bertha Henrietta Byrom, dau of Samuel Gee.* Managing Director, Halifax Building Society; Secretary, Leek United Building Society, 1896; Member, Leek U.D. Council, 1898; Secretary, Halifax Permanent Building Society, 1902, Managing Director 1916, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries 1904; J.P. for Halifax 1913; Promoter and Managing Director of Halifax and District Permanent Banking Co., Ltd., 1909; Director and Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 1904; Chairman of Yorkshire Board of Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd., 1917. Member of Leeds Board of Bankers' Bank, Ltd., 1924, Member of the Executive Committee 1913, and Chairman 1921 of National Association of Building Societies, Member of Loaning Committee and Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee of Halifax Borough Magistrates, Conservative candidate in General Elections for the Leek Division in 1922 and 1923, and for the Huddersfield Division in 1924 and 1929. Address: Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks.

Arms: *Sable, two Leopards' faces within as many barriulets, between in chief a representation of the head of St. John the Baptist, and in base a winged foot, all or.*

Crest: *For guile for us, the points of warwards, and three spears, the point upwards, alternately proper, interlaced by a Stafford knot gold.*

Motto: *For sinners' sake.*

HILL, Sir Leonard (Erskine), M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Burkbeck Hill of Brighthelm Castle, Farningham, by his wife Annie, dau of Edward Scott, of Wigan; b 2nd June, 1866; m. Janet, dau of Frederick Alexander, of Hampstead.* Fellow of University College, Professor of Physiology and Member of Senate, University of London, Member of Naval, Army and Air Force Medical Advisory Boards, Director, Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute for Medical Research, President Sanitary Inspectors Association, author of many papers and books on subjects of physiology and hygiene. Address: Nicholls Wood, Clatford St. Peter, Bucks.

HILL, Sir (Edward) Maurice, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

HILL, Sir (Arthur) Norman, Bart., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St James's Palace; cr. Baronet 6th September, 1919 *Son of George Birkbeck Norman Hill, of Bughfield, Berks, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Edward Scott, of Wigan; b. 8th August, 1863; m. 1889, Elen Mary Stratford, dau. of John Towne Danson, of Grasmere, and has issue* Admitted a Solicitor 1885; is a Member of the firm of Messrs. Hill & Dickinson, Liverpool; Secretary to Liverpool Steamship-Owners Association 1893-1924; Chairman of Liverpool Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1907. Address: Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants.

Arms. *Ermineois, on a fesse cotised sable, between two wreaths of oak vert, a castle argent.*

Crest *A castle as in the arms, in front thereof a fern-brake proper.*

Motto *Virtute et labore*

HILL, Sir (Thomas) Eustace, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., C.M., B.Sc., F.I.C., cr. 13th June, 1930.

HIMBURY, Sir William (Henry), cr. 13th July, 1926, at Buckingham Palace *Son of H. T. Himbury; b. 1871, m. 1898, Laura Anne, she died 1929 leaving issue.* Managing Director of the British Cotton-growing Association; travelled extensively in Europe, Canada, America, India, West and East Africa, the Sudan, Iraq, etc.; has devoted the last 22 years to the study of cotton growing within the Empire; in 1918 appointed by Sir A. H. Stanley, M.P., then President of the Board of Trade, to serve on Empire Cotton-growing Committee; in 1919 appointed by The Rt. Hon. Lord Milner, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the Committee to consider the desirability for establishing a Tropical Agricultural College in the West Indies. and matters connected therewith; in 1924 at the request of The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, then Secretary of State for the Colonies, joined Committee appointed by H.M. Government to consider various problems connected with Eastern Africa, has also given evidence on several Committees connected with Empire Development; a Member of the Administrative Council and Executive Committee of the Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd., Director of the Kassala Cotton Co.; Fellow of learned Societies, numerous publications and pamphlets dealing with Cotton-growing and Empire development Address: 333-350, Royal Exchange, Manchester. Clubs: Union, Manchester; Sports, London.

HINCHLIFFE, Sir James Peace, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920.

HINDLEY, Sir Clement (Daniel Maggs), M.A., V.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E. (India), cr. 6th July, 1925 *Son of Charles Hugh Hindley, of Alleyne Park, S.E., b. 19th December, 1874, m. 1899, Anne, dau. of Henry Ratt, and has three sons.* Educated at Dulwich College and Trinity College, Cambridge Engineer East India Railway 1897-1918; Deputy Agent (Deputy General Manager) 1918-20, Agent (General Manager) 1920-21; Member of

the Legislative Council of Bengal 1920-21; Chairman Calcutta Port Commissioners 1921-22; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India 1922-27; Appointed Chief Commissioner of Railways in India 1922-28; held Commission in Volunteers, Indian Volunteers, Indian Defence Force and Auxiliary Force 1894-1922, when he retired as Colonel; V.D. 1913, Volunteer Long Service Medal; Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Chairman of the Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928; Member of Committee of Civil Research appointed 1929 to consider the commercial practicability of the Channel Tunnel. Address: 46, Melbury Court, W.8. Clubs: Oriental, Harover Square, Bengal, Calcutta.

HINDLEY, Sir John (Scott), Bart., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace; cr. a Baronet 22nd January, 1927. *Son of The Rev. William Talbot Hindley, M.A., Vicar of Meads, Sussex, by his wife Caroline, dau. of John Scott; b. 24th October, 1883; m. 1909, Vera, dau. of James Westoll, J.P., of Comischiffe Hall, Darlington, and has issue.* Partner in firm of Messrs. Stephenson, Clark & Co.; Member of the Coal Control Export Advisory Committee 1917-18; Commercial Adviser Mines Department since 1918; Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Member of Committee on Industry and Trade 1924-29. Address: 6, Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

Arms: Azure, a stag lodged argent, on a chief also argent, three roses gule, barbed and seeded proper.

Crest: A sinister and a dexter cubit arm in armour fessewise, grasping in the hands a scimitar erect proper, pommel and hilt or, the blade transfixing a bear's head couped sable.

Motto: Cor non jecur.

HODGSON, Sir William, J.P., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.F.P.S., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Abraham Hodgson, of Liverpool, b. 1854; m. 1881, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Ward, of Leeds, she died 1914.* Alderman and Vice-Chairman Cheshire County Council, Mayor of Crewe 1893; Magistrate for Cheshire and Borough of Crewe; Chairman Cheshire Education Committee, County Mental Hospital, Cheshire, the Mental Deficiency Committee for Cheshire; and the Joint Sanatorium Committee for Cheshire, Chester, Birkenhead, Wallasey, and Stoke-on-Trent. Address: Helmsville, Crewe. Clubs: National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

HOGG, The Right Hon. Sir Douglas McGarel (see HAILSHAM).

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), B.A., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Quentin Hogg; b. 17th January, 1883; m. 1910, Lorna, dau. of Sir Frank Braman, I.C.S., and has issue.* Educated Eton and Balliol College, Oxford. Director of Forbes, Forbes, Campbell & Co., Ltd, East India Merchants; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member of Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay 1915-17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy 1917-19, Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee 1918.

Member of Council of Secretary of State for India 1920-25. Addresses : 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4, and 39, Eaton Place, S.W.1. Clubs : Travellers ; Bath.

HOHLER, Sir Gerald Fitzroy, K.C., J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 25th June, 1921.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir Charles, cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of late Joseph Godfrey Holdsworth, Commissioner for Crown Lands, Wellington, New Zealand ; b. 14th December, 1863 ; m. 11th February, 1886, Lilian, dau. of George Falla, of Nelson, New Zealand, and has issue.* Joined Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ltd., 1885 ; General Manager 1901 ; Managing Director 1914. Address : Wellington, New Zealand. Clubs : Wellington and Dunedin, New Zealand

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William (Searle), M.A., K.C., D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., F.B.A., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Charles Holdsworth, of 32, Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E., by his wife Ellen Caroline, b. 7th May, 1871 ; m. 1903, Jessie, dau. of Gilbert Wood, and has one son.* Educated at Dulwich College and New College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner 1890). B.A. and 1st Class History School 1893 ; 1st Class Law School 1894 ; Barstow Scholar, Inns of Court, 1895 ; Studentship, Inns of Court, and Lecturer, New College, 1895 ; M.A. and B.C.L. 1897 ; Fellow St. John's College 1897-1922 ; Vice-President St. John's College, Oxford, 1902-03 ; Professor of Constitutional Law, University College, London, 1903-08 ; D.C.L. 1904, All Souls' Reader in English Law 1910-22 ; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium 1919 ; K.C., Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1920 ; Vinerian Professor of Equity and Law, Oxford, since 1922, Fellow of the British Academy 1922 ; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1925 ; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge 1926, North Western University of Chicago 1927, University of South California 1927, Birmingham 1928 ; Ames' Medal, Harvard University, 1927 ; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, Reader in Equity to the Council of Legal Education. Publications : "Law of Succession" 1899, "History of English Law" (nine volumes) 1903-26 ; Articles in many Law Reviews. Addresses : All Souls College, Oxford, and Grandport House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. Club : Golfers.

HOLIDAY, Sir Frederick Charles, cr. 15th February, 1909. *Son of late George Henry Holiday, of Fitzroy Square, London ; b. 29th September, 1843 ; m. 2nd May, 1872, Adela Maria (who died 3rd June, 1920), only dau. of the late Henry Muleham, of Oulton Grange, Suffolk, and has issue.* Late of India Office, 1861-1908 ; Auditor of Accounts of Secretary of State for India 1903-08 ; represented Government of India on various Joint Committees. Address : St. John's Lodge, 159, King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HOLLAND, Sir Edward (John), J.P., D.L., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of John Holland, of Meonstoke, Hants ; b. 2nd December,*

1865; *m.* 1891, *Selina*, dau. of *Robert Simpkin Hobson*, of *Leicester*, and has issue. Chairman of the Surrey County Council. Address: Silverdale, Sutton, Surrey.

HOLLAND, Sir Sothorn, Bart., cr. 14th June, 1912, by Letters Patent; cr. Baronet 17th February, 1917.

HOLMES, Sir Charles (John), K.C.V.O. 1928, R.W.S., M.A., Hon. D.Litt., F.S.A., cr. 25th June, 1921.

HOLT, Capt. Sir Henry (Frederic Gishorne), J.P., cr. 16th June, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

HOLT, Sir Herbert (Samuel), cr. 1st January, 1915.

HOOD, Sir (Alexander) Jarvie, M.B., C.M., V.D., J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, by Letters Patent. *Born 21st October, 1860. Son of William Hood, of Glasgow, by his wife Mary Jarvie.* Educated at Glasgow High School and University. M.B. and C.M., Glasgow University; J.P., New South Wales; V.D. 1906, Honorary Consulting Physician, Sydney Hospital and Prince of Wales Military Hospital; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C.; Official Visitor, Mental Hospital of New South Wales. Address: St Mungo, Potts Point, Sydney, New South Wales. Clubs: Union, Sydney; Royal Societies, London; Royal Sydney Golf.

HOPE, Sir Harry, J.P., M.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Hope, of Eastbarns, Dunbar, an eminent agriculturist; b. 24th September, 1865, m. 1897, Margaret, dau. of Robert Holms-Kerr, of Underbank, Largs, Ayrshire.* Educated at the Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh. Contested Elgin and Nairn as a Conservative 1906, President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture 1908; Member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion 1908; has served on many Local Boards, J.P. for Haddingtonshire, Ex-Militia Officer, retiring as Captain; elected M.P. (C) for Buteshire 1910-18, for Stirling and Clackmannan 1918-22, and for Forfar ever since 1922. Address: Barneyhill, Dunbar, East Lothian. Club: Carlton.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., cr. 12th February, 1925.

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, M.A., B.C.L., Hon. LL.D., cr. 7th July, 1910.

HOPWOOD, Sir William, C.C., J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921.

HORA, The Hon. Manmohandas Ramji, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

HORDER, Sir Thomas Jeeves, K.C.V.O., 10th July, 1925. cr. 6th February, 1918, cr. Baronet 14th July, 1923.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, cr. 18th February, 1919. *Son of the late Samuel Horder, of Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. ; b. 24th September, 1876 ; m. 14th March, 1900, Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., and has issue* President of the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales 1916-26, Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society, of Royal Insurance Co., and of Perpetual Trustee Co. ; Director Commonwealth Bank of Australia ; Member of Committee of Australian Jockey Club ; Vice-Chairman Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W. Addresses : Babworth House, Darling Point, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N.S.W., and 12, Spring Street, Sydney. Clubs : Union ; N.S.W. ; Australian ; Warrigal ; Sydney.

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, cr. 10th July, 1919. *Son of the late Arthur Horne ; b. 1876 ; m. 25th February, 1924, Auriol Camilla Sharlie Blanche, widow of Capt Roseland Noel Barran and dau. of The Hon Alistair George Hay, son of 12th Earl of Kinnoull, and has issue.* Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during latter part of Great War ; formerly partner in firm of Jardine, Skinner & Co., of Calcutta. Address : 6, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.I. Clubs : Marlborough ; Junior Carlton ; Oriental.

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 13th July, 1926.

HORRIDGE, Sir Thomas Gardner, K.C., cr. 12th October, 1910.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Sir Percival (see **HARTLEY**).

HORWOOD, Sir William Henry, cr. 19th December, 1904, by Letters Patent.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, C.S.I. 1911, cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of John Walter Hose, of Buckley, Kent, b. 25th October, 1865 ; m. 12th October, 1891, Madeline Mary, dau. of Rev Robert Clarke Caswell, late of Toronto, Canada.* Entered I.C.S. 1886 ; Registrar High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98 ; Financial Secretary 1905-08 ; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1908-12, and Member of Legislative Council 1905-12 ; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15 ; retired 1916 ; employed at India Office 1916-26. Address : Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. Club : East India United Service.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Hon LL.D., cr. 18th June, 1915.

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Sir Henry (see **GASTRELL**).

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, O.B.E. 1919, B.A., M.D., cr. 17th February, 1927, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Rev. J. D. Houston, B.A., of Coleraine, by his wife Anne Murray Anderson, dau. of the Rev. William Anderson,*

Loanhead, Edinburgh ; *b.* 1868. Director of the Clinical Laboratories, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast ; Joint Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen's University, Belfast ; Ex-President Ulster Medical Society ; Hon. Life Member Ulster Medical Society ; Reader in Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, etc. Address : 26, College Gardens, Belfast.

HUDSON, Sir Leslie (Sewell), cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of the late Thomas Moore Hudson, of Castlereagh, Norfolk* ; *b.* 25th November, 1872. Member of Board of Trustees, Port of Bombay ; Vice-Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1923-24 ; President 1924-25 ; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1924-26. Address : Mont Blanc, Dadysett Hill, Bombay. Clubs : Byculla ; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas John, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1916.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas (Raffles), M.A., K.C., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of Edward Hughes, of Huyton Hall, Lancashire* ; *b.* 28th January, 1856 ; *m.* 25th September, 1883, *Edith Alice, 2nd dau. of George Wigg, of Liverpool, and has issue* M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1881 ; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880 ; Q.C. 1898 ; Benche Lincoln's Inn 1905 ; Member of Bar Council since 1900 ; Chairman since 1921. Address . Alenho, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Clubs : United University ; Albemarle, Royal Wimbledon Golf ; Cinque Ports Golf

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir David (see MORGAN).

HUGHES-STANTON, Sir Herbert (see STANTON).

HUGHMAN, Sir (Ernest) Montague, M.I.E., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Capt. Newcom Reeve Hughman, of Oxford, Suffolk* ; *b.* 22nd October, 1876, *m.* 1900, *Florence Adeline Maude, dau. of T. Smith, and has issue*. Engineer and Shipbuilder ; engaged in Engineering and Shipbuilding in India for many years, one of the Founders and Hon. Organising Secretary of the Institution of Engineers (India) ; Member of Council 1920-22 ; Hon. Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers 1912-21. Address 164, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. Clubs : National Liberal, 1920, Engineers, Bombay ; New, Calcutta.

HULBERT, Sir Charles, cr. 17th February, 1927

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, J.P., M.I.E.E., C.A., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace

HUMPHREY, Lt.-Col. Sir John, cr. 29th June, 1914, at St. James's Palace. *Son of James Arthur Humphrey, of Addlestone, Surrey* ; *b.* 19th March, 1872, *m.* 1st, 1896, *Amy Constance, dau. of Theodore Rixon, and had issue* ;

she obtained a divorce 1928; m. 2nd, 1928, Mrs. G. C. Hetbey, dau. of W. G. Weatherley. Lt.-Col. commanded Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt) Yeomanry; Lieutenant for City of London; Member of the Surrey County Council 1906-1919, Member Port of London Authority 1910-1919; elected Sheriff of London 1913; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog; Order of the Crown of Belgium. Addresses: 260A, St James's Court, S.W.1, and The Mill House, North Warnborough, Odiham, Hants. Clubs: Cavalry; Windham's.

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, cr. 6th July, 1925.

HUMPHRIES, Sir Sidney (Richard White), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of the late George Humphries, of Bath; b. 7th September, 1857; m. 17th September, 1890, Kate Jane, dau. of the late Charles Gibbs, and has issue.* J.P. City and County of Bristol, City Councillor and Member Bristol Dock Board since 1908; President Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping 1905-08; President National Association of British and Irish Millers 1912-13; President Bristol Channel and West of England Coin Trade Association 1914-15; first President Agricultural Development Movement, Bristol; first President Gloucester Old Spot Pig Society; was British Representative at International Chamber of Commerce Conference, Montreal, 1904, at Buda Pesth and Milan 1907, and Liège 1908. Address: Eastfield Lodge, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. Club: Constitutional, Bristol.

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of John Hungerford, of Belfast, by his wife Susan, dau. of Alexander Wilson, b. 25th January, 1888, m. 1927, Joan, dau. of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. W. Hooper Pinches.* Secretary to the Ulster Unionist Council and to the Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Chief Unionist Agent for Northern Ireland, M.P. for Oldpark Division of Belfast in the Northern Ireland Parliament. Address: 5, Malone Park, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

HUNT, Sir John, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Henry Hunt; b. 19th October, 1859; m. 1899, Annie Jane Creed, dau. of the late John Arthur.* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1891; Assistant Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899; Town Clerk of the City of Westminster since 1900; Hon. Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1913. Address: Sunnyside-Tubbenden Lane, Orpington, Kent. Club: Constitutional.

HUNTER, Sir George, cr. 11th February, 1921. *Son of George Hunter, by his wife Margaret Paul; b. at Wellington 1860, m. 1923.* Educated Brams Private School. Sheep Farmer, M.P. for Waipawa, New Zealand, 1896-99 and since 1911; Chairman Porangahau Road Board for 35 years, and of Wallingford Road Board for 37 years; Member of Patongale Council for 33 years, and holder of many other public positions. Address: Porangahau, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. Clubs: Wellington; Hawke's Bay; Waipawa; Waipukuran; Ruahine.

HUNTER, Sir (John) Mark (Somers), M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.I., cr. 25th July, 1923. *Son of the late Rev. Joseph Wilham Hunter, formerly Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey; b. 28th March, 1865; m. 26th November, 1896, Isabelle Mary, dau. of Richard Laffan, J.P., of Cloverfield, Co. Limerick, and has issue.* Late Indian Educational Service; was Principal of Government College, Rajahmundry, 1903-10, Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, 1910-18; and Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1918-23; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1920-22. Address: 52, Sydney Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. Club: East India United Service.

HURD, Sir Archibald, cr. June, 1928. *Son of William Hurd, of Highgate, N.; b. August, 1869, m. 1895, Annie Perrott, dau. of Albert Greer, of Plymouth, and has issue.* Chairman of the "Shipping World" 1928; Contributor of Naval Articles to the "Fortnightly Review," "Nineteenth Century" and other English and American publications; Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual 1922-28; Author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Committee of Imperial Defence; Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; Honorary Member of the Royal United Service Institution; Author of many books on Naval and Shipping affairs. Address: The Shaw, Brasted Churt, Kent.

HURST, Sir Gerald (Berkeley), K.C., T.D., M.A., B.C.L., M.P., cr. 27th March, 1929. *Son of William Martin Hertz, b. at Bradford 4th December 1877; m. 1905, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, Kt., K.C.* Educated at Bradford Grammar School and Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Modern History 1898; Arnold Essay Prize 1900; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902, served in European War 1914-18 as Lt.-Col. (afterwards Major) commanding 7th Battalion Manchester Regiment, served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai and Flanders; elected M.P. (C) for Manchester, Moss Side Division, 1918-23; K.C. 1920; introduced Cotton Industry Acts, 1923 and 1928, Bench of Lincoln's Inn 1924; again elected M.P. for Manchester, Moss Side Division, 1924, and retained seat 1929. Addresses: 56, Ladbroke Grove, W.11, and 8, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

HUSAIN, The Hon. Mian Sir FAZL-I, K.C.I.E. 1929, cr. 13th March, 1925.

HUSSEY, Sir George (Alfred Ernest), J.P., cr. 10th December, 1901, at Marlborough House. *Son of George Hussey, of Southampton; b. 14th December, 1864; m. 1885, Mary Annie Rachel, dau. of William Read, of Acocks Green; she died 1906.* Chairman of Directors of Sars's Brewery, Ltd., Southampton; formerly Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Battalion Hampshire Regiment; Mayor of Southampton 1898-1901, Freeman of the Borough. Address: 29, High Street, Southampton. Club: Constitutional

HUTCHINSON, Sir George (Thompson), F.R.G.S., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Hutchinson, b. 18th August, 1857; m. 1886, Frances, dau. of George Chesterton Cornwall, of New South Wales, Australia,*

and has issue. Is head of the firm of Hutchinson & Co., Publishers (which he founded); Chairman of the old-established publishing house, Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., Skeffington & Son, Ltd, and other firms connected with publishing. Addresses: 55, Pont Street, Belgravia, S.W., and Rustington House, Sussex. Clubs: Devonshire; Whitefriars.

Arms: *Azure, a lion rampant argent between four open books in cross, and as many spurs in saltire or.*

Crest: *Issuant from the battlements of a tower proper a wyvern sable resting the sinister claw upon an open book also proper.*

Motto: *In literis perseverando.*

HYDARI, Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, cr. 17th December, 1929, at The Residency, Hyderabad. *Son of Nasserally Hydari, of Cambay, India, by his wife Najam-un-Nissa, dau of Shaik Daud Ahmedi; b. 8th November, 1869; m. Amina Najmuddin Tyabjee, of Bombay.* Joined Indian Finance Department 1888; Assistant Accountant-General, U.P. 1890; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, 1900, lent as Accountant-General, Hyderabad State, 1905; Financial Secretary 1907; Secretary of Government Home Department (Judicial Police, Education, etc.) 1911; Acting Director-General of Commerce and Industries 1919; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1920, Finance and Railway Member, Hyderabad State Executive Council, 1921; Official Director Shahabad Cement Company, Ltd., 1922; Official Director Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., 1922; Official Director N. G. S. Railway Co., Ltd., and Mining Boards, 1925; first President Hyderabad Educational Conference 1925, President All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1927; delivered Punjab University Convocation Address 1925, conceived and organised the Osmania University, organised State Archaeological Department. Address: Dilkusha, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HYDE, Sir Clarendon (Golding), F.S.S., F.K.C., J.P., cr. 7th July, 1910, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Henry Barry Hyde; b. 5th February, 1858; m. 1886, Laura Adrie, dau. of The Rev. Canon George Thomas Palmer, M.A.; she died 1927 leaving issue.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Fellow of the Statistical Society; Member of Board of Trade Court of Arbitration; Chairman Cannock Chase Minimum Wage Board, Lord of the Manor of East and West Longworth; Vice-President of S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., Contractors for Public Works. Addresses: Longworth House, Berks, and 105, Pall Mall, London, S.W. Clubs: Reform; Union.

Arms: *Quarterly, 1st, gules, two chevronels argent, on the upper one an ermine spot, for Hyde, 2nd, argent, a goat's head erased sable between three cocks gules, for Lovingcott; 3rd, azure, three bars dancettée or, for Loveday; 4th, ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant or, for Cater.*

Crests: (1) *A lion's head erased sable, bezantee;* (2) *A lance argent with a flag thereat gules, fringed argent.*

Motto: *De vivis nil nisi verum de mortuis nil nisi bonum.*

HYETT, Sir Francis Adams, B.A., J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919.

HYSLOP, Sir (Robert) Murray, J.P., C.C., cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Hyslop, of Kirkcudbrightshire by his wife Jane, dau. of Peter Murray, of Crossmichael, Castle Douglas; b. 11th January, 1858; m. 1881, Emily, dau. of Edwin Jones, J.P., of Chislehurst, and has issue.* J.P. and C.C. for Kent; South Staffordshire Ironmaster; actively associated with Local Government, Elementary and Higher Education in the County of Kent; Member Kent County Council; Treasurer of Congregational Union of England and Wales; Member United Navy and Army Board; Director of United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. Address: Cedar Lawn, Beckenham, Kent. Clubs: Reform; Eighty; Kent County (Maidstone).

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, J.P., F.S.A., F.J.I., cr. 17th February, 1928. *Son of Henry Igglesden, of Ashford, Kent; b. 7th February, 1861; m. 1885, Ellen Anna, dau. of George Swatman, C.E., of New Brompton, Kent, and has issue.* Journalist and Author, President of the Institute of Journalists 1927; J.P. for Kent; Alderman Kent County Council; Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee; Deputy Chairman Ashford Petty Sessional Division and Chairman of Licensing Bench; Vice-Chairman Kent Higher Education Committee and Member of many public bodies; Recruiting Officer for East Kent during the War, well-known as cricketer, Rugby player, and lawn tennis player, and on many occasions took English cricket team to Paris; prominent Freemason; was sent to the Western Front by the War Office in 1915, and wrote "Out There," also author of "A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil," and other topographical books and several novels. Address: Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. Clubs: Authors; Press; Kent County; Band of Authors.

IKBAL, Sir Sheikh Muhammed, cr. 15th February, 1923.

ILIFFE, Sir Edward (Mauger), C.B.E. 1918, J.P., M.P., cr. 8th July, 1922. *Son of the late William I. Iliffe, of Allesley, near Coventry; b. 17th May, 1877; m. 10th June, 1902, Charlotte, dau. of H. Gilling, J.P., of Gateacre, near Liverpool.* J.P. for Warwickshire, M.P. (C) for Tamworth Division, Co. Warwick, since 1922, Chairman Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Publishers, Director Allied Newspapers, Ltd, Director and Joint Proprietor "Midland Daily Telegraph," and Chairman of the Autocar Insurance Co., Ltd, Hon Treasurer Association of British Chambers of Commerce, late Controller Machine Tool Department, Ministry of Munitions; Officer of the Legion of Honour; formerly Chairman Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital. Addresses: Allesley Hall, near Coventry, and 5, Portland Place, W.1. Clubs: Royal Societies; Cullion; Royal Thames Yacht.

INGLIS, Sir Albemarle Percy, M.V.O. 1906, I.S.O. 1906, cr. 14th June, 1912

INSKIP, Sir Thomas (Walker Hobart), B.A., C.B.E. 1920, Attorney-General 1928, cr. 12th December, 1922.

INSTONE, Sir Samuel, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Adolphe Instone, of London, b. 16th August, 1878; m. 1910, Alice Maud, dau. of Henry Liebman, and has issue* Shipowner and Colliery-Proprietor; Manager to the Shipowning Firm of Compagnie Maritime Boulonnaise, Ltd., 1899, Chairman of Messrs S. Instone & Co., Ltd., Shipowners and Colliery-Proprietors and Coal-Exporters, of London, Paris and Italy, and of the Instone Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Askern Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Société Anonyme Instone, of Paris, and of the Compagnie Générale de Transports de l'Industrielle; awarded the Italian Red Cross Medal 1917; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of the Institute of Shipowners; Fellow of the Institute of Directors. Address: 11, Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

IRVIN, Sir James Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1920, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., D.L., cr. 12th February, 1925.

IRWIN, Sir John, J.P., cr. 13th February, 1915, at Dublin.

ISRAR HASAN KHAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammed, C.I.E. 1912, cr. 25th June, 1921.

ISAACS, Sir Rufus Daniel (see **READING**).

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza Mohamed, C.I.E. 1924, O.B.E. 1923, cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of Aga Jan Ismail, of Bangalore, by his wife Khanum Sahiba, dau. of Meshbedi Kazim Shirazi, of Bombay; b. 23rd October, 1883. Assistant Secretary His Highness The Maharaja of Mysore 1906; Huzur Secretary 1918; Private Secretary 1922; Diwan of Mysore 1926. Address: Bangalore, South India.*

JACKSON, Sir Barry (Vincent), M.A., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of George Jackson, of Birmingham; b. 6th September, 1879. Founder and Director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre; Author of "Fifinella" and "The Christmas Party" (Plays for Children), and translator of "The Marvelous History of Saint Bernard."* Address: Blackhill, Malvern. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht.

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, C.I.E. 1918, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant. *Son of Edward Elliot Jackson, of Hampstead, London; b. 26th November, 1876, m. 10th January, 1906, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, dau. of Maj.-Gen. George Francis Angelo Harris, C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Chartered Accountant, Bombay; Agent Bombay, Baioda and Central India Railway, Bombay. Address: Agent B.B. and C.I. Railway, Head Office, Bombay. Club: Byculla, Bombay.*

JACKSON, Sir Henry, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

JACKSON, Sir John, O.B.E. 1918, cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of John Jackson, of High Broughton, Manchester, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Thomas Gore; b. 1865; m. 1889, Amy, dau. of Samuel Beaumont, of Southport, Lancashire.* Appointed H.M. Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1892; Deputy Chief Inspector 1920; Commissioner and Technical Adviser Ministry of National Service 1916-17; Chairman of Departmental Committees on Humidity in Cotton Cloth Factories and on Dust in Cardrooms. Address: Highland Lodge, 51, Highland Road, Bromley, Kent.

JACKSON, Sir Percy (Richard), J.P., LL.D., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of William Michael Jackson, of Sheepridge, Huddersfield; b. 23rd January, 1869; m. 21st April, 1892, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blacker, of Skelmanthorpe.* Chairman of Education Committee of West Riding of Yorkshire since 1917; Chairman of Education Committee C.C. Association since 1922; President Association of Education Committee 1924; Trustee of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1922; Government Member of Executive of British Woollen and Worsted Research Association; Chairman of Land Drainage Committee, West Riding C.C., since formation. Address: Woodlands, Scissett, near Huddersfield. Club: National Liberal.

JACKSON, Sir (James) Ralph, M.R.C.V.S., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of James Richard Jackson, R.N., of Plymouth, by his wife Lucy, dau. of William Blight, of Plymouth; b. 1872; m. 1892, Evelyn, dau. of Thomas Horsfall, of Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs.* Educated at Probus School, Cornwall, and Royal Veterinary Colleges at Edinburgh and London. Joined Veterinary Department of Ministry of Agriculture 1897, Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture. Address: Roefield, Croxley Green, near Watford, Herts.

JAFFER, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Ebrahim Haroon, cr. 13th July, 1926

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, Hon. LL.D., J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920.

JAMES, The Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, K.C., cr. 28th June, 1907, by Letters Patent.

JAMES, Maj.-Gen. Sir (William) Bernard, C.B. 1918, C.I.E. 1912, M.V.O. 1911, cr. 21st October, 1925.

JAQUET, Sir Robert (Glover), C.I.E. 1917, cr. 12th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace.

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, cr. 10th July, 1929.

JATIA, Rao Bahadur Sir Onkar Mull, O.B.E., cr. 8th July, 1922. *Son of Ramjudass Jatia, of Calcutta; b. 1882; m. 1894. Banker and Merchant, Calcutta, Berghal. Address: 21, Roopchand Ray's Street, Calcutta, India.*

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, M.A., Hon. D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., cr. June, 1928

JEEJEEBHOOY, Sir Byramjee, J.P., cr. 20th February, 1928, at Vice-regal Lodge, Delhi *Son of Rustumjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P., of The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, by his wife Avabai, dau. of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bart; b. 28th February, 1881; m. 1908, Ferbai, dau. of J. C. Jamsetjee, 3rd son of Sir J. Jamsetjee, 2nd Bart. Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Delegate Parsee Chief Matrimonial Court; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman Standing Committee; Member Bombay Board of Film Censors; Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Institute and College of Commerce; Sheriff of Bombay 1927; Donor of the only Children's Hospital in India; President Parsee Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay Address: The Cliff, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.*

Arms: Per chevron azure and or, in chief five mullets, three and two argent, in base on a mount vert a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a dagger all proper.

Crest: In front of an elephant's head couped, a sun rising in splendour proper.

Motto: Virtute et labore.

JODRELL, Sir Neville Paul, cr. 12th December, 1922.

JOHN, Sir Edwin, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 8th July, 1922.

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, R.A., Hon. LL.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., cr. 14th July, 1911, at Bangor. *Son of Thomas John, of Cardiff; b. 21st February, 1860; m. 1890, Marthe, dau. of Paul Weiss, of Neuchâtel, Switzerland; she died 1923, leaving issue. R.A. 1909, Hon LL.D. Wales; Corresponding Member of Institute of France, Commander of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium; Member Corp Academique, Royal Academy of Antwerp; Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Sculptor; designed the Regalia used at the Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911, and also the Investiture Medal; has executed many public monuments and memorials, including that to the late Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., erected by Parliament in Westminster Abbey. Address: 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. Clubs: Athenæum; Arts.*

JOHNSON, Sir Benjamin (Sands), J.P., D.L., cr. 7th July, 1910, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Thomas Sands Johnson, of Ulverston; b. 1865; m. 1905, Janet Steele, dau. of the Rev. James Hutcheson, and has issue. J.P. for Lancashire; D.L. for County of Lancaster; High Sheriff of County of Lancaster 1923; Director-General of Royal Army Clothing Department*

1917-19; Director-General of National Factories (Ministry of Munitions) 1919. Addresses: Abbot's Lea, Woolton, Liverpool, and 2, Ryder Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1. Clubs: Reform; Arts; Thatched House; Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Sir (Louis) Stanley, cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace Son of Edward Johnson, of Hackney, b. 11th October, 1869; m. 1902, Edith Emily, dau. of Thomas Heather, of Adelaide House, Jersey, and has issue. M.P. for Walthamstow (East) 1918-24, Mayor of Hackney 1914-19; Hon. Lt.-Col. 9th Batt. County of London Volunteer Regiment Profession Solicitor. Address: Coombe Pines, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill.

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles, Bart., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace; cr. a Baronet 1916 Son of John Johnston, of Liverpool; b. 1848, m. 1887, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Adams. Alderman of Aldersgate since 1907; J.P. Co London; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Sheriff 1910-11; Lord Mayor 1914; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Hon. Colonel 1st City of London Brigade, R.F.A. Address: Annandale, Portinscale Road, East Putney, S.W. Clubs: St. Stephen's; Constitutional.

Arms. Or, on a sulture couped azure, a leopard's face of the field, and on a chief enarched of the second, a sword erect between two cushions all or.

Crest: A spur or, in front of two wings expanded azure, both issuing out of a crown callery gold

Motto: Nunquam non paratus.

JOHNSTON, Sir Christopher Nicholson, D.D. (now The Hon. Lord Sands), cr. 21st February, 1917; cr. Judge of Court of Session 1917

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert Stewart, M.A, LL B, cr. 1st January, 1915.

JONES, Sir George (William Henry), LL B, M.P., cr. 17th February, 1928. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1907, LL.B. (Honours), London; First in First Class Honours at Intermediate, LL B. in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History; Certificate of Honour at Bar Final; Member of L.C.C. for North Hackney 1910-18; Parliamentary Candidate (U.) for West Leeds 1910 and for Haggerston 1911-18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch; elected M.P. (U) for Stoke Newington 1918-23 and since 1924. Addresses: Springlaw, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.4, and 1, Essex Court, Temple, L.C.4. Club: Carlton.

JONES, Sir Robert ARMSTRONG-, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., D.L., F.S.A., cr. 21st February 1919.

JONES, Sir William (George) YARWORTH-, cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace

JOSEPH, Sir Francis (L'Estrange), C.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Joseph, of Liverpool; b. 31st July, 1870; m. 1917, Violet, dau. of Joel Settle, of Stoke-on-Trent.* J.P. for the City of Liverpool 1910-24, and for the County of Chester 1920, Member Liverpool City Council 1903-13; Captain Western Command Administration Duties 1916; Staff Captain War Office 1916-17, Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service 1917-18; Deputy Director-General National Labour Supply 1918; Director Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Colliery Owners and Coal Factors and Shippers, Alsager, London and Liverpool; Director of various Collieries; J.P. for County of Stafford 1927; Chairman and Managing Director Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd. Address: The Gables, Alsager, Cheshire. Club: Carlton.

Arms: Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief indented of the second, a treflow slipped between two garbs of the field.

Crest: A rock in flames proper.

Motto: Truth is light.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E. 1926, cr. 26th October, 1923.

JOWITT, Sir William (Allen), K.C., M.P., cr. 14th June, 1929, at St. James's Palace

JULIUS, Sir George (Alfred), B.Sc., B.E., M.I.Mech.E., cr. by Letters Patent, 8th May, 1929 *Son of Churchill Julius, late Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, by his wife Alice Frances, dau. of the late Colonel Rowlandson, of Bournemouth, England, b. 1873; m. 1898, Eva, dau. of C. F. O'Connor, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief of Western Australia.* Consulting Engineer; Chairman of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and of the Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association. Address: 906, Culwalla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney Australia.

JUNG, Sir Nizammat (see AHMAD).

JURY, Sir William Frederick, cr. 6th February, 1918.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, J.P., nominated 28th June, 1928, cr. 10th July, 1929, Advocate-General, Bombay, since 1922 Address: 120, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

KATER, The Hon. Sir Norman (William), M.B., Ch.M., M.L.C., J.P., cr. 8th May, 1929, by Letters Patent *Son of The Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., of New South Wales, by his wife Mary Eliza, dau. of William Forster; b. 18th November, 1874, m. 1901, Jean Gaerloch, dau. of William Henry MacKenzie, and has issue.* Member of firm of H. E. Kater & Son, "Egelabra," Warren, N.S.W.; Chairman of Directors Commonwealth Wool & Produce Co., Ltd., Director of the Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co., Ltd.; Director

of the Colonial Sugar-Refining Co., Ltd.; Director of the Globe Worsted Mills and of the London Liverpool & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; served during Great War with the French Army Medical Corps · Chevalier Legion of Honour and Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. Addresses: 3, Weymouth Street, Point Piper, Sydney, and c/o The Commercial Banking Co of Sydney, 8, Birchm Lane, E.C.3. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Australian; Union; Queensland; Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Azure, on a bend engrailed or, between two fleurs-de-lis argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable*

Crest: *A cat rampant guardant proper between two elephants' trunks or.*

KAY, Sir Joseph (Aspden), J.P., cr. 1st January, 1927. *Son of Joseph Kay, of Bolton, by his wife Mary; b. 20th January, 1884; m. 1928, Mildred, dau. of J. G. Burnett, of Derbyshire.* Managing Director and Director of numerous Joint Stock Companies in Bombay and elsewhere; Chairman Bombay Millowners Association 1921-22; Employers' Representative International Labour Conference at Geneva 1923; Hon. Presidency Magistrate and J.P.; Officer Bombay Light Horse; served on many Public Boards in Bombay; Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1925 and President 1926; Vice-President Indian Central Cotton Committee 1925-26; Chairman Back Bay Inquiry Committee 1926; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India. Address: Managing Director, W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd., Bombay and Manchester.

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, cr. 4th March, 1920. *Son of William Kay, by his wife Alice Newbald; b. 6th August 1869; m. 1899, Alice May, dau. of The Rev. Thomas T. Lambert, Wesleyan Minister.* Educated at Priory Street Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Frederick A Camidge, Solicitor, York; admitted a Solicitor 1893 and commenced practising on his own account that same year; has a large professional practice chiefly among agriculturists; Sheriff of York 1913-14; Chairman of York Recruiting and Advisory Committee 1914-18; elected M.P. (L) for Elland Division of Yorkshire 1923-24; Lord Mayor of York 1924-25. Address: Poppleton Hall, York.

KAY, Sir William, cr. 8th July, 1922.

KAYE, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil, CSI 1917, C.I.E. 1913, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 12th February, 1925.

KEARNEY, Capt. Sir Francis (Edgar), B.A., LL.B., LL.D., cr. 15th January, 1916. *Son of Francis Kearney, Solicitor, of Shannon Lawn, Limerick, by his wife Ellie, dau. of Thomas Keane, of Summerhill, Co. Limerick; b. 11th August, 1870; m. 1910, Clare, dau. of Michael Joseph Malone, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., of Pery Square, Limerick.* Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where Honoursman and Prizeman in Logics, Ethics and Metaphysics while still an undergraduate. B.A. with Honours and Moderatorship and Medal in Ethics and

Logics 1890; LL.B. and LL.D.; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, and formerly a Solicitor (admitted 1891); contested Limerick City as a Unionist 1900; served in European War 1914-18; Captain 1915; retired 1918 with hon. rank of Captain; Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and County 1918-26, when office abolished by Irish Free State. Addresses: (Ireland), Shannon Lawn, Limerick; (London), 2, Garden Court, Temple, E.C. 4, and Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1. Clubs: Carlton; University, Dublin; Limerick County.

KEEBLE, Sir Frederick William, F.R.S., M.A., C.B.E. 1917, cr. 8th July, 1922.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, C.S.I. 1915, A.M.I.C.E., F.Z.S., F.R.C.I., cr. 26th October, 1923.

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, M.A., LL.D., J.P., cr. 1st January, 1912.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., cr. 25th June, 1921.

KEITH, Sir Henry (Shanks), LL.D., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920. *Son of late James Keith, Provost of Hamilton; b. 25th December, 1853; m. 16th June, 1885, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, of Mayfield, Bothwell.* Provost of Hamilton; J.P. and Hon. Sheriff Co. Lanark; Member of Hamilton Town Council from 1892; was Member of Convention of Royal Burghs and Chairman Burgh Administration Committee 1894-1926; Provost 1901-08, and again 1919-25; Chairman National Insurance Committee, Hamilton, 1911-26; Chairman Education Authority, Lanark, 1919-26; President Education Authorities Association of Scotland 1920-25; President Scottish National Insurance Committees 1924-25. Address: Avonholm, Hamilton. Clubs: Constitutional and British Empire, London; Conservative (Edinburgh and Glasgow).

KEITH, Sir William John, K.C.S.I. 1928, C.I.E. 1917, cr. 13th March, 1925.

KELLY, Sir Henry GREENE-, B.A., LL.B., cr. 30th June, 1906.

KELLY, Sir Patriek (Aloysius), C.I.E. 1926, cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of James Kelly, of Kils Keery, Co. Tyrone; b. 14th July, 1880, m. 1908, Elizabeth O'Callaghan, of Dublin.* Joined Indian Police 1902; Commissioner of Police 1922. Address: c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

KELLY, Sir Samuel, C.B.E. 1921, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

KEMP, Sir Joseph (Horsford), C.B.E. 1918, K.C., cr. 3rd March, 1927, by Letters Patent. *Son of Peter Kemp, of Cork, Ireland, by his wife Alice Florabella, dau. of Joseph Horsford, b. 23rd December, 1874; m. 1889, Mary, dau. of Peter Stuart, of Peterhead, Scotland. Attorney-General, Hong Kong, since 1915. Address: Attorney-General, Hong Kong.*

KEMP, Sir Norman (Wright), nominated 3rd June, 1929, cr. 16th May, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of D. S. Kemp, of Bombay; b. 29th October, 1874; m. Olivia Marlon, dau. of Dr. C. W. Martin, LL.D., I.C.S., and has issue.* Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Chief Judge of the Presidency Court, Bombay; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind, Puisne Judge of His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay; President Bombay Presidency Amateur Boxing Federation; Chairman Scottish Orphanage, Bombay; served in Great War; President Bombay Club. Address: Dixgate, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea. Clubs: Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Byculla.

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander (McAusland), J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alexander Kennedy, of Dumbarton; b. 18th February, 1860; m. 1888, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Morton, of Dumbarton.* J.P. for the County of Renfrew; President of the Shipbuilding Employers Federation of Great Britain, Managing Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Govan, Glasgow, and of the Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Howdon-on-Tyne; Member of Dumbarton (Burgh) School Board 1894-1906, and Chairman 1900-06, Member of Dumbarton Municipal Council 1901-04; Member of the British Engineering Standards Association (Shipbuilding Section) since 1901, and Chairman of several Sub-Committees; Member of several Government Advisory Committees 1915-18; President of the Clyde Shipbuilders Association 1917-19; Member of several Technical Societies and Institutions. Address: Culzean Park, Gosforth, Northumberland.

KENNEDY, Sir Thomas, nominated 15th June, 1929.

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton, cr. 7th July, 1909.

KENT, Sir Walter (George), C.B.E. 1918, cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of George Kent, of Southwood, Highbgate, by his wife Maria, dau. of Henry Udall; b. 1858; m. 1881, Alice Louisa, dau. of William Tebby.* Chairman of Luton Division Conservative Association, President of Bedfordshire Association of Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Chairman of George Kent, Ltd., London and Luton, Chairman Mundakayam Rubber Co. Address: Ben Hale, Stanmore, Middlesex. Club: British Empire.

KERLY, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, K.C., cr. 25th June, 1921.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard (William), cr. 25th June, 1921.

KEYMER, Sir Daniel (Thomas), O.B.E. 1920, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Daniel F. Keymer, of Upper Clapton; b 24th January, 1857; m. 1899, Louise, dau. of J. C. Bayliffe Richardson, and has issue.* Principal of Keymer, Son & Co, East India Merchants; Agent to the Government of Nepal; Chairman D. J. Keymer & Co., Ltd, London, Calcutta and Bombay; Managing Director Keymer, Bagshawe & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Rangoon, and of the Sudan Mercantile Co, Ltd, Port Sudan, Khartoum and Wad Medani, Hon. Treasurer London Diocesan Board of Education; President North Hackney Conservative Association; President North London Federation Junior Imperial League; President North Hackney and Central Hackney Branches Junior Imperial League; Vice-President North Hackney Branch British Legion; Chairman Hackney and Stoke Newington Branch British Red Cross Society and Dalston Clinic; Member of Committee Queen's Hospital for Children; during War Hon. Military Representative; Member of Belgian Refugees' Committee; Chairman Hackney Volunteers; Chairman Amherst Park and Stormont House War Hospitals. Addresses: Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and 7, Warwick Road, Upper Clapton. Clubs: Constitutional, Overseas.

KHAN, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Arbab Dost Muhammed, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent.

KIDMAN, Sir Sidney, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Adelaide, South Australia. *Son of George Kidman, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, by his wife Elizabeth Mary; b. 9th May, 1857; m. 30th June, 1885.* Director of Thornycrofts (Australia), Ltd, and other Companies; Horse and Cattle Dealer and Station Property Owner. Address: Eringa, Millswood, Adelaide, South Australia.

KILLIK, Sir Stephen (Henry Molyneux), J.P., cr. 11th October, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Joynt Killik, of Kensington; b. 5th March, 1861; m. 1887, Emily Seymour, dau. of Thomas Tell Molyneux; she died 1919, leaving issue.* Member of the Common Council; Sheriff of London 1922-23; Chairman of Library Committee 1914-15, and Chairman Finance Committee 1917-18; Member of Committee of Stock Exchange; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce. Address 80, Palace Gardens Terrace, London, W.8. Clubs: City of London, Argentine, Ranelagh, Hove.

KING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Wallis, M.V.O. 1904, C.B. 1915, C.M.G. 1918, C.V.O. 1922, cr. 29th June, 1914.

KING, Sir (Frederick) Truby, C.M.G. 1917, M.B., B.Sc., cr. 12th February, 1925.

KING, Sir Kelso, cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of The Rev. George King, LL.D., of Belfast, Ireland, and Sydney, New South Wales; b. 1853; m. 1907, Alice, dau. of William Kirk, of Melbourne, and has issue.* Educated Calder House, Sydney. Chairman Walter and Eliza Hall Trust; Managing Director Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co.; President Royal Life-Saving

Society; Hon. Treasurer Navy League; President Australasian Pioneers Club, Chairman Australian Federation Boy Scouts Association. Address: 117, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, South Australia.

KING. Sir William (Oliver Evelyn) MEADE-, M Inst.C.E., J.P., cr. 10th Jul., 1929. *Son of William Oliver Meade-King, of Walford, Taunton, Somerset, by his wife Mary Musgrave, dau. of William Beadon, of Otterhead; b. 14th December, 1858; m 1884, Agneta Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Elliot Harrison, of Whitburn, Durham* Educated at Eton. J.P. for County of Somerset 1919; President of the Taunton Division Conservative and Unionist Association; engaged on the Manchester Corporation Waterworks and similar works for other large Corporations in the North of England; Resident Engineer in sole charge of a section of the Manchester Ship Canal during its construction; Resident Engineer on various large works carried out by the North Eastern Railway Co., for nearly 25 years an Engineering Inspector under the Local Government Board; Alderman of the Somerset County Council. Address: Walford, Taunton, Somerset. Clubs: Windham; Somerset County.

Arms: Quarterly: 1 and 4 grand quarters; quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets sable, and as many escallops gules, for King; 2nd and 3rd, gules, on a chevron argent between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bend chevrons of the fourth, stringed of the field, for Meade; 3 and 4, argent, on a chevron engrailed vert, between three sheldrakes proper, three sprigs of olive or, for Oliver

Crest: A mount vert thereon an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting spear erect, the head broken, the arm surrounding a branch of oak fructed in bend sinister all proper, for King. A demi-gryphon azure, wings elevated ermine, in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or, for Meade.

Motto: Cadenti porrigo dextram.

KINGSMILL. Admiral Sir Charles (Edmund), cr. 6th February, 1918, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Tuckerean Kingsmill, of Guelph, Ontario, by his wife Ellen Diana, dau. of George Grange; born 7th July, 1855; m 1900, Frances Constable, dau. of Walter Docker Beardmore, of Toronto, and has issue.* Admiral (retired); served in R.N.; promoted to Flag Rank May, 1908; took service under Canadian Government, appointed Director Naval Service of Canada 1910; Officer of Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Crown of Italy. Address: Ballybeg, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Clubs: United Service; Rideau (Ottawa).

KINLOCH-COOKE. Sir Clement (see COOKE).

KINSEY. Sir Joseph (James), cr. 18th February, 1919. *Born in Kent 1852. Educated at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. A Master at Dulwich College for nine years; went to New Zealand 1880, head of firm of Kinsey and Co., Shipping Agents; has given valuable assistance to Antarctic Expeditions; Consul for Belgium at Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1898,*

during which time he has had the following honours conferred upon him by the Belgian Government: Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold 1909; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne 1920; Civic Medal of the First Class 1924. Address: 66, Papanui Road, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Arms: *Barry wavy of eight argent and azure, a lymphad sable, on a chief wavy gules, two eagles' heads erased or.*

Crest: *An Emperor penguin proper.*

Motto: *Per mare per terras.*

KIRBY, Sir (Horace) Woodburn, cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Edmund Adolphus Kirby, M.D., of Cerne Abbas, Bournemouth, b. 19th December, 1853; m. 1893, Lillian de Courcy, dau. of Charles T. Hare, M.D., of Manchester Square, London, W.1. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales 1913-16; Chairman of the Board of Audit and Control for the National Relief Fund; Member of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act 1915; Treasurer of the Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; Member of the Board of Management of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Address: 26, College Crescent, London, N.W. Club Conservative

Arms: *Sable on a fesse argent two crosses moline gules over all a pile or, thereon an Inca's head proper.*

Crest: *A crest on a wreath of the colours. A cross moline or, encircled by a wreath composed of four fleurs-de-lis in cross gold and sixteen roses alternately argent and gules.*

Motto: *What God wills I will.*

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril (Reginald Sutton), M.I.C.E., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Capt. Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards; b. 27th October, 1872; m. 1897, Pauline Elizabeth Courthope, dau. of The Rev Joseph Last, Chaplain at Geneva. Educated at Repton and Crystal Palace School of Engineering; pupil to the late Mr. E. B. Thornhill, M Inst.C.E. Chief Engineer of the L. N. W. Railway; an Assistant on the L. N. W. Railway at Wigan, and later in charge of Railway Construction Works at Birmingham, Mirfield and Heckmondwike, and on the London section of the G. C. Railway Extension to London for various firms of contractors; from 1898 to 1905 was Engineer for the Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co, Ltd., for the enlargement of Shrewsbury Station over the River Severn and the New High-Level Bridge on the Tyne known as "the King Edward VII Bridge"; from 1906 to 1909 City Engineer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and constructed River Quays and Improvement Works; appointed Chief Assistant Engineer to the Port of London Authority 1910, and Chief Engineer 1913; carried out many important improvement works in the River Thames and Docks, including the King George V Dock at North Woolwich, opened by His Majesty on 9th July, 1921; retired at end of 1924, and has since been practising as a Consulting Civil Engineer at 25, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Address: 2, Buckingham Street, S.W.1. Clubs: Union; St. Stephen's.

KIRKWOOD, Sir Walter Guy Coffin, cr. 25th June, 1920.

KIRWAN, The Hon. Sir John (Waters), J.P., cr. 5th July, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of Nicholas John Kirwan, of Sandymount House, Co. Galway, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Waters, of Parkmore Lodge, Ballinglass, Co. Widdon; b. 2nd December, 1869; m. 1912, Teresa Gertrude, dau. of Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G., of Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.* President of Legislative Council of Western Australia since 1926; Member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives of first Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia 1901-03; M.L.C. of Western Australia since 1908 and Chairman of Committee 1923-26; Member of Senate of University of Western Australia from foundation of University 1912; Delegate from Western Australia to Imperial Press Conference at London 1909, at Ottawa 1920, and at Melbourne 1926; J.P. for East Coolgardie since 1896, Member of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses 1902-03. Address: Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia. Clubs: Weld, Perth, Hannans, Kalgoorlie, Kildare St., Dublin.

KITSON, Sir Albert Ernest, C.M.G. 1922, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 3rd March, 1927.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Sir Hamish (James Stuart), O.B.E., cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of Maj. James Knox, 19th Foot, by his wife Elizabeth Ross; b. at J. illurda, n. 1904. Ursul: Mary Bremner Watts, and has issue.* Educated privately and abroad, Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. Lieutenant in East Yorks Regiment 1885; Captain 1892, Major 1904, retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919, served Gibraltar, West Indies, the Cape, Egypt, France and Belgium; extra A.D.C. to the late Lord Loch and Gen. Sir W. G. Cameron at the Cape. Garrison Adjutant Cape Town 1890-92; Staff College 1895-96; Company Officer R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1897-1903; Deputy-Governor and Governor at Chelmsford, Pentonville, Dartmoor, Canterbury, Parkhurst, and Feltham Borstal Institution 1904-15; Inspector of Prisons 1919; commanded and raised the Feltham and District Battalion of G.R. Volunteers during the War, went to France with the 41st Division as A.D. and Q.M.C. (Despatches). Address: Grimpond, Newton Abbott, S. Devon.

KOLE, Sir Nene Emanuel Mate, K.M.A.C., M.L.C., cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letter Patent. *Son of Peter Nyako Azu, of Odumase, Manya Krobo, by his wife Catherine Nuteko, dau. of Teter Kpakpataku, b. 7th February, 1860, m. 25th September, 1884.* Placed on the Royal Stool and proclaimed King 23rd July, 1892, appointed an unofficial Member of the Gold Coast Executive Council 13th March, 1911, re-elected 20th September, 1920; elected Provincial Member, Eastern Province, 17th May, 1926, Member of the Gold Coast Cocoa Advisory Board. Address: Odumase, Manya Krobo, Gold Coast Colony, West Coast Africa.

KOLLENGODE, Raja Sir Venganad Vasudeva Raja Avargal Viliya Nambidi, C.I.E. 1916, cr. 21st October, 1925.

KOTHARI, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, O.B.E., K.I.H., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922. *B. Karachi, India, 1859.* A Landowner and a Philanthropist; Member of Karachi Municipality and twice Vice-President; Hon. Treasurer War Memorial Fund, formerly Captain in Sind Rifle Volunteers; was Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1911; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Sind Branch Imperial War Relief Fund 1914-20; contributed very largely to imperial funds throughout War; travelled as an unofficial Ambassador of British Empire seven times round the world, and has visited many unfrequented quarters such as the Arctic Regions, Cannibal Islands, etc. Address: Karachi, Sind, Bombay, India.

KOTZE, The Hon. Sir John (Gilbert), LL.B., Hon. LL.D., K.C., cr. 21st February, 1917, by Letters Patent. *Son of Petrus Johannes Kotze, M.L.A., Mayor of Cape Town; b. 5th November, 1849; m. 1872, Mary Amelia, dau. of Daniel Bell, of Surrey, and has issue.* Educated South African College, Cape Town. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1874; LL.B., London University, 1873; K.C. of English Bar 1902, LL.D. (Hon.), University, Cape of Good Hope, 1912; appointed Judge of the High Court, Transvaal Province, 1877; Chief Justice S.A. Republic (Transvaal) 1881-98; Member of Claims Commission under Pretoria Convention 1881-82; Chairman of Board of Examiners in Literature and Science, Transvaal, 1890-98, President Imperial and Transvaal Judicial Commission in Swaziland 1890; Attorney-General and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Southern Rhodesia, 1900-03; Acting Administrator, South Rhodesia, 1902; Judge President, Eastern Districts Court, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-13; Judge President, Cape Division of the Supreme Court, Union of South Africa, 1920-22, and Judge of Appeal 1922; Chairman Rhodes University College Council 1904-13; Examiner in Law and Jurisprudence, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1903-08, Editor of "Transvaal Statute Law" 1845-97, and several volumes of Transvaal High Court decided cases; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Conception, Portugal. Address: Trafalgar, Hof Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

KOTZE, Sir Robert Nelson, D.Sc., cr. 26th June, 1918.

KYD, Sir David, M.A., LL.D., cr. 3rd June, 1916, by Letters Patent. *Son of David Kyd, of Rosendaal, Broughty-Ferry, Forfarshire; b. 1862; m. 1896, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Francis Hobson Appach, J.P., of Elcot Park, Kintbury, Berks.* Educated at Sherborne School and Pembroke College, Cambridge Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1888, contested (C) White-chapel Division of Tower Hamlets 1900 and 1906, Stoke-on-Trent 1910, and Forest of Dean 1910 and 1911. Address: 28, Thurloe Square, S.W.7. Club: Carlton.

Arms: *Argent, a fir-tree eradicated proper, on a chief azure, between two roses a hunting-horn stringed or, garnished vert.*

Crest: *A hunting-horn as in the arms.*

Motto: *Quam non torret-byems*

LACEY, Sir Francis (Eden), B.A., cr. 13th July, 1926, at Buckingham Palace *Son of the late William Charles Lacey, of Wareham, Dorset, and*

Rylestone, Bournemouth, Hants; *b* 19th October, 1859; *m.* 1st, 9th April, 1890, *Lady Helen Alice Carnegie* (who died 18th May, 1908), *dau.* of 9th Earl of Northesk, and has issue; *m.* 2nd, 1926, *Mary Marshall*, *dau.* of Robert Ramsay, of Melbourne, Australia, and widow of Campbell Walker. B.A. Caius College, Cambridge Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1889; Secretary to the Marylebone Cricket Club 1898-1926. Address: Sutton Veny House, near Warminster, Wilts. Clubs: M.C.C.; Wellington; Prince's.

LAMB, Sir Ernest Henry, C.M.G. 1907, J.P., C.C., cr. 1st January, 1914.

LAMB, Sir Joseph (Quinton), J.P., M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son* of *Joseph Lamb*, of Hanley, Staffs; *b.* 2nd May, 1873; *m.* 1912, *Alice Mary*, *dau.* of *Thomas Vaughan Salt*, of Derby. A retired Farmer; J.P. and County Alderman for Staffordshire; Member of the National Farmers Union; of Staffordshire Education Committee; of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis; and of Staffordshire Joint Mental Hospital Board, Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport; Member of Staffordshire County Council; contested (U) Stone Division of Staffordshire 1918 and elected M.P. since 1922 Address: Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffs.

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur (William), M.C., J.P., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace *Son* of *Roceland Lambert*, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by his wife *Esther Townsend*; *b.* 17th July, 1876; *m.* *Ethel May Amers*, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1923-24; Lord Mayor 1926-27 and 1928-29; Knight of St. Olav, First Class (Norway, 1930). Address: 10, Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LANE-MITCHELL, Sir William (see MITCHELL).

LANG, The Hon. Sir Frederic William, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

LANGERMAN, Sir Jan Willem Stuckeris, cr. 14th June, 1912, by Letters Patent.

LAPORTE, The Hon. Sir Hormisdas, LL.D., cr. 26th June, 1918.

LARKING, Sir John, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.A., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., Hon. D.C.L., cr. 26th June, 1909

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred George, cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent.

LATHLAIN, The Hon. Sir William (Francis), M.L.C., cr. 11th February, 1921. *Son of Francis James Lathlain, of St. Blazey, Cornwall, and later of Clunes, Victoria, Australia, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Edward Rice, of Co. Cavan, Ireland; b. at Clunes 25th September, 1862; m. 1890, Eva, dau. of George Byford, of Melbourne.* Educated at the Government School, Clunes. Entered commercial life in soft goods warehouse at Melbourne; later transferred to Branch Managership in Perth, Western Australia; set up in business on his own account and became Founder and Managing Director of Economic Stores, Ltd., Perth; President of the Perth Chamber of Commerce 1912-13; Chairman of many Committees for War Work 1914-18; State Chairman of Commonwealth War Loan Committees 1915-22; Mayor of Perth 1917-23; Member of the Legislative Council of Western Australia 1926. Address: Perth, Western Australia.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), cr. 11th February, 1919. *Son of John Lauder, of Edinburgh; b. at Portobello 4th August, 1870, m. 1890, Annie, dau. of James Vallence; she died 1927.* Educated by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer at Arbroath. Has been a mill-boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, and a miner, first on stage at Arbroath, composes his own songs and music. "A Minstrel in France," 1918, "Roamin' in the Gloamin'," 1928, etc., etc; raised large sums of money for War Charities; Freedom of the City of Edinburgh 1927. Address: Laudervale, Dunoon, Scotland.

LAVERY, Sir John, R.A., R.H.A., R.S.A., cr. 6th February, 1918.

LAW, Sir Alfred (Joseph), J.P., M.P., cr. 17th February, 1927. *Son of John Law, of Littleborough, by his wife Louisa; b. 31st May, 1860.* Chairman of the Middleton Division Conservative Association for 11 years, retiring 1908; first Chairman Littleborough Urban District Council; Director of A. & W. Law, Ltd., Rochdale Canal Co., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., S. S. Walley & Co., Shippers, and Littleborough Gas Co; elected M.P. (U) for Rochdale 1918-22, and for High Peak Division of Derby 1929; Member of the Inter-Parliamentary Union Delegation to Canada and the United States 1925. Address: Honresfield, Littleborough, near Manchester. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; 1900; Constitutional.

LAWLESS, Surg. Lt.-Col. Sir Warren Roland CROOKE-, K.C.V.O. 1924, C.B. 1917, C.I.E. 1907, C.B.E. 1917, M.D., LL.D., cr. 7th July, 1910.

LAWRENCE, Sir Alfred Tristram (see TREVETHIN).

LAWRENCE, The Right Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, K.C., cr. 14th February, 1919.

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter, J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Walter Lawrence, of Waltham Abbey; b. 1872; m. 1901, Mabel, dau. of the late E. J. Woolland, of Waltham Cross, and has issue, three sons and two*

daughters. J.P. Herts; Past President London Master Builders Association 1913-14; Past President Institute of Builders 1919. Address: Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

LAYTON, Sir Walter (Thomas), C.B.E., cr. 13th June, 1930.

LECLÉZIO, Sir Eugène Pierre Jules, cr. 1st June, 1887.

LEDGARD, Sir Henry, cr. 12th July, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Ledgard, of Teddington; b. 20th December, 1853; m. 1st, 1881, Florence, dau. of J. Robertson; she died 1918; m. 2nd, 1922, Margaret Helen, dau. of Armitage Ledgard, of Yorks.* Eight years Secretary and Manager of the Muir Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore; 29 years with Messrs. Cooper, Allen & Co., Cawnpore, as Partner, Managing Director and Advisory Director, President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, 1901, 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, and represented that body on the Legislative Council of the United Provinces India 1912-15; Member of the Board of Industries of the United Provinces 1914-15; President of the Cawnpore Expansion Committee 1913-15; Honorary Adviser to the Government of India on Boot-production 1919-20; Member of Indian Postal Committee 1920; Member of Indian Railway Committee 1921. Address: Ash Lawn, Benenden, Kent. Club: Oriental

LEE, The Hon. Sir Walter Henry, K.C.M.G. 1922, cr. 19th July, 1920.

LEES, Sir William (Clare), O.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Lees, of Burkdale; b. 9th December, 1874; m. 1901, Kathleen, dau. of John Nickson, of Liverpool, and has issue.* Deputy Chief Executive Officer War Department (Cotton Textiles 1917-19); President Manchester Chamber of Commerce 1922-24; Deputy President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Vice-President Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce. Address: Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire. Club: Constitutional.

LEETHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur, K.C.V.O. 1924, C.M.G. 1918, F.S.A., cr. 12th February, 1914, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Leetham, of Hull and London; b. 1st March, 1859; m. Louisa, dau. of Col. H. Shakespear, I.S.C. Sub-Lieutenant West Norfolk Militia 1877, Lieut. 20th Hussars 1880, Capt. 13th Hussars 1886, Maj Royal Monmouth Engineers 1898; Lt.-Col. 1903, Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War (Lord Rieupey) 1900-02, Secretary Royal United Service Institution since 1904; Editor "Cavalry Journal" since 1906; attached to War Office Secretariat 1914-19, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.* Address: 65, Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. Club: United Service.

Arms: Gules, a cross ermine between in the first and second quarters a lion passant guardant, the cross charged in base with a fleur-de-lis of the field.

Crest: On a wreath argent and gules between two wings a griffin's head and neck azure, holding in the beak a feather argent.

Motto: Labore et perseverantia.

LEGGIE, Sir Thomas Morison, C.B.E. 1918, M.D., D.P.H., cr. 12th February, 1925.

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, D.S.O. 1900, cr. 25th June, 1920.

LEISHMAN, Sir James, cr. 29th June, 1914.

LEMIEUX, The Hon. Sir François Xavier, cr. 1st January, 1915.

LENNARD, Sir^h Fiennes BARRETT-, cr. 3rd July, 1926. *Son of Thomas George Barrett-Lennard, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, by his wife Anne Edith, dau. of John Mackenzie, of St. Kilda, near Melbourn; b. 2nd April, 1880; m. Winifred M. Berlyn. Educated King William's College, Isle of Man, and at Berne. Served in Anglo-Boer War and severely wounded and invalided; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast and ex-officio of the Supreme Court of Nigeria 1914; Judge in Eastern Africa 1915-17; Bar 1917-20; Judge of the Supreme Court Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States 1920-25; Hon. Justice and Keeper of the Records of Jamaica November, 1925. Addresses: 25, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, and Half Way Tree, St. Andrew, Jamaica. Clubs: Athenæum; Garrick.*

LENNARD, Sir Thomas (Joseph), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Frederic Lennard, of Leicester; b. 4th July, 1861; m. 1st, 1893, Edith Georgiana, dau. of Horace Edward Jay, of London; she died 1921; m. 2nd, 1922, Selma, dau. of Henry B Spalding. J.P. for City and County of Bristol since 1905, High Sheriff City and County of Bristol 1912-13; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Vice-President Navy League; President of Lennard's, Ltd., Chairman Lennard's Real Property Co., Ltd. Address: Kingswear Court, South Devon. Clubs: Constitutional, Bristol; Royal Dart Yacht.*

LESLIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Bradford, O.B.E. 1919, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of the late Sir Bradford Leslie, K.C.I.E.; b. 1867; m. June, 1908, Edith, younger dau. of John Stewart, of Edinburgh. Late R.E.; Chairman and Chief Engineer Madras Port Trust from 1921; served in Great War 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.) Address: Northgate Lodge, Totnes, Devon.*

LEVISON, Sir Leon, cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Born 28th March, 1881. Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Russian Jews' Relief Fund and the Palestine Jews' Relief Fund; Member of various Executive Committees of War Relief Funds; has raised and assisted in raising the sum of £200,000. Publications: "The Jew in History," "Jewish Problem and the World War," "How the Turk makes War," "The Jewish Tragedy in the European War Zone," "The Life of St. Paul," "The Jew under the Oppressors"*

Iron Heel," "The Russian Revolution—its Causes and Consequences," "Zionism—Racial or Sectarian?" "The Menace of Socialism." Address: 9, Albert Terrace, Edinburgh. Club: Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh).

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Bingham, cr. 10th July, 1929.

LEVY, Sir Albert, cr. 27th March, 1929, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Martin Levy, of London, by his wife Hanna, dau. of Adolph Heckscher; b. 9th July, 1864; m. 1900, Gertrude, dau. of Isidore Hennig, and has issue. Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Free Hospital, London; Chairman and Managing Director of the Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Eastman Dental Clinic and Governing Trustee of the Sir Albert Levy Benevolent Fund. Address: Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1.

Arms: *Per chevron sable and chequy or and gules, in chief two rocks proper*

Crest: *A flower of the plant all-heal and an acorn both leaved and slipped saltirewise proper enfiled by a circlet gules.*

Badge: *A flower of the plant all-heal and an acorn both leaved and slipped saltirewise proper enfiled by a circlet gules.*

Motto: *Semper fidelis.*

LEVY, Sir (John) Arthur, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. Son of A. Levy, of Mayfair; b. 4th November, 1855. Educated privately and at Paris. Senior Partner in M. J. Levy & Nephews, Precious Stone and Pearl Brokers, acted 1907–08 for King Edward VII as Inspector and Expert in the cutting of the Cullinan Diamond, which is now styled The Stars of Africa, and forms part of the Regalia, received from His Majesty a personal gift in recognition of services; 1914–18 was voluntary Expert and War Censor with respect to the importation of precious stones under the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office. Addresses: 38, Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1, and The Mount, Cookham Dean, Berks.

Arms. *Sable a fesse engrailed or between two octohedron rough diamonds in chief proper and a pair of scales in base of the second.*

Crest. *On a wreath of the colours a dexter arm in armour embowed the hand in the act of blessing proper between two dragons' wings gules.*

Motto: *Speitemur agendo*

LEVY, The Hon. Sir Daniel, M.L.A., B.A., LL.B., J.P., cr. 8th May, 1929, by Letters Patent.

LEVY, Sir Maurice, Bart, cr. 28th June, 1907; cr. Baronet 4th February, 1913

LEWIS, Sir Alfred (Edward), cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Son of The Rev John Lewis, of Birmingham; b. 2nd August, 1868; m. 1897, May, dau. of William Roberts, of Leeds, and has issue. Chief General Manager of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.;

formerly Director and General Manager of the Bradford District Bank, Ltd.; Member of Council and Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Member of Economics and Foreign Languages Committees of University of Leeds. Address: Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, near Reigate, Surrey. Club: Reform.

LEWIS, Sir Andrew (Jopp Williams), J.P., LL.D., cr. 10th July, 1929.

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., F.R.S., cr. 10th February, 1922; C.B.E. 1920.

LEWIS, Sir Walter Llewellyn, M.A., cr. 19th December, 1904, by Letters Patent. *Son of The Rev John Lewis, of Tenby; b. 13th November, 1849; m. 1887, Jane Mary, dau. of J. R. Dealy, of Blackheath.* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1876; joined South Wales and Chester Circuit; appointed Stipendiary Justice Trinidad 1885; Chairman of Directors of Public Service Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund 1890-1900, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court 1893-1900, Chief Justice of British Honduras 1900-06; Coronation Medal 1902. Address: 27, Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. Clubs: Royal Thames Yacht; Union (Trinidad)

Arms: Ermine, on a pile gules, between two dragons' heads erased in base, a lion rampant all counterchanged.

Crest: A lion rampant ermine, holding in the dexter forepaw a leek erect or, and supporting with the sinister an escutcheon argent, charged with a dragon's head erased gules.

Motto: Y'mlaen.

LIDIARD, Sir Herbert, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Lidiard, first Mayor of Wandsworth, J.P.; b. September, 1864; m. Kate Mary Lina, dau. of Col. A. P. Fuller, R.A.; she died 1924, leaving issue.* Three times Mayor of Paddington; for 10 years L.C.C. for North Paddington; many years Chairman South Paddington Conservative Association; Ruling Councillor of Primrose League in North Paddington; has held many important positions in Paddington. Address: 12, Hyde Park Square, London, W.2.

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, cr. 28th June, 1928.

LINDSAY, Sir Darey, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of David Baird Lindsay, of Downhill, b. 1865.* Formerly Secretary Bombay and Calcutta Branches Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; Member of the Legislative Assembly India since 1921, representing Bengal; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association Delegation to Australia 1926; Member of Indian Delegation to Round Table Conference, South Africa, 1926-27; received, 1911, the Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for Public Service in India. Address: 26, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. Clubs: Bengal and Calcutta (Calcutta); Sports (London).

LINTHORNE, Sir Richard Roope, O.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921.

- LISTER, Sir (Frederick) Spencer**, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, by Letters Patent. *Son of Frederick Lister, of Norwell, Notts; b. 8th April, 1876; m. 1st, 1912, Alice Jeanette, dau. of Leonard Baker, she died 1919, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1921, Ruby May, dau. of Dr. William Palmer Johnstone, of Durban, South Africa, and had further issue.* Educated at Barton School, Wisbech, and St. Bart's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London); represented United Hospitals in Association Football, Flat Racing and Cross-Country Racing, winning United Hospital Championship for latter sport in 1902; Medical Officer Premier Diamond Mine, Transvaal, 1907-12; Medical Officer Rand Gold Mines, Johannesburg, 1912-17; Research Bacteriologist, South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1917, and at present time; & Director of the A.S.T.S. Broadcasting Co. from 1924; author of various publications dealing with Research in Bacteriology, particularly in connection with the Bacteriology and prevention of Lobar Pneumonia. Address: Cranbrook, Jansmuts Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

LITHBY, Sir John, LL.B., C.B. 1904, cr. 6th February, 1918.

LLOYD, Sir John (Buck), cr. 28th June, 1928. *Son of John Buck Lloyd of Tunbridge Wells; b. 17th November, 1874, m. 1913, Flora Marguerite Methuen, dau. of Frederick Carlisle, of Sunningdale.* Educated at Harrow Went to India 1897 to join firm of Shaw, Wallace & Co.; became a Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1919 and returned to England, Director of the National Provincial Bank; Partner in the firms of Shaw, Wallace & Co., India and Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., of London. Address: Foxbury, Stone Street, near Sevenoaks, Kent. Clubs: Oriental; City of London.

LOBJOIT, Sir William (George), O.B.E. 1920, J.P., C.A., cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of William John Lobjoit, of Osterley Park Gardens, Isleworth, by his wife Emma, dau. of George Armstrong, b. 1st October, 1859, m. Jane Speakman, of Woodham-Walter, Essex.* J.P. and Alderman Middlesex; Controller of Horticulture 1920-27, Chairman Fruit and Vegetable Committee National Farmers Union 1927. Address: Oakdene, Wooburn, Buckinghamshire.

LOCHORE, Sir James, cr. 12th February, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Lochore, of Govan, b. 1874, m. 1914, only daughter of Alexander Thomson, of Burgie, Forres.* Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce 1918-21, Executive Council of Ceylon 1921-27. Address: Chearsley Hill, near Aylesbury, Bucks.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert (Cook), J.P., cr. 29th June, 1914, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Robert Lockhart, of Edinburgh, b. 29th August, 1861; m. 1891, Jeannette Sutherland, dau. of James Davidson.* J.P. for Fifeshire 1897; Provost

of Kirkcaldy 1914; Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission 1914, and Kirkcaldy Liberal Club; elected to Town Council 1900; Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Fifeshire 1909; Director of Chamber of Commerce since 1893; Manager of Savings Bank 1903, Trustee 1907, Chairman 1907; President Kirkcaldy District of Burghs Liberal and Radical Association since 1897; President P.S.A. Brotherhood, and Kirkcaldy Branch of Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Director of Y.M.C.A.; Trustee and Manager of many charitable and philanthropic societies. Address: Allanbank, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Club: Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LOCKYER, Sir Nicholas Colston, C.B.E. 1918, I.S.O. 1906, J.P., cr. 1st April, 1926.

LODGE, Sir Oliver (Joseph), F.R.S., D.Sc., Hon. Sc D., LL.D., M.A., cr. 24th October, 1902, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Oliver Lodge, of Staffordshire, b. 12th June, 1851; m. 1877, Mary, dau. of Alexander Marshall; she died 1929, leaving issue.* Professor of Physics, University College, Liverpool, 1881-1900; President of the Mathematical and Physical Section, British Association, 1891; President of the Physical Society of London 1899-1900; Principal of the University of Birmingham 1900-19; President of the Society for Psychical Research 1901-04; President of the British Association 1913-14. Address: Normanton House, Lake, Salisbury. Club: Athenæum.

LODGE, Sir Richard, M.A., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Litt.D., cr. 21st February, 1917.

LOGAN, Sir Ewen (Reginald), M.A., cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent.

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas London, of Gloucester; b. 5th February, 1861; m. 1883, Marion Fanny Pinnell, dau. of Septimus Luff, of Parkstone, and has issue* Educated at Gloucester College School. Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1893, entered Inland Revenue Department 1881, and became Chief Inspector of Stamps and Taxes 1920, retired 1922; was a Member of Committee on Unemployment Insurance 1911, and to consolidate the Income Tax Acts 1916-17; Chairman of St. Paul's Hospital 1923-26; President and Chairman since 1926, Upper Warden Glaziers Company 1929-30 and 1930-31. Address: Craigdarragh, 10, Briar Walk, Putney, S.W. Clubs: Junior Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht; Rehampton.

Arms: *Azure five lozenges conjoined in bend between two crosses forming fitchy or*

Crest: *A lozenge chequered argent and sable between two wings displayed or.*

Motto: *Virtus non stemma.*

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, R.P.S., R.B.C., cr. 6th March, 1928, by Letters Patent.

LORD, Sir Walter GREAVES, LL.B., K.C., J.P., M.P., cr. 17th February, 1927, at London. *Son of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, by his wife Hannah Maria, dau. of John Elliott, of Dunstable; b. 21st September, 1878; m. Caroline Ethel, only dau. of Sir Albert Stephenson, J.P., of Southport. LL.B. Victoria University (and Liverpool University), Barrister of Grey's Inn 1900; K.C. 1919; Benchet 1920; Recorder of Manchester 1925; M.P. for Norwood Division of the Borough of Lambeth since 1922, Member of Bar Council; Incorporated Society of Law Reporting; Council of Legal Education; assumed additional surname of Greaves by Deed Poll 1910. Addresses: 111, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.21, and Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex*

Arms. Gules, on a bend between two pheons or, a baton azure, a chief of the second thereon a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between two fire beacons also proper.

Crest. A crested lark proper.

Motto: Age quod agis.

LORDEN, Sir John (William), J.P., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of the late William Henry Lorden, of Upper Tooting; b. 15th July, 1862; m. 1st, 1883, Ellen Mary (died 12th December, 1923), dau. of Matthew Garrod, of Wandsworth Common, and has issue, m. 2nd, 4th September, 1924, Emma Sarah, only dau. of the late John Lord, of Roudale, and widow of Robert Sawyer. Member of Wandsworth Borough Council 1900-21; Mayor 1903-04 and 1907-08, Alderman 1906-21, Member London County Council 1909-12, M.P. for North St Pancras 1918-23. Addresses Ravenswood, West Hill, Putney, S.W.15, and Little Rotton, Willingdon, Eastbourne. Clubs Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.*

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of David Lewis, of Radyr, Cardiff; b. 1st October, 1871. Educated at Cardiff High School. Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Co, Ltd., Shipowners, of Bute Docks, Cardiff, Chairman of Redcroft Steam Navigation Co. (1921), Ltd., of the Bristol Channel Steamers, Ltd.; of Pugsley & Wakelin, Ltd.; Director of Penarth Pontoon, Slipway and Ship Repairing Co., Ltd., of Hodges & Co., Ltd., Bariy; Member of the Executive Council of Shipping Federation, Ltd., of Barry Pilotage Authority; of Advisory Commission on new Lighthouse Works, of Glamorganshire County Council; Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary; of Royal Hamadrayad Seamen's Hospital, Cardiff, of National Museum of Wales, of National Library of Wales, of University College of Wales, of King Edward VII Hospital, Cardiff; Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District) in 1919, also Member of the Council of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; of the National Trimming Board; and of the Court of Inquiry re Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919; represented Cardiff at the Conference of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920; elected M.P. (C) for East Division of Cardiff 1922-23, Member of Visiting Commission of M.Ps. to the Baltic States, and again contested East Division*

of Cardiff, this time was defeated, 1923; elected M.P. (C) for Cardiff Central 1924-29; contested this same seat unsuccessfully 1929; Member of the Parliamentary Committee of Chamber of Shipping, and of Empire Parliamentary Association until 1929; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; J.P. for Glamorgan; M.C.C. Glamorgan. Address: Dan-y-Bryn, Radyr, Glamorgan.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, cr. 6th July, 1925, by Letters Patent. *Son of the late Harry Clifford Love, of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales; b. 18th January, 1868; m. 3rd November, 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Matthew Banks, of Sydney, and has issue.* Chairman and General Manager Clifford Love & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Merchants, Sydney. Melbourne and Brisbane, Australia; one of the Founders of Chamber of Manufacturers, New South Wales, in 1895; Vice-President Chamber of Manufacturers of New South Wales 1915-20, and President 1920, 1921 and 1922, Vice-President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia 1921-22, President 1922-23; President of the first Australian Exhibition in New South Wales; President Boy Scouts Association of the Northern Suburbs of Sydney; sometime Representative of Manufacturers in New South Wales on all matters of importance; Chairman of Directors Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance; Director of National Association of New South Wales; Vice-President of National Association of New South Wales. Address: Dunaird, Shirley Road, Woolstonecraft, Sydney, New South Wales. Clubs: National; Royal Automobile; Royal Sydney Yacht; Australian Golf.

LOW, Sir Sidney (James), M.A., cr. 6th February, 1918.

LOWRY, Sir Arthur (Belmore), C.B. 1918, cr. 17th February, 1928.

LUCAS, The Hon. Sir Edward, J.P., M.L.C., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Adams Lucas, of Co. Cavan, Ireland; b. 14th February, 1857; m. 1878, Mabel Florence, dau. of John Brock, J.P., of South Australia, and has issue.* Educated at Bailie-boro. J.P. for South Australia; Mayor of Gawler two years and Councillor three years; Member of Legislative Council, South Australia, 1900-18; Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party; Member of State War Council and Vice-Chairman of State Recruiting Committee; Chairman and Member of several other Parliamentary Commissions; Member of Councils and Boards of Educational and Philanthropic Institutions; Agent-General in London for South Australia 1918-25. Address: Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, Adelaide, South Australia.

LUKE, Sir John Pearce, C.M.G. 1917, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921.

LUNN, Sir George, Hon. D.C.L., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace.

LUNN, Sir Henry (Simpson), M.A., B.Ch., M.D., J.P., cr. 7th July, 1910. *Son of Henry Lunn, of West Ashby House, Lincs; b. 30th July, 1859; m. 1887, Ethel, dau. of The Rev. Canon Thomas Moore, Rector of Middleton, Co. Cork.* Educated at Horncastle Grammar School and Dublin University. Indian Medical Missionary 1887, but invalided home 1888; Editor of "Review of the Churches" 1891-96; founded Grindelwald Conference 1892-96; arranged International Municipal visits between England and Germany, America, Switzerland and Scandinavia; Chairman of New Reform Club 1902-05; contested Boston Division of Lincolnshire as a Liberal 1910; convened Welsh Disestablishment Conciliation Committee 1912; formed Stratford-on-Avon Preservation Committee 1920; Passport and Postal Reform Committee 1921; contested Brighton as a Liberal 1923; convened Murren Conferences of Bishops, Clergy and Nonconformists on Clause 13 of Lambeth Report 1923; lectured to the Annual Meeting of the George Washington Sulgrave Institution, New York, 1926, and proceeded on a World Tour in support of the League of Nations Union; lectured during 1927 at Universities of Harvard, Yale, Princetown, California and New Orleans, etc.; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa Society, Mother Chapter of Virginia; has published many books and papers, largely on Church matters. Addresses: 5, Endsleigh Gardens, N.W.1, and The Albany, Hastings. Clubs: Reform; Authors; Eighty.

Arms: Per fesse dancetty sable, semée of mullets argent and of the second, in chief a decrescent or, and in base three chamois bucks salient gules, armed and hoofed of the third.

Crest: A demi-chamois buck erased gules, armed and hoofed or, holding between the forelegs a cross also gules

Motto: Levavi oculos.

LUSCOMBE, Sir John (Henry), J.P., cr. 24th October, 1902, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Henry Luscombe, of Forest Hill, Kent; b. 1848; m. 1876, Fanny, dau. of John Willcocks, of Sydenham Hill, Kent, and has issue.* J.P. Sussex; High Sheriff 1913; late County Council East Sussex, Lieutenant for City of London; Chairman of Lloyd's 1902, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1914, and Chairman Lloyd's Register of Shipping 1921. Address: Hay Heath, Worth, Sussex. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Windham

Arms: Or, a saltire engrailed between two crosses patonce in pale azure, and as many leopards' heads in fesse proper.

Crest: A demi-leopard proper, semée of estoiles azure, and holding between its paws an escocheon charged with a cross as in the arms.

Motto: Mors omnibus communis.

LUSH, The Right Hon. Sir Charles Montague, P.C. 1925, B.A., K.C., cr. 12th October, 1910.

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin, K.C.I.E. 1930, R.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., cr. 6th February, 1918. *Son of Charles Lutyens, of Thursley, Surrey; b. 29th March, 1869, m. 1897, Lady Emily, dau. of 1st Earl of Lytton.* Architect and Artist; Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi 1912, and Architect for Government House there; A.R.A. 1913; R.A.

1920; awarded Royal Gold Medal of Royal Institute of British Architects 1921, and American Gold Medallist 1924. Works include the Whitehall Cenotaph; British School of Art, Rome; British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1900; British Art Exhibition Building, Rome; Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg; Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.; Grosvenor House, Park Lane; one of the Principal Architects for Imperial War Graves Commission. Addresses: 13, Mansfield Street, W.1, and 17, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; Burlington Fine Arts.

LUXMOORE, Sir Arthur Fairfax (Charles Corydon), cr. 7th March, 1929, by Letters Patent.

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Lyle, of London; b. 22nd July, 1882; m. 1904, Edith Louise, dau. of John Levy, of Rochester, and has issue.* Educated at Harrow and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. Stratford Division of West Ham 1918-22 and for Epping Division, Essex, 1923-24; Chairman Tate and Lyle, Ltd., Sugar-Refiners; Chairman of Queen Mary's Hospital for East End; Parliamentary Private Secretary to The Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy while Food-Controller. Address: Hawkwell Place, Pembury, Kent. Clubs: Carlton; Bath; St. Stephen's.

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc., cr. 8th July, 1922.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.C.I., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward James Lynch, A.M.I.C.E., of Rio de Janeiro (b. Manchester) by his wife Adele, dau. of Thomas Gosling; b. 14th April, 1878.* Managing Director of Messrs. Davidson, Pullen & Co., Rio de Janeiro; late President British Chamber of Commerce, Brazil. Address: c/o Messrs. Davidson, Pullen & Co., Rio de Janeiro.

Arms. Azure, a chevron between in chief two trefoils slipped or, and in the base a representation of the Southern Cross argent.

Crest: A lynx passant proper resting the dexter paw upon a trefoil as in the arms.

Motto: Semper fidelis.

LYNN, Sir Robert John, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

LYONS, Col. Sir Henry (George), F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. Sc.D., cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of the late Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B.; b. 11th October, 1864; m. 8th July, 1896, Helen Julia, elder daughter of the late Philip Charles Hardwick, and has issue.* Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Director and Secretary Science Museum, South Kensington; Lieut. R.E. 1884; retired 1901, was Director-General Geological Survey of Egypt 1896-98; Director-General of Survey of Egypt 1898-1909; served during Great War as Commandant Army Meteorological Service and Director Meteorological Office; Colonel 1918. Address: 3, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. Clubs: Athenæum; Army and Navy.

LYTTON, Sir Henry (Alfred), cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

- **MAASDORP, Sir Andries (Ferdinand Stockenstrom)**, B.A., cr. 12th July, 1904, by Letters Patent. *Son of Gysbert Henry Maasdorp, M.D., of Cape Colony; b. 14th January, 1847; m. 1880. Agnes, dau. of John Hayton, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, and has issue.* Barrister-at-Law, Inher Temple, 1871; Member of the Legislative Assembly of Cape Colony 1874-78; Solicitor-General of Cape Colony 1878-97; Member of the Special Treason Court 1900-02; Chief Justice of the Orange River Colony and of the Provincial Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa 1902-20. Address · Oak Avenue, Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa •

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward (Henry), cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Isaac Macartney, of Holywood, Co. Down, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of Richard Dane Killy Levlin Fermaugh, of Ireland, b. 24th January, 1863; m. 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, dau. of Polett Cardew, of Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, and has issue.* Joined Staff Queensland Bank 1883; admitted a Solicitor 1891; Senior Partner in firm of Thynne and Macartney; M.P. for Queensland 1900-20; sometime Minister for Lands and Leader of Opposition; Chairman Local Board National Bank of Australia; Director Brisbane Newspaper Co., Ltd, and other Companies; Agent-General for Queensland since 1929. Addresses · Yeerongpilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, and 409, Strand, W C 2 Club · Queensland.

MACARTNEY, Sir Mervyn Edmund, cr. 5th July, 1930.

McANALLY, Sir Henry (William Watson), C.B., J.P., B.A., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Arthur Acheson McAnally, of London; formerly of Marketbush, Co. Armagh, Ireland, by his wife Alice Maud Maynard; b. 7th October, 1870; m. October, 1906, Gertrude Hellen, dau. of Alfred Sandilands, of London, and has issue, one son (Arthur Patrick) and one daughter (Rachel Anne).* Educated Dulwich College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Honours, Classical Tripos) Entered Civil Service 1894, open competition, Higher Division (6th place), appointed to War Office, became Private Secretary to Financial Secretary 1896-99, Resident Clerk throughout South African War till 1902, was Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (first, Marquis of Lansdowne, then Mr St John Brodrick, afterwards Earl of Middleton) 1899-1902, Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers (under Duke of Norfolk) 1903-04, appointed principal Clerk, War Office, 1905, transferred to Air Board (under Lord Cowdray) as Assistant Secretary 1917; became Assistant Secretary of Air Ministry on formation in April, 1918, then Principal Assistant Secretary; created C.B. 1918; J.P. County of London 1918; retired from Air Ministry 1930. Address: 3, Pembroke Villas, Kensington.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry (Thomas), F.C.A., cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Bartholomew McAuliffe by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cook, b. 1867; m. 1891, Anne, dau. of Duncan McHutchinson,*

and has issue. Senior Partner of the firms of McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, Barcelona, Singapore, Penang and elsewhere; McAuliffe, Davis, Kenworthy & Co., of New York; McAuliffe, Davis, Bell & Co., of Rio de Janeiro, Dan Paulo, Peru, and Dantos; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the Coal and Corn and Finance Committee 1921-27; Member of the Special Committee); Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without; Alderman of the L.C.C. 1924-25; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Chairman of the Central News, Ltd., since 1907. Address: Runnymede, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.

McCARDIE, Sir Henry Alfred, cr. 23rd October, 1916.

McCLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy, A.F.C., R.N.A.S., R.A.F., cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of Frank McClean, LL.D., F.R.S., of Rusthall House, Tunbridge Wells; b. 1st February, 1876; m. 16th February, 1918, Aileen, dau. of W. H. Hale. Public Works Dept., India. Address: Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames. Clubs: Garrick; Ranelagh; Hurlingham; Royal Air Force; Royal Aero.*

MacCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G. 1926, M.S., M.D., Hon. F.R.C.S., cr. 11th June, 1913, by Letters Patent. *Son of Archibald MacCormick, of Co. Argyll; b. 31st July, 1856; m. 1895, Ada Fanny Hare, dau. of Charles Cropper, of Yamma, N.S.W., and has issue. Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Surgeon to St. Vincent's Hospital; was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon with Hon. Rank of Major with British Army, South African War, 1900; served in Gallipoli and France during late War, rank of Colonel. Address: 185, Macquarie Street, Sydney, New South Wales. Clubs: Royal Societies; Union and University Clubs, Sydney.*

Arms: Azure, on a chevron indented argent, between three swords in pale points upwards proper, hilted and pommelled or, a hurt.

Crest: On a rock proper a martlet sable.

Motto: Sine timore.

McCOWAN, Sir David, D.L., J.P., cr. 16th February, 1928, at London. *Son of H. McCowan, of Ayrshire, by his wife Joanna McCall, dau. of William McCall; b. 1860; m. 1889, Gertrude Margaret, dau. of David S. Cargill, of Glasgow. Senior Partner in William Euing & Co., Marine Insurance Brokers, Glasgow; Director of Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd.); Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Clydesdale Bank, Ltd.; Irawaddy Flotilla Co., Ltd.; George Outram and Co., and many other Companies; Member of the Corporation of Glasgow since 1918 and a Magistrate 1923; Major 4th Lanark Rifle Volunteers; Member*

of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard in Scotland); D.L. and J.P. for the County and City of Glasgow; Director of various charitable and benevolent institutions in Glasgow Address: 9, Park Circus Place, Glasgow.

MACCOY, Sir John, D.L., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace Son of *Thomas Maccoy, of Bishop Auckland*, b. 29th April, 1843; m. 1869, *Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Leeming, of Bishop Auckland*; she died 1914. Mayor of Gateshead 1912-14, 1916-19, 1921 and 1923; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects and of the Durham Territorial Forces Association; Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Durham Address: Springfield, Gateshead.

McCULLAGH, Sir Crawford, cr. 19th May, 1915. Son of *Robert McCullagh, of Fortland, Aghalee, Co. Antrim*; b. 1868; m. 1896, *Margaret Craig, C.B.E., dau. of William Brodie, of Bolton-le-Moors, Belfast* Lord Mayor of Belfast 1914, 1915 and 1916; High Sheriff 1911, J.P. Belfast 1914; Alderman for Cromac Ward. Address: Lisnara, Whiteabbey, Belfast. Clubs: Constitutional (London); Ulster Reform and Union (Belfast).

MACDONALD, Sir Donald, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. Son of *John MacDonald, of Inverness*; b. 3rd May, 1849; m. 1876, *Elizabeth Jane, dau. of William Morrison, Shipowner, of Inverness* A Shipowner and Coal Merchant. Managing Director of Macdonald & Morrison (Inverness) Ltd.; J.P. for Inverness; Chairman of the Harbour Trust; Member of Inverness Town Council 1890-1922; Provost of Inverness 1916-22. Address: Glencoe, Fairfield Road. Inverness

McDONALD, Sir James (Gordon), O.B.E., cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent. Son of *Hugh McDonald, of Ellon, Aberdeenshire*; b. 1868 A Pioneer of Rhodesia; President of the Rhodesian Chambers of Mines, etc., etc.; J.P. for Rhodesia. Address: Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), M.A. (Cantab.), cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace Son of *Francis McDonnell, of Coleherne Road, South Kensington*, by his wife *Mary Josephine, dau. of Timothy Ward, of Galway, Ireland*; b. 15th June, 1882, m. 1925, *Muriel Coddington, dau. of Robert Harvey, M.I.C.E., of Campden House Terrace, Kensington*. Educated at St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar), and St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Winchester Reading Prize. President of the Cambridge Union and B.A., 1904; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911, Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1918; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; took M.A. 1920, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Palestine, 1927, has published "Ireland and the Home Rule Movement," 1908, "A History of St. Paul's School," 1909, "The Laws of Sierra Leone," and "The Law Reports of Sierra Leone," 1925. Address: Chief Justice's Residence, Herod's Gate, Jerusalem, Palestine. Club: New University.

MACDONNELL, Sir Philip James, B.C.L., M.A., cr. 6th July, 1925.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander (Maclean), cr. 6th July, 1925. *Born 18th April, 1878; m. 17th September, 1906, Marguerite Cecilia Marie De Jonge. Partner Messrs. Simpson & Co; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. Address: Madras, India.*

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, cr. 12th February, 1925.

McFADYEAN, Sir John, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E., LL.D. cr. 18th December, 1905. *Son of Andrew McFadyean, of Barrachan, Co. Wigtown; b. 17th June, 1853; m. 1883, Mara Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Walley. Educated at Ewart Institute, Edinburgh University and Edinburgh Veterinary College. Principal and Professor of Comparative Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Diploma of Hon. Associate 1928. Address: Highlands House, Leatherhead. Clubs: Royal Societies; Savage.*

MacFARLAND, Sir John Henry, M.A., Hon. LL.D., cr. 10th July, 1919.

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald (Johnstone), C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, by Letters Patent. *Son of John McGavin; b. 19th August, 1876; m. 1903, Mary Allan, dau. of John Cole Chapple, of New Zealand. Educated at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, University of Birmingham and London Hospital. M.D. London; F.R.C.S. Eng; London University Scholar in Medicine; Gold Medallist in Medicine and Obstetric Medicine; Surgeon to H.M. Troops in South Africa; A.D.M.S., New Zealand Division in Great War 1916-19; four times mentioned in Despatches; Director-General of Medical Services New Zealand Military Forces, with rank of Major-General, 1919. Address: Oriental Parade, Wellington, New Zealand.*

Arms: Argent, a saltire between two mullets in pale azure, within as many faunches sable, the dexter charged with a rod of Æsculapius proper, and the sinister with a sword, point upwards, also proper, pommel and hilt or.

Crest: On a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings endorsed and inverted sable, gorged with an Eastern crown or, and resting the dexter claw on a rod, as in the arms.

Motto: Deo non fortuna.

MACGEOUGH-BOND, Sir Walter (see BOND).

MACGREGOR, Sir James (Comyn), C.M.G. 1920, cr. 25th July, 1923, by Letters Patent. *Son of Ronald Macgregor, W.S., of Fortwilliam; b. 5th April, 1861; m. 1889, Emma, dau. of The Rev. D. F. Ellenberger, P.E.M.S., of Basutoland, and has issue. Resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate 1917-23, Lieut. King's Royal Rifles 1881; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted*

Police 1884-91; Assistant Commissioner Basutoland 1893; Government Secretary Bechuanaland Protectorate 1912. Address: Lochaber, Wynberg, South Africa.

MACHIN, Sir Stanley, J.P., D.L., cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of late Frederick Machin, of Oatlands, Weybridge; b. 25th March, 1861; m. 30th April, 1887, Alice Mary, eldest dau. of H. T. Sainsbury, of Devizes, Wilts, and has issue.* J.P. Co. Surrey; a Lieut. for City of London; Member Board of Trade Advisory Committee; Member Council of Foreign Bondholders; President Commercial Travellers' Benevolent Institution of the United Kingdom; President of London Chamber of Commerce 1919-22; Deputy President Association of British Chambers of Commerce 1923, and President 1924-25. Address: Cleeve, Oatlands, Weybridge, Surrey. Clubs: Junior Carlton; City Carlton; Pilgrims

MACIVER, Sir Charles, B.A., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920.

McKAY, Sir George Mills, cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of George John McKay, of Kendal; b. 20th July, 1869, m. 1903, Vera Augusta, dau. of Augustus Singer, Barrister-at-Law.* Chairman of G. Mills McKay & Co. Ltd, Stockport; Director of several companies; Co-founder, Vice-President and Treasurer of English-Speaking Union; Sheriff of the City of London 1921-22. Address: Rothay Manor, Ambleside Westmorland. Clubs: Reform; English-Speaking Union.

Arms: Gules, a chevron between in chief two bears' heads couped argent, muzzled or, and in base a roebuck's head erased of second.

Crest: Between the attitudes of a roebuck a tongue of fire all proper.

Motto: Mac Aaiodb.

MACKENNA, Sir James, cr. 19th October, 1925.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.V.O. 1922, cr. 27th February, 1895.

MacKENZIE, Sir Colin, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.(Ed.), cr. by Letters Patent 31st July, 1929. *Son of John MacKenzie, of Kilmore, Victoria, Australia, by his wife Anne, dau. of Charles and Margaret MacKay; b. 9th March, 1877; m. Winifred Smith, M.B., B.S., of Melbourne, Australia.* Director of the National Museum of Australian Zoology; Director of the Australian Institute of Anatomy, Professor of Comparative Anatomy; Member of the Government Medical Board of Victoria, formerly President of the Zoological Society of Victoria, President of the Zoological Section of the Australian Science Congress 1928, Member of the Council of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Consulting Orth. Surgeon at the Military Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, London, Editor of "Treves's Surgical Anatomy" (London); Author of "The Action of Muscles" and "Military Orthopædics in Great Britain during the Great War"; also works dealing with Comparative Anatomy. Address: Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector William Gavin, cr. 11th October, 1923.

MACKENZIE, Sir William Leslie, cr. 18th February, 1919.

MACKINDER, The Right Hon. Sir Halford (John), P.C. 1926, M.A., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Draper Mackinder, M.D., of Hove, Sussex*; b. 15th February, 1861. Educated Epsom College. M.P. (U.) Camlachie Div., Glasgow 1910-22; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; President of Oxford Union Society 1883; Burdett-Coutts University Scholar 1884; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1886; University Extension Lecturer 1885-93; Reader in Geography in the University of London 1900-25; Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887-1905; Principal of University College, Reading, 1892-1903; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892-1905; President of Geographical Section, British Association, 1895; Leader of Mount Kenya Expedition 1899; contested Warwick (L) 1900; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science 1903-08; Senator of London University 1904-08; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France 1901; Medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society 1903, contested the Hawick Burghs (L.U.) 1909; Member of National War Savings Committee of Royal Commission on the Income Tax, and of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices; Chairman of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1925; British High Commissioner in S. Russia 1919-20; Chairman, Imperial Shipping Committee since 1920; Commander of Crown of Rumania. Address: 122A, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. Clubs: Carlton; Athenæum; Alpine.

MacKINNON, Sir Frank Douglas, K.C., cr. 20th December, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

MacKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, cr. 28th June, 1928.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold (Vincent), cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John and Violet Mackintosh*; b. 8th June, 1891; m. 1917, *Constance*, dau. of E. C. Stoneham, O.B.E.; one son and one dau. Educated New School, Halifax and Germany. Managing Director and Chairman of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Halifax and London; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Director of the Yorkshire Board of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Director of the Halifax Building Society; President and Honorary Treasurer of the World's Sunday School Association; Past President of the National Sunday School Union; President of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society 1928 and 1929; Hon. Treasurer of Ashville College, Harrogate; Chairman of Halifax Y.M.C.A., Vice-President of National Y.M.C.A.; Hon. Secretary for Yorkshire of British Empire Cancer Campaign. Address: Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough. Clubs: National Liberal; Royal Automobile.

MACKLIN, Sir James, J.P., D.L., cr. 4th March, 1920.

MACLACHLAN, Sir (Thomas James) Leigh, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

MACLEAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Ewen (John), M.D., Hon. D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., J.P., T.D., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Maclean, of Carmarthen; b. 17th October, 1866.* Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine; Chairman Welsh Consultative Council, Ministry of Health; formerly Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital, T.A., and Officers' Military Hospital, Eaton Hall. Address: 12, Park Place, Cardiff. Clubs: Brooks's; Reform; Bath; London; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

McLEOD, Sir Charles Campbell, Bart., cr. 13th June, 1917, cr. Baronet 22nd January, 1925. *Son of Rev. Herman McLeod, of North Uist, Scotland, by his wife Julia, dau. of Dr. Alexander McLeod; b. 19th June, 1858; m. 9th June, 1892, Mary Louisa, dau. of Surgeon-General Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and has issue.* Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Chairman National Bank of India, Ltd., Imperial Tea Co., Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co. (London Board); late Chairman Royal Colonial Institute, London Jute Association, Indian Tea Association; Member of Board Port of London; Member of Board Wembley Exhibition. Address: The Fairfields, Cobham, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Oriental; Marlborough; Hurlingham.

Arms: Azure, a castle triple towered argent, masoned sable, windows and portcullis gules, on a chief of the second an open book proper, leaved of the fourth.

Crest: A bull's head cabossed sable, horned or, between two keys, wards uppermost of the last.

Motto: Holdfast.

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E. 1920, cr. 13th June, 1917.

MACLEOD, Sir Norman Cranstoun, cr. 18th August, 1919.

MACMILLAN, Sir Frederick (Orridge), C.V.O. 1928, J.P., D.L., cr. 4th November, 1909, at the National Hospital, Bloomsbury, London. *Son of Daniel Macmillan, of Cambridge, b. 5th October, 1851, m. 1874, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warren, of Long Island, U.S.A.* J.P., D.L., Herts, and a Commissioner of Taxes for Broadwater Division; Chairman of Macmillan and Co., Publishers, London; President of Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland 1900-01, and 1911-12; Trustee of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Member of Council of Royal Literary Fund; Chairman of Board of Management of National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy. Addresses: 22, Devonshire Place, W., and Meadow Cottage, Overstrand, Norfolk. Clubs: Athenæum; St. James's, Garrick, Beetsteak.

McMILLAN, The Hon. Sir Robert Furse, K.C.M.G. 1925, cr. 3rd June, 1916

McMULLAN, Sir Thomas (Wallace), cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Thomas McMullan, of Belfast, by his wife Susan, dau. of David McMullan; b. 3rd October, 1864; m. 1892, Florence Herietta MacLean,*

of Rye, New York, America. Elected M.P. for County Down in Northern Ireland Parliament 1921-29; Ex-President Ulster Reform Club; Harbour Commissioner, Belfast. Address: Stoneleigh, Bangor, County Down. Clubs: Ulster Reform; Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal County Down Golf.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Harry (Pelham Wentworth), cr. 10th July, 1924. *Son of Canon Henry Alexander Macnaghten, of Sheffield, b. 4th September, 1880 m. 1919, Frances, dau. of The Very Rev. James Cropper, and has issue.* Educated at Eton (K.S.) and King's College (Scholar). East India Merchant since 1903; Partner in Messrs Wallace & Co., Bombay, and Chairman of the Bombay Branch Trading Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1921-22; and M.L.C. Bombay at various times; Lieut.-Col commanding Bombay Battalion A.F.I. (General Service Medal and Volunteer Long Service Medal) Address: c/o Wallace & Co., Box 201, Bombay, India. Clubs: Byculla, Bombay; Bengal; Calcutta; Pegu; Rangoon; City of London.

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, O.B.E. 1919, B.A., LL.D., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., F.R.S., cr. 23rd March, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Macphail, of Orwell, Prince Edward Island, b. 24th November, 1864; m. 1893, Georgina, dau. of G. B. Burland, of Montreal; she died 1902, leaving issue.* Educated Prince of Wales College, McGill University and London Hospital. Professor of the History of Medicine, McGill University; formerly Professor of Pathology, University Bishop's College; Major, Army Medical Staff; Served in C.E.F. and B.E.F., France, 1914-19; formerly Editor of various periodicals; Author of "Essays in Puritanism," 1905, "Vine of Sibmah," 1906, "Essays in Politics," 1909, "Essays in Fallacy," 1910, "Book of Sorrow," 1916; Cavendish Lecturer 1917; "Maria Chapdelaine" (translation) 1921; Official History of the Canadian Forces, Vol. I Medical Services, 1925. Address: 216, Peel Street, Montreal, Canada. Clubs: Mount Royal and University, Montreal; Lotos, New York; British Empire, London.

MACPHERSON, Sir Duncan (James), C.I.E. 1898, M.A., cr. 1st January, 1914, by Letters Patent. *Son of the Rev. William Macpherson, of Ross-shire; b. 14th May, 1855, m. 1902, Rita, M.B.E., dau. of Edward Charles Schubert, Consul for Nicaragua at London, and has issue.* Member of the Indian Civil Service 1878-1914; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India; Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, also Commissioner in Bengal; Chairman of the Calcutta Port Commissioners, Foreign Office 1916-19. Addresses: 19, Moscow Court, Bayswater, W 2; and Oriental Club, London.

MACPHERSON, Sir John, C.B. 1917, M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent.

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman (Macgregor), S.S.C., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

MacWATT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert (Charles), C.I.E. 1916, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., K.H.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., cr. 13th March, 1925. *Son of late Robert Charles MacWatt, M.D., J.P., of Haymount, Duns, Berwickshire; b. 22nd January, 1865; m. 18th December, 1889, Blanche Mathilde, who died 2nd August, 1924, dau. of late Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Francis Blyth, C.B., and has issue.* M.B., C.M. (Edin.) 1886; F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S. (Eng) 1911; joined Indian M.S. 1887; Major 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel 1918; and Maj.-Gen. 1923; was Agency Surgeon Harati and Tonk, Ajmer and Kotah and Jhalawar, 1887-1907; Residency Surgeon, Western Rajputana States, 1907; Agency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, 1913; Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana and Civil Surgeon, Ajmer, 1914; Assistant Director of Medical Services Derajat Brig, 1918; and Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, and Administrative Medical Officer N.W. Railways of India 1918, Director-General Indian Medical Service 1923-26; late Member of Council of State, India; Fellow of Zoological Society, and of Royal Geographical Society; has Kaisai-i-Hind Gold Medal; served in Hazara Expedition 1888 (medal with clasp), in Lushai 1889 (clasp), in Hazara Expedition 1891 (clasp), and in Meranzai Expedition 1891 (Clasp). Addresses; c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, P.O. Box 48, Bombay, India, and 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur (Cecil), C.I.E. 1918, I.C.S., M.A., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Third son of the late George McWatters, Indian Civil Service; b. 13th September, 1880; m. 1920, Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E., and has issue.* Educated Clifton College and Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Classical Final Schools; Hon. Mention Hertford Scholarship (1901); 1st place in Home and Indian Civil Service Examination, 1903. Entered Indian Civil Service; held various appointments under Government of United Provinces and Government of India, including Under-Secretary Commerce and Industry Department, Wheat Commissioner for India and Controller Hides and Wool under Indian Munitions Board during War; Controller of the Currency 1920, Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department 1923; Industries and Labour Department 1926; and again Finance Department 1929; acted as Member of the Governor-General's Council October-December 1927; April-September 1928; October-December 1929, Member of the Council of State since 1923; Member of Legislative Assembly September 1928; Clubs: East India United Service; United Service, Simla, Bengal; Calcutta.

MADDOCKS, Sir Henry, K.C., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Maddocks, of Wgm, Salop, b. 26th April, 1871; m. 1896, Elsie Mary, dau. of John Anslow, of Coventry.* K.C. 1920; admitted a Solicitor 1893, called to the Bar 1904, M.P. Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire 1918-23, Recorder of the Borough of Stamford 1924-25, and of Birmingham 1925. Address. Wytheford, Sandy Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. Clubs: Garrick, St Stephen's, 1900.

MAGNAIC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 10th July, 1924.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip, Bart, J.P., cr. 26th November, 1886, at Windsor Castle; cr. Baronet 1917. *Son of Jacob Magnus, of Chatham, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Joel Barnett; b. 7th October, 1842; m. 1870, Katie, dau. of E. Emanuel, J.P., of Southsea; she died 1925, leaving issue.* J.P. for Surrey; Organising Director of City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education 1880-88; Member of Royal Commission of Technical Instruction 1881-84; Principal of Finsbury College 1883-85; Superintendent of Department of Technology in City and Guilds of London Institute 1888-1915; Member of the Mathematical and Physical Societies; Member of the London School Board 1890-91; Member of the Senate and Fellow of the London University; M.P. (U) University of London 1906-23; Member of Education Committee, Surrey County Council; President of Council of College of Preceptors; Chairman of Secondary Schools Association; Member of Council of Royal Society of Arts; Governor of many Institutions. Addresses: 44, Lancaster Gate, W.2, and Tangle Hill, Chilworth, Surrey. Clubs: Athenæum; Carlton; County Guildford; University of London

Arms: Budy of six gules and vert on a fesse or an open book proper between two martlets sable

Crest: A magnolia tree flowered proper.

Motto: Fide et Labore.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, cr. 13th June, 1917.

MAJITHIA, The Hon. Sardar Bahadur Sir Sundar Singh, G.I.E. 1920, cr. 18th October, 1926.

MAJOR, Sir Charles (Henry), cr. 20th June, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of Charles Henry Major, of West Indies; b. 30th October, 1860; m. 1893, Sarah, dau. of The Rt. Rev Charles James Branch, D.D., Bishop of Antigua.* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Member General Legislative Council of Leeward Islands (President 1896-99), Vice-President of Antigua Legislative Council, and Attorney-General of Grenada; appointed Chief Justice of Fiji, and Chief Judicial Commissioner of W. Pacific, 1902-14; appointed Chief Justice of British Guiana 1914. Address: Georgetown, British Guiana.

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, J.P., B.A., cr. 13th June, 1917.

MALLET, Sir Claude Coventry, C.M.G., 1902, cr. 20th June, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Third son of Capt. Hugh Mallet (15th Lancers), of Ash, Idessleigh, N. Devon, and Georgina Bathurst, dau. of Achdeacon Bathurst, of Norwich; b. 20th April, 1860, m. Matilde, C.B.E., dau. of Don Gabriel de Obarrio, 1892; has issue, one son, one dau.* Passed the Civil Service Examination; Vice-Consul at Panama 1884-85; Colon 1885-88; and Consul for Departments of Panama, Bolivar, Magdalena and Cauca (Republic of Colombia) 1893-1903; Consul for the Republic of Panama 1904-07; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima 1894; at Quito 1894-95; and at Bogotá 1902-03, Minister Resident to Panama 1907 and Panama and Costa Rica 1908; also Consul-General to both Republics; promoted Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Panama and

Costa Rica 1914-19. Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General to the Republic of Uruguay, 1919-24; Minister Plenipotentiary to Argentine 1919 and 1920. Special Ambassador to Argentine 1922, and to Uruguay 1923 to attend the inauguration of new President. Received the thanks of His Majesty's Government for valuable services to the Nation; retired 1924; Director of the City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co., Ltd.; Governor of the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; made a Life Hon. Member of the British Chamber of Commerce of Uruguay for valuable services rendered to trade. Publications: Articles on the Panama Canal and Commercial Reports. Address: Sydney House, Bath, Somerset; Phone 2007. Clubs: Travellers; Royal Automobile; Bath and County.

MANDLEBERG, Sir (Goodman) Charles, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918. *Son of Joseph Mandleberg, of Manchester, b. 27th September, 1860; m. 1884, Anne, dau. of Emmanuel Barnett, and has issue.* Chairman and Managing Director of J Mandleberg & Co., Ltd., of Manchester; Chairman Harben's (Viscose Silk Manufacturers), Ltd.; Chairman Overseas Department Federation of British Industries. Address: Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. Club: Carlton.

MANN, Sir Donald, cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of Hugh Mann, of Acton, Ontario, b. 23rd March, 1853; m. 1887, Jennie, dau. of William Williams, of Manitoba.* Partner in firm of Mackenzie, Mann & Co., of Toronto; Co-founder of the Canadian Northern Railway Co., now the Canadian National Railways, Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Colonel of Canadian Militia. Address: Fallingbrook, Scarborough, Kingston Road, Toronto. Clubs: Mount Royal; St. James's; Montreal.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, cr. 13th January, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Mann; b. 16th October, 1857; m.* 1st, 1880, Marie Blanche, dau. of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey; she died 1926; m. 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot, dau. of James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co. Cork.* Educated at Eastbourne and London University. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1886; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1891-1923; Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919. Address: The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. Clubs: Sussex, Eastbourne; New, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MANNERS, Sir George (Espee John), B.A., D.L., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Col. Lord George Manners, M.P., by his wife Lady Adeline, dau. of the 13th Duke of Norfolk; b. 17th June, 1860, m. 1884, Anna Sophia, dau. of George Gilstrap, of Winthorpe.* D.L., J.P., Suffolk; High Sheriff 1915, Private Secretary to Duke of Rutland (unpaid), Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, Alderman West Sussex C.C., Commander J Division, Met Special Constabulary 1914-16; A.P.M., London District 1916, attached to 3rd Cyclist Brigade for Coast Defence 1917-18; acted as Brigade Education Officer (mentioned) 1919-20; lectured to the troops in France and at home (all War services unpaid). Address: Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge. Club: Carlton

MANVILLE, Sir Edward, J.P., M.I.C.E., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of B. E. Manville, M.R.C.S.; b. 27th September, 1862; m. 1st, 1894, Maud Elizabeth, dau. of Col. G. T. Wallis, D.L., of Newport, Mon., she died 1909; m. 2nd, 1911, Rachel Violet, dau. of John Holmes, of Calcutta.* Past President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders; Association of British Motor Manufacturers; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Chairman Imperial Council of Commerce; Past Member of Council Institution of Electrical Engineers; President of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders from 1924; M.P. Coventry 1918-23. Address: 3, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. Clubs: Carlton; St. James's; Savage; Royal Automobile.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 13th July, 1926.

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer Reginald, J.P., cr. 17th February, 1928.

MARKS, The Baron (Sir George Corydon Marks, C.B.E.), C.B.E. 1917, cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace; cr. Baron 1929. *Son of William Marks, of Eltham, Kent, by his wife Amelia Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Corydon, of Bristol; b. 9th June, 1858; m. 1881, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maynard, of Bath.* J.P. for Aberystwyth, Cornwall and Surrey, M.P. (L) N.E. Cornwall Launceston Division 1906-24; Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert; Associate Member Institute Civil Engineers and Member Institute Mechanical Engineers; a Knight of Saxe Ernestine Order; Senior Partner of Marks & Clerk, Consulting Engineers, London, Birmingham, Manchester and New York; sometime Lecturer on Engineering and Applied Mathematics to the Midland Institute, and the Birmingham Technical School. Addresses: 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Carrick Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent. Clubs: Reform; National Liberal.

Arms: *Argent, on a chevron gules, two martlets respectant or, on a chief sable, a greyhound courant of the field.*

Crest: *A winged lion sejant gules, resting the dexter paw on a closed book gold.*

Supporters: *On either side a winged lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with an open book or.*

Motto: *Animo et labore.*

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

MARSHALL, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Horace Marshall, K.C.V.O., LL.D., J.P.), cr. 24th October, 1902, at Buckingham Palace, cr. Baron 14th January, 1921. *Son of William Marshall, of London, by his wife Mary Brooks, of Norwich, b. 5th August, 1865; m. 1889, Laura (Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), dau. of George Siggs, J.P., of Strictham Hill, Surrey; she died 1921, leaving issue.* Lord Mayor of London 1918-19, J.P. County of London and County of Surrey; one of H.M. Lieutenants City of London; Sheriff of the City of London 1902; Knight

Commander of the Victorian Order 1920 ; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John , Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour ; Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy , Order of St. Olaf ; Order of the Red Cross of Japan ; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium ; Grand Commander of the Order of St. George I of Greece ; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania ; Order of Timsal (2nd class), Persia , Order of Ta-Shou Chia-Ho (1st class), China ; Alderman of the City of London ; Grand Treasurer of English Freemasons 1901-02 ; head of the firm of Horace Marshall & Son, Wholesale Newspaper Agents ; Treasurer of Orphan Working School and of the Freemasons' Hospital and Masonic Nursing Home ; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund, and actively interested in many other philanthropic activities. Addresses : 23, Albemarle Street, W.1 ; Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C 4 ; and Shabden, Chipstead, Surrey. Clubs : Reform ; Bath.

Arms : *Or, a pale vert, on a chief fleury gules, three antelopes' heads erased of the field.*

Crest : *In front of a roll of paper proper, a stag's head erased or.*

Supporters : *On the dexter side a dragon gules, and on the sinister an antelope proper, both collared or.*

Motto : *Facta non verba.*

MARSHALL, Sir Guy (Anstruther Knox) C.M.G. 1920, D.Sc., F.R.S., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Col C. H. T. Marshall, Divisional Judge of Lahore, India, by his wife Laura, dau. of The Right Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart. ; b. 20th December, 1871.* Educated Charterhouse. Scientific Secretary Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office) 1909-1913 ; Director Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913. Address : 48, Pont Street, S.W.1. Club : Junior Carlton.

Arms : *Per pale argent and azure, a cross moline counterchanged, on a chief ermine three pellets gules.*

Crest : *A stag's head erased pale of six, on and gules attired sable*

MARSHALL, Sir John, C.I.E., M.A., Litt D., Ph.D., F.S.A., cr. 1st January, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of Frederick Marshall, K.C., b. 19th March, 1876, m. 1902, Florence, dau. of Sir Henry Longhurst, C.V.O., of Barnes, Surrey.* Educated Dulwich and King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-class Classical Tripos, parts I and II, Poisson Prizeman 1898, Prendergast Greek Student 1900 ; Cavan Travelling Student, Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge ; made journeys of exploration in Greek lands, Director-General of Archaeology in India since 1902, Vice-President of the India Society, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium ; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society and of the Royal Batavia Society ; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. Address : Gorton Castle, Simla, India. Club : East India United Service.

MARSTON, Sir Charles, J.P., cr. 5th February, 1926, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of late John Marston, of Tettenhall, Co. Staffs, and Colwyn Bay, Co. Denbigh, J.P. (directly descended from Robertus de Marston, who held the Manor of Marston, Co. Lincoln, in the 35th year of King Edward I), b. 6th April,*

1867; *m.* 1st, 30th January, 1895, *Louise Isabel* (who died 28th December, 1921), *dau. of William Gordon Johnson, of Ithaca, New York, and has issue*; *m.* 2nd, 3rd February, 1922, *Ruth Miller Bayne, dau. of W. H. Miller, of Ithaca, New York.* J.P. for Wolverhampton; Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly; President of West Wolverhampton Conservative Association for 18 years; Past President of the Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers and Traders Union, and of the Cycle Engineers Institute. Addresses: 4, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and Moorwood, Craven Arms, Shropshire. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; Royal Automobile.

MARTEL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles (Philip), C.B. 1916, *cr.* 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Martel, of Guernsey*; *b.* 3rd February, 1861; *m.* 1884, *Lilian Mary, dau. of W. H. Mackintosh, M.D., and has issue.* Professor in Artillery Ordnance College 1895-1901; Secretary Ordnance Committee 1901-04; Principal Experimental Officer 1904-05; Military Assistant to the Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories 1907-11; Member of the Ordnance Board 1911-12; Superintendent Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, 1912-17; and Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, 1917-21. Address: Queenswood, Blackfen, Sidcup, Kent.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson (Barrington), M.A., LL.D., *cr.* 3rd May, 1924. *Son of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.*; *b.* 8th December, 1870; *m.* 1st June, 1898, *F. Lois, dau. of late W. Tarn.* Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge LL.D. (Cantab.); 1st class Law Tripos 1893; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Studentship 1895; Bar Council 1908; practised in Chancery Division till 1916; Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1916-26; and Chief Justice of the Court from 1926. Address: High Court, Bombay. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, C.M.G. 1919, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., *cr.* 22nd June, 1927

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, *cr.* 13th June, 1917

MARTIN, Sir James, M.B.E. 1920, J.P., F.S.A.A., *cr.* 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Butts Martin, of City of London*; *b.* 21st September, 1861, *m.* 1888, *Sara, dau. of T. J. Firminger.* Educated Christ's Hospital. Senior Partner in firm of Martin, Farlow & Co., Incorporated Accountants, London; Fellow, Hon. Life Member and Adviser to the Council of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, President 1922; Professional Auditor to Christ's Hospital and many public bodies; Vice-President London Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Council, 1918-21, Hon. Vice-President, Treasurer and Member of Executive Council, Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Director of Contract Costing, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of Companies Acts Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade 1918; Member of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to inquire into the method of

charging for gas on a thermal basis, 1922; Member of the Treasury Committee to inquire into the accounting methods of the public service, 1924; Member of Committee appointed by President of the Board of Trade to consider and report on desirable amendments of the Bankruptcy Act in regard to the discovery and punishment of offences 1924; Member of Board of Trade Companies Acts Committee 1925; "Accountancy as a Profession in South Africa" 1894; Delegate to Congress of Professional Accountants at St. Louis Exhibition, U.S.A., 1904; President Surbiton Hospital; Vice-President Benevolent Society of Blues; President Incorporated Accountants' Benevolent Fund. Addresses: 50, Gresham Street, E.C.2, and 34, De Vere Gardens, W.8. Club: Reform.

MASON, Sir David, O.B.E. 1920, LL.D., J.P., D.L., cr. 17th February, 1928.

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, Bart., J.P., D.L., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 28th June, 1917. *Son of John Mathias, of Aberystwyth, by his wife Jane, dau. of Richard Davies, of Llanbadarn Fawr; b. 1st June, 1863; m. 1899, Annie, dau. of Evan Hughes, of Cardiff, and has issue.* M.P. for Cheltenham 1910-11; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Member of firm of J. Mathias & Sons, Shipowners, Cardiff; Member of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Gloucester Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Cardiff Steamship-Owners Association; Life Fellow of the Institute of Directors, Governor of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. Address: Vaendre Hall, St. Mellons, near Cardiff. Clubs: Royal Societies; National Liberal; Reform, Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Or on a pile gules, a dragon rampant of the field, in base two daffodils slipped and leaved proper.*

Crest: *On a mount vert a goat rampant proper, between two daffodils as in the arms.*

Motto: *Amat victoria curam.*

MATTHEWS, Sir (John) Bromhead, K.C., J.P., cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of Thomas Colon Matthews, of Hull; b. 20th December, 1864; m. 1st, 1893, Kate Isobel, dau. of Alfred Parkin, of Doncaster (she died 1909); m. 2nd, 1910, Annette Amelia, dau. of James Kitson, of Co. York, and has issue.* K.C. 1909, J.P. Kent; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1890, subsequently practising in the North-East Circuit, was Acting Solicitor-General, Straits Settlements, 1902-03; M.L.C. 1902 and 1904, appointed Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1907; Attorney-General, Straits Settlements, 1909, Chief Justice, Bahamas, 1910 (resigned 1911) Address: Holmhurst, Tunbridge Wells. Club: Reform.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), cr. 11th July, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alfred Thomas Matthews, of Ealing; b. 25th July, 1870; m. 1900, Ada Bucher, dau. of William Glover Mace, of Tenterden, Kent.* Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture since 1901; Member of

the Tariff Commission since 1904; Member of the Departmental Committee which organised the present system of purchasing forage requirements of the Army direct from the producers; appointed Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Food, December, 1916; Author of "Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics." Addresses: 9, Alwyn Avenue, Chiswick, W.4, and 28, Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W.1. Club: Farmers.

MATTHEWS, Sir Thomas, M.I.C.E., cr. 26th June, 1909.

MATTINSON, Sir Miles Walker, K.C., cr. 12th December, 1922.

MAUGHAM, Sir Frederic Herbert, B.A., cr. 8th May, 1928.

MAULE, Sir Robert, J.P., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Robert Maule, of Edinburgh, by his wife Charlotte Parker, dau. of James Rankine; b. 24th August, 1852; m. 1st, 1881, Janet, dau. of Robert McIntosh, of Leith (she died 1914) leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1921, Janet MacGregor, dau. of Lawrence Drysdale, of Stirling, and widow of John W. Fyffe. J.P. for County of Edinburgh; head of firm of Robert Maule & Son, Mercers and Dry Goods Merchants, Princes Street, Edinburgh; Chairman of the Scottish Reform Club; Chairman of Edinburgh West Liberal Association; Vice-President of the Scottish Liberal Club; Trustee of the Edinburgh Savings Bank; Vice-President of the Edinburgh Young Men's Christian Association; Member of Council of the Incorporation of the Guildry of Edinburgh; a Vice-President of the Commercial Travellers Christian Union; connected with many public and philanthropic institutions in Edinburgh and Perthshire. Addresses: Ashbrook, Edinburgh, and Dalreoch Lodge, Tummelbridge, Perthshire. Clubs: Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; National Liberal, London

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, F.R.S., B.E., D.Sc., O.B.E. 1920, cr. 29th June, 1914.

MAXWELL, Sir John, C.M.G. 1921, cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. Son of John Maxwell, of Kirkcudbrightshire, by his wife Margaret, dau. of William Blackley; b. 6th September, 1875; m. 1911, Marion, dau. of Herbert Tallant, of Westacre, Norfolk. Solicitor (Scots); Assistant District Commissioner Gold Coast 1902; Travelling Commissioner 1905; Provincial Commissioner 1907, Secretary for Native Affairs 1923; Chief Commissioner Ashanti 1923. Address: Larquah, Dumfriess, Scotland. Clubs. Royal Societies, Scottish Conservative.

Arms: Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed or, beaked and legged gules, on a chief also or, a thistle leaved and shipped between two palm-trees eradicated proper.

Crest: In front of a thorn-bush proper, suspended therefrom by a ribbon or, an escocheon quarterly argent and sable, a stag lodged lozengy or and sable attires also or, collared gules.

Motto: Reviresco.

MAXWELL, Sir Frederic (Mackenzie), M A, cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of The Rev. Joseph Maxwell, Rector of St. Matthew, Wassau, Bahamas; b. 11th January, 1860; m. 1882, Adela Theodora Mary, dau. of The Rev. Adolphus Theodore Drought, Prebendary of Clonfert Cathedral, Ireland.* Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1884; Acting Attorney-General British Honduras 1890; Attorney-General 1896; Acting Chief Justice of British Honduras 1899, 1902, 1904, 1906; K C. 1905, Chief Justice 1907-12; Chief Justice Leeward Islands 1912-19; sometime Major commanding British Honduras Volunteer Force. Address: Villa du Parc, Monaco.

MAXWELL, Sir William, J P., cr. 17th February, 1928. *Son of John Maxwell, of Kirkcudbrightshire; m. Helen Theodore, dau. of John Low, of Leith (she died 1916).* Editor of "Aberdeen Journal" and "Aberdeen Press and Journal" from 1910 to 1927, previously on literary staff of London "Standard," "Pall Mall Gazette," "St. James's Gazette" and "The Scotsman", J P. for the County and City of Aberdeen, 1919. Address: 4, Bon-Accord Square, Aberdeen. Club: Savage

MAY, Sir (Chichester) Gould, M A, M D., M.R.C.P., cr. 25th July, 1923.

MAYO-ROBSON, Sir Arthur William (see Robson).

MEADE-KING, Sir William (see King).

MEARS, Sir (Edward) Grimwood, K.C.I.E 1928, cr. 13th June, 1917.

MECHAN, Sir Henry, LL D., D L, cr. 22nd June, 1927. *Son of Arthur Mechan, of Glasgow, by his wife Mary, dau. of Samuel Belshan, b. 1855, m. 1883, Jane, dau. of Andrew Blackwood Stewart, of Glasgow.* Founder Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University; Chairman House Committee Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Chairman Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association. Address: Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow

MECREDY, Sir James, M.A., LL D, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Tighe Mecredy, of Monte Vista, Dalkey, Co. Durham, b. 23rd December, 1854; m. 1st September, 1855, Lucinda Anne Headley, eil. dau. of late Rev. Charles Lewis Morgan-Jones, B A., sometime Rector of Preban and Moyne, Co. Wicklow.* M A Oxon, LL D, Trinity College, Dublin; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; sometime Solicitor to the Local Government Board for Ireland. Addresses: Westbury, Willow Bank, Kingstown, and 91, Merrion Square, Dublin. Clubs: Carlton, Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown)

MEFF, Sir William, D L, cr. 5th February, 1926.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal Vijbhucundar, K.C.S.I. 1928, cr. 21st October, 1925.

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, C.S.I. 1919, M.A., LL B., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *Son of Rao Bahadur Nandshankar Tuljashanker, of Surat; b. 22nd July, 1868; m. 1st, 1886, Harshad Kumari (she died 1905); m. 2nd, 1907, Dhanvanta.* Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy Baroda College 1891-99; Secretary to His Highness Maharaja Gaekwar 1899-1904; Famine Commissioner 1905-06, Naib Diwan 1906-09; Household Minister 1909, acted as Chief Minister 1909; District Magistrate and Collector Baroda 1910-11; Legal Remembrancer Baroda 1912-1914; Revenue Minister (Amatya) 1914-16; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda from 1916. Address: Baroda, India

MEHTA, Sir Sorabji Bezoni, C.I.E. 1920, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Sir Ernest Louis, J.P., L.C.C., cr. 28th June, 1928.

MELLOR, Sir George, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921.

MELROSE, Sir John, cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent. *Son of George Melrose, of Rosebank, Mount Pleasant, South Australia, by his wife Euphemia Thomson, dau. of John Thomson; b. 1860; m. 1886, Emily E. Edbowse, of New Zealand* Pastoralist; District Councillor. Address: Ululoo, South Australia.

MELVILLE, Sir James (Benjamin), K.C., M.P., cr. 24th June, 1929 at St James's Palace.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

MENDL, Sir Charles, cr. 10th July, 1924. *Son of Ferdinand Mendl, of London, by his wife Jeanette Halford, b. 14th December, 1871; m. 1926, Elsie de Wolfe, of New York.* Educated at Harrow. Press Attache, British Embassy, Paris; Intelligence Officer, 25th Infantry Brigade, November, 1914; Invalided out of the Army February, 1915 (1914 Star with bar), Intelligence work for the Admiralty 1918, Paris Representative of News Department, Foreign Office, since 1920. Address: 51, Avenue Montaigne, Paris.

MENENDEZ, Maj. Sir (Manuel) Raymond, LL B., cr. 18th December, 1906. *Son of late Manuel Menendez, of Nassau, M.P.; b. 4th July, 1864; m. 26th June, 1901, Hester Louise, dau. of Vincent and Emma Tilyou, of New York.* LL B Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1891; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria 1905-08, when he retired, Hon. Major 1918; Chief Judicial Officer, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897-1900; Puisne Judge, S. Nigeria 1900-05. Address: Midford House, Bath. Clubs. Junior Athenæum; Bath and County.

MERCIECA, Sir Arturo, LL.D., M.A., cr. 1st April, 1926, by Letters Patent.

MERRIMAN, Sir (Frank) Boyd, O.B.E. 1918, K.C., M.P., cr. 30th March, 1928.

MERRIVALE, Baron, of Walkhampton (The Right Hon. Sir Henry Edward Duke), P.C. 1915, cr. 11th May, 1918; cr. Baron 1925.

MEYER, Sir Manasseh, cr. 8th May, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Born* 1841; *m.* 1883. Educated at St. Joseph's School, Singapore. Started business as an independent merchant at Rangoon 1867; returned to Singapore, where he founded Meyer Brothers, an important trading and mercantile business 1873; has dealt largely in real estate, and has built extensively in and around Singapore. Well known for his munificent philanthropic donations during the course of the European War, and for the furtherance of Science and the welfare of the Jewish Community; Member of the Municipal Commission of Singapore 1893-1900; Member of Straits Committee on Currency, Member of Rent Board; President of Jewish Community at Singapore. Address: 3, Oxley Rise, Singapore.

MEYER, Sir Robert, cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev. Robert J. Meyer, Methodist Minister; b* 30th May, 1858; *m* 1892, *Isabella, dau of Joseph Thompson Boyd, of Co. Antrim, and widow of M Totton*. Educated Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Belfast Corporation September, 1874; appointed Town Clerk March, 1909; Registration Officer; Clerk to the Port Sanitary Authority; Clerk to the Lieutenancy. Address: 4, Alexandra Gardens, Antrim Road, Belfast, Ireland. Club: Ulster Reform, Belfast.

MICHELLI, Sir (Pietro) James, C.M.G. 1906, cr. 11th February, 1921

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William, Bart, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1916; cr. Baronet 1930. *Son of John Middlebrook, of Birstall, by his wife Eliza Priestley; b* 1851; *m* 1880, *Alma, dau. of William B. Jackson, of Morley*. J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire; Mayor of Morley 1896-97 and 1904-05; Lord Mayor of Leeds 1910-11; Hon Freeman of Morley and Leeds, M.P. for South Leeds 1908 to 1922; Chairman of Local Legislative Committee of House of Commons 1913-22; Member of Royal Commission on Local Government. Address: Brookholme, Scarborough.

MIDDLETON, Sir John Page, B.A., J.P., cr. 1st July, 1912.

MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.C.S., cr. 1st January, 1912.

MIFSUD, Sir Ugo (Pasquale), LL.D., B.Litt, M.L.A., cr. 3rd June, 1927, at Malta. *Son of the late Judge C. B Mifsud, LL.D., by his wife Marianna, dau of The Hon. C. M. Muscat, and grandson of Judge Pasquale Mifsud, LL.D.; b. in Valetta, Malta, 12th September, 1889.* Head of the National Party and

Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, Malta ; President of the Chamber of Commerce, Malta. Educated by private tuition ; entered Malta University 1902 ; Bachelor in Literature 1916, Doctor of Laws 1910 ; had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases ; Secretary National Assembly 1919 ; upon grant of Self-Government in 1921 was returned to represent Valetta in the Legislative Assembly, which he continues to represent as result of 1924 and 1927 elections ; in 1927 was also elected Senator, but declared his preference for Legislative Assembly ; held Office of Ministry of Industry and Commerce from 1921 to 1924 ; Minister for the Treasury from 1924 to May, 1926, and Minister for Justice from May, 1926, to August, 1927 ; Leader of the House from 1921 to 1923 and from 1924 to 1927 ; Head of the Ministry from September, 1924, to August, 1927 ; appointed on Literary Staff of " International Law Notes " ; Member of the International Law Association and a writer on International Law. Address : 5, Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. Clubs : Maltese and Club della Borsa (Malta) ; and Union Interalliée (Paris).

MILES, Sir John Charles, M.A., cr. 10th July, 1919.

MILLER, The Hon. Sir Edward, cr. 13th June, 1917, by Letters Patent. *Son of the Hon. Henry Miller, of Melbourne, and grandson of Capt. Henry Miller, 40th Regt., who fought in the Peninsula and at Waterloo ; b. 3rd August, 1848 ; m. 1877, Mary Elizabeth, O.B.E., dau. of Henry Dario, of St. Kilda, Melbourne.* Late Hon. Treasurer of the Australian Red Cross Society ; Member of the Victorian State Parliament for over 20 years ; connected with Banking, Insurance, Pastoral and Mining Industries ; assists in many charitable institutions. Address : Glyn, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

MILLER, Sir (Francis) Henry, cr. 11th August, 1902.

MILLER, Sir (Thomas Frederic) Dawson, B.A., K.C., cr. 6th February, 1918.

MILLS, Sir James, K.C.M.G. 1909, cr. 28th June, 1907.

MILLS, Sir William, M.I.M.E., cr. 24th May, 1922, at London. *Son of David Mills, of Sunderland, by his wife Sarah Ann, dau. of Robert Kirkaldy ; b. 24th April, 1856, m. 10th November, 1891.* Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce ; Inventor of the Mills Grenade and numerous other inventions, Member of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, and Institute of Metals, Chairman of James Watt Memorial Addresses : 14, Church Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Villa Graziella, Cap Ferrat, A.M., France

Arms : *Azure, a millrind or, on a chief argent, three Mills hand-grenades proper.*

Crest : *Issuant from the battlements of a tower a dexter hand grasping and in the act of throwing a Mills hand-grenade all proper.*

Motto : *Fortissima Veritas.*

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David (see **WATSON**).

MITCHELL, Sir John, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Born 25th June, 1855, m. 1st, Mary McClymont, who died 1921; m. 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth, Miss Boberson, of 4, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.* Chairman of Walter Mitchell & Sons, Ltd, Ayr, J.P. for County of Ayrshire; Provost of Ayr from 1912-18, i.e., during the whole of the War, when he rendered important local and municipal services. Address: Broadlands, Langley Road, Watford, Herts.

MITCHELL, Sir John (Edwin), O.B.E., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Henry Mitchell, of Edgbaston, by his wife Anne, dau. of Edward Walker, b. 1865; m. 1898, Bertha, dau. of Joseph Moore, of Hagley House, Worcester (she died 1928)* Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1910; J.P. for Staffordshire; Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffordshire; O.B.E. 1920, Recorder of Rye since 1923; High Sheriff of Staffordshire 1928-29. Addresses: Haffield, Ledbury, Herefordshire, and 1, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4.

Arms: *Sable, a chevron chequy or and gules between two escallops in chief and in base a mascle also or.*

Crest: *On a wreath or and sable upon a mount vert a mascle or, a parrot perched therein also vert, beaked and legged gules.*

Badge: *A rose and a carnation both leaved and slipped in saltire proper enfiled with a circlet sable.*

Motto: *Gradatim*

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.Z.S., F.R.S., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of The Rev. Alexander Mitchell, D.D.; b. at Dunfermline, 23rd November, 1864; m. Lilian, dau. of The Rev. Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford.* Educated at Aberdeen University (M.A.), Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), and Berlin and Leipzig. Honours in Mental Philosophy, University Medallist in Literature, 1st Class in Final Honours School of Natural Science. University Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and Assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford 1888-91, Organising Secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council 1891-93; Lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital 1892-94; at London Hospital 1894; Examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians 1892-96 and 1901-03; Examiner in Zoology to the University of London 1903; Secretary to the Zoological Society of London since 1903; Member of Mr. Tennant's Committee on Fishery Investigations, and of Mr. Harcourt's Committee on Sleeping Sickness, Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff 1916-19; Liaison Officer, War Office and British War Mission 1918; Chairman of the Cremation Society; C.B.E. 1918; has published several books largely dealing with Biology, and many important papers in the various Scientific journals. Address: The Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W. Clubs: Athenæum; Reform.

MITCHELL, Sir William LANE-, M.P., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921.

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929 *Son of William Smith Mitchell, of Glasgow, by his wife Harriet, dau. of Joseph Foot; b. 26th June, 1859; m. 1886, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Hadley, of Gloucester. Resided 16 years in Japan as a Merchant, retired 1906; Decorated by the Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government; Director of the Shell Transport Trading Company; of Shell-Mex, Ltd; of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; elected M.P. (C.) for Dartford Division of Kent 1922-29; Lord of the Manor of Quendon, Essex. Addresses: Quendon Hall, Quendon, Essex, and 186, St. James's Court, S.W.1. Clubs: Carlton; St Stephen's.*

MITCHELL-BANKS, Sir Reginald (see **BANKS**).

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, M.A., B.L., cr. 20th February, 1928.

MITTER, Sir Provash Chandra, C.I.E. 1919, cr. 10th July, 1924, at Calcutta. *Son of late Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, who was a Judge of the Calcutta High Court and First Indian Officiating Chief Justice, of 73, Paddabukur Road, Bhavanipur, Calcutta; b. 6th February, 1875; m. 1892, Uma, dau. of late Suresh Chandra Ghose, of Nilkethe, Bhavanipur, Calcutta (she died 12th November, 1912). Served as Minister in the Government of Bengal from 3rd January, 1921, to 2nd January, 1924, being one of the first Ministers of Bengal under the Government of India Act, 1919; continuously a Member of Bengal Legislative Council from 1916; served on various Committees, amongst others served as a Member of the Sedition Committee 1917; Member for Bengal on the Reforms Functions Committee; Hon. Secretary to the British Indian Association (oldest political Landholders Association in India); President Indian Association, Calcutta. Address: 34/1, Elgin Road, Calcutta. Clubs: Calcutta, Darjeeling Gymkhana; India (Calcutta); National Liberal (London).*

MODI, Sir Shams-al-Vlama Tivanji Jamshedji, nominated 3rd June, 1930.

MOLTENO, Sir James Tennant, B.A., LL.B., cr. 20th June, 1911.

MOLYNEUX, Sir Percy, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1927. *Son of George Molyneux, of London, by his wife Elizabeth Mary Buckner Tozer, dau. of William Tozer, b. 20th December, 1870; m. Jane Davies, of Swansea, 26th February, 1894. Elected to Swansea Town Council 1907, continuous service since; Mayor 1920-21; Deputy Mayor 1917-18 and 1919-20; J.P. County Borough of Swansea, War Services; Military Tribunal and Advisory Committee on Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for Fishing Industries, South Wales. Address: Governernon, Blackpyl, Swansea, Glam.*

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir Henry (see **SMITH**).

MONEY, Sir Leo George CHIOZZA-, F.S.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., cr. 18th June, 1915.

MONEYPENNY, Sir Frederick (William), C.V.O. 1921, C.B.E. 1920, M.V.O. 1905, O.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 30th October, 1918, at Belfast. *Son of Joseph Moneypenny, of Belfast; b. 6th February, 1859. City-Chamberlain of Belfast and Private Secretary to Lord Mayor of that City since 1899; J.P. for City of Belfast; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Parliament of Northern Ireland (opened by H.M. the King); Lay Representative to the General Synod of the Church of Ireland and President of Church of Ireland Young Men's Society 1925 and 1926; Freeman of the City of Belfast 1926; Secretary, Treasurer or Member of a large number of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions in Northern Ireland. Address: Wyncote, Strandtown, Belfast.*

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest (William Sanders), cr. 25th July, 1923, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Edward Montagu, of Cape Colony, by his wife Anna Elizabeth, dau. of Major Piers; b. 1862. Civil Servant, Cape Colony, 1st March, 1880, Secretary and Manager London and South African Exploration Co., Kimberley, 1st December, 1888, to 16th July, 1898; Clerk of Mines Department of Southern Rhodesia, 16th July, 1897; Registrar of Claims, S. Rhodesia, 1st April, 1899; Secretary for Mines and Works, S. Rhodesia, 1st December, 1902, to 31st January, 1924; Retired on pension; nominated Member Legislative Council from 1903 to July, 1923, Senior Member Hartley Chetoral District, April, 1924, to date. Address: Munda we Gwenzi, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia*

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven (Grey), cr. 18th June, 1915. *Second son of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S., of the Brouh, Crieff, and Duchally, Auchterarder, by his wife Teresa Amelia (died 1909), dau. of late George Powney Thompson; b. 1864; m. 1908, Mabel Minnie, dau. of late W. J. Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey, and has issue 3 sons. Educated Old Trafford School, Manchester. Late Partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., of Calcutta, Bombay and Karachi; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1910; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Legislative Council 1910 and 1914. Address: Duchally, Auchterarder, Perthshire; Tel: Auchterarder 55 Clubs: Oriental, Royal Scottish Automobile.*

MONTGOMERY, Sir Matthew (Walker), cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of Daniel Montgomery, Merchant, Glasgow, b. 1859, m. 1894, Helen (who died 21st July, 1926), dau. of George G. Mason, Manufacturer, Glasgow. Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow 1923-26, Member of Corporation of Glasgow 1902-26; was Deacon of the Incorporation of Bonnet-Makers and Dyers 1924; Speaker Glasgow Southern Parliamentary Debating Association for 32 years. Address: Strowan, 49, Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. Club: Scottish Automobile, Glasgow*

MOODY, Sir George Edward James, J.P., cr. 5th February 1926.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, M.A., M.R.I.A., cr. 12th July, 1911.

MOORE, Sir Harold (John) de Courey, F.I.C.A., cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Hobart Moore, of Bengeo, Herts; b. 8th June, 1877; m. 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine Gokel (he obtained a divorce 1923); m. 2nd, 1924, Mary Cuthbertson.* Senior Partner Moore, Stephens and Co; Capt. Royal Flying Corps, Special Reserve; late Major Royal Air Force (Staff); Member and Secretary, Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Sheriff of London 1921-22; Alderman for the Ward of Walbrook. Addresses: 77, Whitehall Court, S.W.1, and 4, London Wall Avenue, E.C.2. Clubs: City Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Air Force.

MOORE, Sir John (William), M.A., M.D., M.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.I., D.L., cr. 25th May, 1900, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Son of William Daniel Moore, M.D., M.R.I.A., of Dublin, b. 23rd October, 1845; m. 1st, 1876, Elsie, dau. of John Ridley, M.D., of Tullamore (she died 1878); m. 2nd, 1881, Louisa Emma, dau. of Edmund T. Armstrong, D.L. of Dublin.* Senior Physician to Meath Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to Cork Street Fever Hospital, the Drumcondra Hospital, the Coombe Hospital, Dublin, and the Dental Hospital of Ireland; Honorary Physician-in-Ordinary to His Majesty the King in Ireland, President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society; Hon. Fellow Swedish Society of Physicians; late President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, a Deputy-Lieutenant for the City of Dublin; Member of Executive Committee of co. Dublin Branch British Red Cross Society. Address: 40, Fitzwilliam Square West, Dublin. Clubs: University, Dublin; Oxford Medical Graduates.

Arms: *Azure, on a chief dancette or, a fleam between two mullets gules.*

Crest: *Issuant out of a ducal coronet or, charged with a fleam gules, a Moor's head in profile proper wreathed about the temples or and azure.*

Motto: *Fortis cadere cedere non potest.*

MOORHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Harry Claude, cr. 6th July, 1925.

MORCOM, Sir William (John), J.P., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of William Morcom, of White Hall, Scourier, Cornwall; b. 26th April, 1859, m. 1885, Agnes Mary, dau. of George Smythe, of Hampstead.* J.P. for County of Surrey. Educated at the Abbey School, Penzance. Representative of the County of Surrey on the Brixton Prison Visiting Committee; Income Tax Commissioner for the Petty Sessional Division of Godstone; Member of the Caterham Urban District Council for over 20 years; Chairman of the Council 1914-16; during European War, Chairman of the Caterham Military Tribunal, the Food-Control Committees, and War Savings Association; Vice-President of Caterham Rifle Club, Vice-Chairman of the Caterham Conservative Association. Address: Holmwood, Caterham Valley, Surrey.

MORELL, Sir Stephen (Joseph), cr. 9th May, 1927 *Son of Stephen Morell, of Melbourne, by his wife Ada Hannab Scott, dau. of James Scott, of Melbourne, b. 15th August, 1869; m. Elizabeth Rutherford Telford, of Melbourne.* Alderman City of Melbourne; Lord Mayor City of Melbourne 1926-27 and 1927-28. Address: Timsbury, Clendon Road, Toorak, Victoria.

MORGAN, Sir Benjamin (Howell), nominated 3rd June, 1928; cr. 27th March, 1929, at St James's Palace. *Son of Benjamin Morgan, of Ferryside, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Phillips, of Robertson; b. 24th August, 1874; m. 1921 (Amy Helena) Margaret, M.B.E., dau. of Sir William Fairbank, K.C.V.O.* Hon. Secretary to the Manufacturers Association of Great Britain 1902-10; Trade Commissioner to South Africa 1902, and to Australia, New Zealand and Canada 1908, Technical Adviser, Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions 1916-17, Member Inter-Departmental Hours of Labour Committee 1916-18, Member Women's Employment Committee 1917-18; Member War-Cabinet Sub-Committee on Labour and Chief Technical Adviser Ministry of National Service 1918; Member Imperial Conference Advisory Committee on Crown Colonies 1923; Chairman British Empire Producers Association, and of Sugar Federation of British Empire; Member London Committee of Hong Kong University, has lectured on Colonial Trade at London School of Economics, Birmingham University, Royal Colonial Institute, Society of Arts, etc.; his suggestion for appointment of Permanent Imperial Trade Commissioners was adopted by Imperial Government; assisted in construction and revision of first British Transvaal and Commonwealth Tariffs; Editor of Johnston's Commercial and Industrial Map of the World; has published a large number of books on Empire Trade and Labour Conditions. Address: 7, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.1. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Roehampton.

MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles (Langbridge), C.B.E. 1918, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace *Son of late William Morgan; b. 1st January, 1855; m. 14th March, 1883, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Watkins, and has issue* Lieut.-Col. in Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T) retired, President of Institution of Civil Engineers 1923-24, Chief Engineer London, Brighton & South Coast Railway 1896-1917; Director of London, Brighton & South Coast Railway 1917-23, and Director of the Southern Railway Co., the Brighton and Hove Gas Co., Bournemouth Gas and Water Co., and other companies from 1923, went to Italy and France in 1917 on Special Engineering Duties for the War Office, sometime a Member of Hon. Advisory Valuation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, was Member of the Disposal Board. Address: St Stephen's Club

MORGAN, Sir David HUGHES-, Bart., cr. 4th March, 1920; cr. a Baronet 1925.

MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Kenyon VAUGHAN-, O.B.E., D.L., M.P. cr. 27th March, 1929 *Son of Edward Vaughan-Morgan, of 22, Harrington Gardens, London, by his wife Emily, dau. of John Irving Pascoe; b. 27th October, 1873, m. Muriel Marie, dau. of John Collett, of the Admiralty.* Educated at

Charterhouse, France and Germany. Became Lieut. Royal Army Service Corps 1915, and gazetted Capt the same year, Major 1916; General Staff, War Office 1917, retired from Army as G.S.O 1. with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919, elected M.P. (U) for East Fulham 1922, and has retained seat ever since then, D.L. for City of London 1928; Director and Vice-Chairman of Morgan, Crucible Co., Ltd., Battersea, Governor of St. Thomas's, St. Bartholomew's and other Hospitals, Governor of Sir Walter St. John's School Trust; Land Tax Commissioner and General Commissioner for Income Tax. Addresses: 1, Hans Place, S.W.1, and Sarisberie, West Clandon, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton, Travellers, Orleans; St. Stephen's; Ranelagh, Queen's; The County, Guildford.

Arms. Quarterly; 1st and 4th grand quarters; quarterly 1st and 4th, or, five lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, between three lymphads furred sable, colours flying of the second, for Morgan; 2nd and 3rd, sable, on a chevron or between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders proper, crined or, enwrapped about the neck with a snake, as many spearheads embued proper, for Vaughan, 2nd and 3rd grand quarters; argent, five estoiles three and two within a bordure engrailed sable, for Pascoe.

Crests. For the crest of Morgan, on a wreath argent and sable, a cock gules resting the dexter claw on a bundle of twigs banded proper, and for the crest of Vaughan, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a boy's head as in the Arms, two spears saltirewise proper.

Badge. A lozenge gules charged with a fleece or.

Motto. Undeb.

MORINE, The Hon. Sir Alfred (Bishop), LL.B., K.C., cr. 19th February, 1928, at London. Son of Alfred Morine, of Port Medway, Nova Scotia, Canada, by his wife Mary, b. 31st March, 1857; m. 1884, Alice Mason. Educated Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Barrister-at-Law, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Ontario, LL.B., Dalhousie University; K.C., Newfoundland and Ontario; Elected to Newfoundland Assembly, 1889, 1893, 1894, 1900, 1904, 1914; Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894; Minister of Finance and Customs and of Marine and Fisheries 1897; Minister of Justice 1919; appointed Leader of the Newfoundland Legislative Council, and Minister without Portfolio 1924; Delegate to the Imperial Conference 1926. Address: 114, Belsize Drive, Toronto, Canada.

MORRIS, The Baron (Sir Edward Patrick Morris), P.C. 1911, K.C.M.G. 1913, cr. 5th July, 1904, cr. Baron 1918.

MORRIS, Sir Francis, J.P., cr. 28th June, 1928.

MORRIS, Sir Harold Spencer, M.B.E., K.C., cr. 17th February, 1927.

MORRIS, Sir Samuel Meeson, cr. 25th June, 1920.

MORRISON, Sir William, cr. 28th August, 1926, by Letters Patent; Son of William Morrison, of Banff, Scotland, by his wife Margaret Janet, dau. of John Duff; b. 14th October, 1877; m. 1902, Amy D'Costa, of Kingston, Jamaica. Educated Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica. Admitted as a Solicitor

of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Jamaica, 1899; Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors' Committee; Senior Partner in the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison, Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica; Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Co.; President of the Jamaica Scottish Society; Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club, President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and of the Kingston Cricket Club; Vice-President of the Poetry League; Member of the Privy Council and of the Legislative Council of Jamaica. Address: 85, Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica.

MORSE, Sir George Henry, J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

MORTON, Sir Charles Henry, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922.

MOTTRAM, Sir Thomas (Harry), C.B.E. 1918, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Henry Mottram, C.E., of Tamworth; b. 1859; m. 1883, Mary Ann, dau. of William Lowe, of Cliffoney, Co. Sligo, and has issue.* Albert Medal 1882, 35 years in Civil Service; appointed to the Home Office Staff of H.M. Inspectors of Mines in 1889 and became H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at the Mines Department in 1920, and also Government Commissioner for holding Public Inquiries under the Coal Mines Act into the causes and circumstances of mine disasters, retired 1924. Address: The White House, Bessacarr, near Doncaster.

MOULDEN, Sir Frank Beaumont, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Adelaide, S. Australia. *Son of Beaumont Arnold Moulden, of Adelaide (Barrister-at-Law), by his wife Anna Mary, dau. of John A. Cramond; b. 25th June, 1876; m. 10th April, 1918, Deborah Vernon, 3rd dau. of Frederick Drake Brockman, and widow of The Hon. Sir John Winthrop Hackett, K.C.M.G., of Perth, W.A.* Educated at St. Peter's College, Adelaide, and Adelaide University. Entered Adelaide City Council 1904; Alderman 1913, Lord Mayor of City of Adelaide 1919-21, Chairman Metropolitan Abattoirs Board and Metropolitan County Board; Member Central Board of Health, Member Municipal Tramways Trust. Address: Lordello, Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia.

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward (Mortimer), Bart, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1922. *Son of Stanford Henry Mortimer Mountain, of Dukinich, by his wife Louisa, dau. of George Eve, of Chislehurst; b. 24th November, 1872, m. 1897, Evelyn Ellen Regina, dau. of A. Sieglé, and has issue.* Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd. Addresses: Norbury Park, Dorking, Surrey, and Oare Manor, Brendon, N. Devon.

Arms: Ermine, on a fesse azure, between three lions rampant guardant sable, each holding between the forepaws an escallop gules, three cross-crosslets argent.

Crest: Issuant from the battlements of a tower proper, a demi-lion guardant argent, holding between the paws an escallop gules.

Motto: Cum cruce salus.

MOYNIHAN, The Baron (Sir Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan), K.C.M.G. 1918, C.B. 1917, M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S., Hon. F.R.C.S.I., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baron 1922; cr. Baron 1929. *Son of Capt. Andrew Moynihan, V.C., by his wife Ellen Anne, dau. of John Parkin, J.P., of Liverpool; b. 2nd October, 1865; m. 1895, Isabella Wellesley, dau. of Thomas Richard Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P., of Leeds, and has issue.* Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons in England; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons in England 1912; Vice-President from 1922; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association; Member of Société de Chirurgie, Paris; Member of Council, University of Leeds; Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Leeds from 1910; Hon. Surgeon, Leeds General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to B.E.F. 1914; Temp. Maj.-Gen. A.M.S. 1918-19; Hon. Maj.-Gen. retired, T.F. Reserve 1922. Addresses: 33, Paik Square, Leeds, and Carr Meanwood, Leeds. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Athenæum; Garrick.

Arms: *Azure, a chevron between in chief three mullets, argent and in base a rose also argent, barbed and seeded proper.*

Crest: *A demi-knight in armour affrontee, resting the sinister hand on the hip proper, and supporting with the dexter hand a spear, also proper, flowing therefrom a forked pennon argent, charged with a Maltese cross sable.*

Supporters: *On either side an owl argent, gorged with a baron's coronet or.*

Motto: *Spiandact tapeir neull.*

MUHAMMAD, Mehr Shah Nawab Sir Sayad, nominated 3rd June 1930.

MUIR, Sir Thomas, M.A., Hon. LL.D., Hon. D.Sc., C.M.G. 1901, cr. 18th June, 1915.

MULES, Sir (Horace) Charles, C.S.I. 1911, M.V.O. 1906, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Marwood Mules; b. 23rd March, 1856; m. 1885, Jane Lee, dau. of Michael George Luck, of London (she died 1929, leaving issue).* Entered Sind Commission 3rd July, 1874; retired 13th May, 1920; Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Port Trust, Karachi, Sind, from 1st November, 1909, to 13th May, 1920. Address: 164, Cholmley Gardens, London, N.W.6. Clubs: East India United Service; Sind Club, Karachi.

MULLA, Sir Dinshah Fardunji, C.I.E., LL.B., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi

MULLENS, Sir John Ashley, cr. 8th July, 1922.

MULLICK, The Hon. Sir Basanta (Kumar), B.A., cr. 4th March, 1920 *Son of Ootool Churn Mullick; b. 2nd August, 1868; m. 1900, Katie Annie, dau. of John Carter.* Appointed to I.C.S. 1887, Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal 1890, Manager and Collector 1900; District and Sessions Judge 1902; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 1912; Acting Judge Calcutta High Court 1913; Temporary Judge 1914; Judge High Court Patna 1916; Acting Chief Justice High Court Patna 1925

and 1927; Temporary Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa; retired 1929. Address: Bankipore, India. Clubs: National Liberal; Calcutta.

MUNROE, Sir Harry COURTHOPE-, M.A., K.C., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of L. H. Isaacs, M.P.; baptised in the name of Harry Courthope-Munroe, b 28th May, 1860; m. 1881, Ellen, dau of James Elliott Sharley (she died in 1930, leaving issue).* Educated Trinity Hall, Cambridge. J.P. (Suffolk); Recorder of the Borough of Sudbury, Honorary Standing Counsel and Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883, practises at the Parliamentary Bar; Member of the Council of the Surveyors Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom, Member of the Estate Management and Degree Committee of the University of London; appointed by the Board of Trade Chairman of the Committee constituted to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service 1916, and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between Employers and Employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the War, and a Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919; Member of the Standing Joint Committee of East Suffolk, appointed under Railways Act, 1921, as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Central Conference. Addresses. Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S W 1; 3, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4; and The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. Clubs: Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Arms: *Azure, a chevron ermineous between two spurriers' hammers in saltire between two garbs in chief and in base a pair of scales, all within a bordure engrailed or*

Crest: *A demi-pegasus or, charged on the wing with a crescent ermine.*

Motto: *Justitiæ propositiue tenax.*

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1927, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of the late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., of 79, Wimpole Street, London, W., by his wife Clara Elizabeth, dau of Robert Bickersteth, of Custerton Hall, Westmorland, b 22nd September, 1872; m. 21st January, 1897, Evelyn, dau of the late Rev George Rowe, M.A.* Hertford Borough Council 1900-05, Mayor of Hertford 1902-03; L.C.C. (N Islington) 1907-10; M.P. (Co. U) East Hull, 1918-22; M.P. (U) Huntingdonshire, 1922-23 and 1924-29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of Home Department 1920-21, Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Pensions 1922-23 and since 1924, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire 1926. Address Hargrave Hall, near Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire.

Aims. *Or, a lion rampant sable between two pine-apples in chief proper, and in base an escallop azure, all within a bordure also azure*

Crest. *In front of a dexter cubit arm erect proper holding in the hand a ducal coronet or, two sprigs of laurel saltirewise also proper*

Motto. *Impactido pectore.*

MURISON, Sir (James) William, K.C., B.H., LL.B., cr. 18th February, 1919.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, C.B.E. 1919, cr. 11th February, 1921. *Son of late Alexander Murray, of Elgin, N.B.; b 29th November, 1872; m 22nd October, 1908, Margaret Allan, dau of late William Grant, of Wester Alves, N.B.* Senior Resident Partner, Jardine, Skinner & Co., Calcutta; Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association 1913 and 1917-19, President Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1919; Representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State 1921-23; Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conference, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance 1925-26, a Governor of Imperial Bank of India 1922, 1923 and 1925; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: Tunmers, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. Clubs: Bengal (Calcutta); Oriental (London).

MURRAY, Sir David, R.A., LL.D., cr. 6th February, 1918, at London. *Son of James Murray, of Glasgow, by his wife Mary MacColl; b 29th January, 1849* President of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours; Hon. Member of the Royal Scottish Academy. Address: 1, Langham Chambers, Portland Place, London, W.1.

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, C.I.E. 1911, C.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

MURRAY, Sir James, J.P., D.L., cr. 18th June, 1915.

MURRAY, Sir Norman McIver, cr. 17th May, 1927.

MYLES, Col. Sir Thomas, C.B. 1917, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.I., cr. 11th August, 1902.

NAIR, The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir (Mannath) Krishnan, B.A., nominated 1st January, 1930. *B 1870* Educated Government College, Calicut, Madras Christian College (B.A. 1889), Madras Law College; practised as Vakil (lawyer) at Calicut 1894-1910; Member Calicut Municipal Council nine years, and Chairman for three years; President of Malabar Agricultural Council, Member of Madras Legislative Council 1903-10 and 1920-28; Chief Justice High Court of Travancore 1910-14; Diwan of Travancore 1914-20; Diwan Bahadur 1st January, 1915; Certificate of Honour for collection of War Loans and mentioned in C-in-C's Despatches, presented by H.H. The Maharajah of Travancore with a pair of gold Veerasan Kalass 1919 (a rare honour only once before bestowed on a Diwan), a leader of the moderate party on the West Coast, elected to First, Second and Third Legislative Councils from Malabar; Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1928. Address: Mohana Villa, Kilpauk, Madras.

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, Bart, cr. 29th July, 1914, at St. James's Palace; cr. Baronet 1917. *Son of Andrew Nairne, of Castle Douglas, Kirkcubrightshire; b. 4th January, 1861; m. 1894, Narciza, dau. of the Baron da Costa Ricci*. Chief Cashier of the Bank of England 1902-18, when made Controller, now Director; one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London; has Legion of Honour and Order of the Crown of Belgium. Address: Rosehill, Hunton Budge, King's Langley, Herts. Club. Conservative.

NAIRN, Major Sir Robert SPENCER-, T.D., J.P., cr. 17th February, 1928.

NALL, Col. Sir Joseph, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Joseph Nall, of High Legh, Cheshire; b. 24th August, 1887; m. 1916, Edith Elizabeth, dau. of John Liell Francklin, of Gonalston, Notts, and has issue*. M.P. for Hulme, Manchester, 1918-29; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 53rd (Bolton) Brigade, R.F.A. (Territorial Army); Member of the National Church Assembly; Member of East Lancs County Association of the Territorial Army; Member of Council of the Institute of Transport; Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to The Right Hon W C Bridgeman, M.P., 1919-20. Addresses. Hulme House, S.W. Manchester, and Hoveringham Hall, Notts. Clubs. Cailton, St Stephen's

Arms *Per chevron barry of six gules and or, and of the first, in chief two stag's heads caboshed proper, and in base a lion rampant guardant of the second.*

Crest: *Within a leathern garter buckled gules, a bee or.*

Motto: *Be ready.*

NANAVATI, Khan Bahadur Sir Byramji Hormasji, C.I.E., nominated 3rd June, 1930.

NASH, Sir Vincent, J.P., D.L., cr. 11th August, 1902, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Son of James Nash, J.P., of Limerick; b. January, 1865; m. 1896, Agnes, O.B.E., J.P., dau. of James Haran, J.P., of Limerick, and has issue*. J.P., D.L. co Limerick; cr. Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X, 1909, High Sheriff of Limerick 1902, Hon. Treasurer of St. John's Hospital, Leamy's School Board, Fuel Fund and National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Limerick. Address. Shannon View House, Limerick, Ireland. Clubs: St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, County, Dublin

NATHAN, The Hon. Sir Charles (Samuel), C.B.E. 1926, M.L.C. 1930, cr. 1st January, 1928. B. 1870, m. 1898. Managing Director of Atkins, Ltd., Perth, W.A.; Director of Perpetual Executors and Trustee Co., Ltd.; Chairman of W.A. Govt. Trade Delegation to British Malaya and Java, 1921; State Representative on Commonwealth Council of Service and Industry 1921; Executive Member Forest Products Research Ltd.; Commissioner for Commonwealth Empire Exhibition 1923-25, Vice-Chairman Commonwealth

Development and Migration Commission 1926-27; Member of the Executive Council of Scientific and Industrial Research 1927-28 Address: Ngapara, Malcolm Street, Perth, W.A.

Arms: Gules, in front of a rising sun issuant from the base or, an eucalyptus-tree upon a mount proper, on a chief ermine a pale azure, charged with a representation of the Southern Cross between two spurs erect or.

Crest: An Australian native bear upon a branch of a tree proper.

Motto: Ut prosim.

NATHAN, Col. Sir Frederic (Lewis), K.B.E. 1918, M.I.C.E., F.C.S., cr. 18th December, 1906, by Letters Patent. *Son of Jonah Nathan, of London, b. 10th February, 1861, m. 1888, Adeline Edith, dau. of E. F. Suchel, and has issue.* Entered Royal Artillery 1879, became Captain 1887, Major 1897, Lieut.-Col. 1905, and Brevet-Col. 1908 (retired 1909); Captain Inspector Royal Laboratory 1886-88; Second Assistant to Director-Gen. of Ordnance Factories 1888-92; Officer in Charge of Danger Building, Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1892-99; Assistant Superintendent there 1899-1900; Superintendent 1900-09, Works Manager, Nobel's Explosives Company's Factory 1909-14; Admiralty 1914-15; Director of Propellant Supplies, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19, Power Alcohol Investigation Officer, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1920; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium. Address: 37, Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. Club: Army and Navy

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, B.A., J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919

NEILL, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920. *Son of Charles Neill; b. 1856; m. 1st, 1879, Sarah Bennett, who died 19th June, 1922, m. 2nd, 4th January, 1923, Anne Strahan, eldest dau. of W. Hill Bishop, of Richmond House, Stroud, Gloucester, and has issue* J.P. Kent, Chairman of National Amalgamated Approved Society since 1915; Chairman of the Consultative Council (Approved Societies' Section) Ministry of Health; Director Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd, 1910-11, National Health Insurance Commissioner 1911-15 Address: 12, Gainsborough Gardens, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. Clubs: Reform, National Liberal.

NELSON, Sir Amos, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Nelson; b. 31st January, 1860, m. 1879, Mary, dau. of Henry Driver, of Wineshall.* Mayor of Nelson 1903-06; J.P. for Borough of Nelson 1906, and for the County of Lancashire 1910, Head of firm of Messrs. J. Nelson and Sons, Cotton Manufacturers and Doublers, Chairman of Messrs. Brooks and Doxey, Ltd., Engineers and Machinists, of Manchester and Todmorden Address: Gledstone, near Skipton, Yorks.

Arms: Per chevron, the chief per pale or and gules, and sable, in dexter chief a rose of the second, in sinister chief a rose argent, both barbed and seeded proper, and in base a cross fleury of the first.

Crest: In front of an oak-tree a greyhound statant proper collared or.

Motto: Perseverantia et labore.

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, C.I.E. 1923, O.B.E. 1919, I.C.S., B.A., cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla.

• **NELSON, Sir Frank**, M.P., cr. 10th July, 1924.

NETTLETON, The Hon. Sir Sidney (Charles King Farlow), M.A., cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent *Son of late J. King Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Fuguna Water, Surrey; assumed under will, 1918, the name of Nettleton; b. 13th December, 1864; m. 28th July, 1897, Alys Maude, dau of late G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey, and has issue.* M.A. Oxon; Chief Justice of Cyprus; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, S.E. Circuit; Puisne Judge High Court, Uganda, and Judge of Court of Appeal for E. Africa 1912-15, Acting Chief Justice, Uganda 1913; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Gold Coast, 1915-22, Acting Chief Justice, Sierra Leone, 1919, and Gold Coast, 1921, Chief Justice Bahamas 1922-24, and of Cyprus from 1924 to 1927, and of Gibraltar from 1927. Address: Supreme Court, Gibraltar. Club: Carlton.

NEW, Sir Henry Francis, B.A., cr. 18th August, 1919.

NEWBOLT, Sir Francis George, K.C., M.A., F.C.S., A.R.E., cr. 10th July 1919

NEWBOLT, Sir Henry John, C.H. 1922, D.Litt., Litt.D., LL.D., M.A., cr. 1st January, 1915

NEWBOULD, Sir (Babington) Bennett, B.A., I.C.S., cr. 14th October, 1924.

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Simpson, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent

NEWMAN, Sir George, K.C.B. 1918, Hon. D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 2nd January, 1911.

NEWMAN, Sir John (Robert Bramston) Pretymann, J.P., D.L., B.A., cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace

NEWSON, Sir Percy, Bart., cr. 4th March, 1920, cr. Baronet 18th June, 1921

NEWTON, Sir Louis Arthur, Bart., cr. 13th June, 1917, cr. Baronet, 27th October, 1924.

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 8th July, 1922.

NGATA, The Hon. Apirana Turupa, M.A., LL.B., cr. 18th July, 1927.

NICHOLL, Commander Sir Edward, K.B.E. 1928, J.P., D.L., R.N.V.R., cr. 11th July, 1916, at Buckingham Palace *Son of William Nicholl, of Redruth and Plymouth; b. 17th June, 1862; m. 1884, Frances, dau. of Capt Garby, of Redruth, Cornwall, and has issue.* Ex-Chairman Cardiff and Bristol Shipowners Association, Member of the Council of the Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; Managing Director of the "Nicholl" Steamship Company, Ltd., Managing Director of the Cardiff's Hall Line, Ltd.; Member of the Committee of the Shipowners Protecting and Indemnity Association, London; also a Member of the Committee of "Bureau Veritas" Registration Society; during the War Chief Examining Officer for the Bristol Channel; M.P. for Penrhyn and Falmouth 1918-22; Owner and Manager of the "Littleton" Steamship Company, Ltd.; J.P. for Middlesex, D.L. for County of Middlesex; Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary. Address: Littleton Park, Shepperton, Middlesex Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional.

NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G. 1927, cr. 3rd June, 1916

NICHOLLS, Sir William (Edgar), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of Edgar William Nicholls, of Bridgewater, Somerset; b. 2nd April, 1858; m. 1891, Elizabeth Ashworth, dau. of John E. Petrie, of Rochdale, Lancs.* J.P. for Glamorgan 1906, Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Ltd.; British South African Company. Address: Fulmer Rise, Stoke Poges, Bucks.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Rumney, C.M.G. 1913, cr. 10th July, 1919.

NIELD, The Right Hon. Sir Herbert, P.C. 1924, K.C., M.P., J.P., D.L., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace *Son of William Robert Nield, of Saddleworth, Yorks; b. 20th October, 1862; m. 1st, 1890, Mary Catherine, dau. of John Baker, of Colyton, Devon (she died 1893, leaving issue); m. 2nd, 1901, Mabel Owen, dau. of Sir Cory Francis Cory-Wright, 1st Bart.* Admitted Solicitor 1885 (Certificate of Honour), Incorporated Law Society; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; King's Counsel 1913; M.P. (Ealing Division of Middlesex) 1906-18, and for Ealing Borough from 1918, C.C. Middlesex, Councillor 1895-1906, Alderman since 1906, Deputy Lieutenant, Middlesex, 1912; J.P. for Middlesex 1897, Chairman of Middlesex Quarter Sessions 1909 to date, and of Standing Joint Committee 1919; Recorder of York from 1917; Chairman of National Unionist Association 1923; Member of Executive Council, Chairman of Governing Body of Association of Conservative Clubs; Chairman of Political and Library Committees, St. Stephen's Club, Chairman of Second Section of County of Middlesex Appeal Tribunal under Military Service Acts, Chairman of Complaints Sub-Committee, Central Profiteering Committee; formerly Member of Tottenham School Board; Member of Territorial Force Association, County of Middlesex from 1909. Addresses:

2, Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4, and Bishop's Mead, East Finchley, Middlesex. Club: St. Stephen's.

Arms: *Azure, three annulets in chevron argent, between as many greyhounds' heads erased of the second, collared and ringed or*

Crest: *A greyhound's head as in the arms between two ostrich-feathers gold.*

Motto: *Justus esto et non metue.*

NOBLE, Sir William, cr 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. Son of *Alexander Begg Noble, of Frazerburgh, N.B.*; b. 22nd April, 1861; m. 1st, 1885, *Mina*, dau of *William Macdonald*, and has issue; m. 2nd, 1918, *Marron*, widow of *J. Galloway Wier, M.P.* (she died 1926). In succession Engineer, Post Office Technical Officer, Staff Engineer, Superintending Engineer (London), Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Engineer-in-Chief, retired 1922; Member of the Executive of the Associated Chambers of Commerce; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Commerce Belgique. Address: The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa. Clubs: Royal Automobile, Country, Coventry.

Arms: *Argent, a pale sable, on a chief of the second three rose nobles or.*

Crest: *A winged foot proper sandalled or.*

Motto: *Noblesse oblige.*

NORMAN, Sir Frederiek (John), J.P., D.L., cr. 12th February, 1914, at Buckingham Palace. Son of *Thomas Norman, of Runcoia, Cheshire*; b. 18th February 1857; m. 1st, 1888, *Mary Ellen*, dau of *Josiah Peacock, of Didsbury, Cheshire* (she died 1909); m. 2nd, 1922, *Gertrude Elizabeth*, dau of *Capt. Green, of Oxtun, Cheshire*. D.L. for County Palatine of Cheshire; J.P. for County of Chester; Scientific Expert specialising in Chemistry and Physics as applied to the chemical, paint and earthenware industries, an authority on the recovery of precious metals by wet methods; Member of the Standing Joint Committee, the Educational Authority, and the Liverpool University Court; interested in Education and Social Reform; Member of County Advisory Committee, Chairman of Runcoia Bench. Address. Lyndhurst, Higher Runcoia, Cheshire.

Arms: *Sable a lion rampant between three garbs or*

Crest: *Two spears point upwards in saltire or, pendent therefrom by a ribbon gules, an escutcheon argent, thereon a man's head couped proper.*

Motto: *Certaret tici*

NORMAN, The Right Hon. Sir Henry, Bart, M.P., cr. 18th December, 1906; cr. a Baronet 22nd June, 1915.

NORRIS, Sir Henry George, J.P., D.L., cr. 13th June, 1917.

NORTH, Sir Jonathan, J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919. Son of *William North, of Leicester*; b. 11th January, 1855; m. 1879, dau. of *Mark King Trott, of Taunton, Somerset*. J.P. for City of Leicester, Member of the City Council since 1898, Alderman 1910; Chairman of the City Education Committee since 1905, four times Mayor of Leicester 1914-18, received Freedom of the City 1919, Vice-President of the Leicester and Rutland University College;

Chairman of the College Council, Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman of Freeman, Hardy & Willis, Ltd.; Local Director of Union Assurance Society, Ltd. Address: Glebe Mount, Leicester. Clubs: National Liberal; Leicestershire; Leicester Liberal.

NOTT-BOWER, Capt. Sir William (see BOWER).

NOYCE, Sir Frank, C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S., M.A. (Cantab), cr. 22nd August, 1929, by the Viceroy at Simla. *Son of Alfred Noyce, of Dean House, Alderholt, Salisbury, by his wife Georgina, dau. of Mr. Young; b. 4th June, 1878; m. 1911, m. End Isabel, younger dau. of W. M. Kirkus Garsdale, of Sefton Park Road, Liverpool. Educated at Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury; Salisbury School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman and Le Bas University Essay Prize 1902). Entered Indian Civil Service 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Assistant Settlement Officer 1906-08; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras 1909; Under-Secretary 1910; Under-Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture 1912; Officiating Secretary 1915-16; Secretary to the Indian Cotton Committee July 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, December, 1918; Vice-President and subsequently President Indian Sugar Committee 1919, C.B.E. 1919; Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December, 1920, Indian Trade Commissioner in London 1922; Secretary, Law and Developments Department of the Madras Government 1923; President Indian Coal Committee 1924, C.S.I. 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary Local Self-Government Department of the Madras Government 1926; President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Inquiry) 1926; Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India 1927; Secretary to the Government Department of Education, Health and Lands 1929 Address: The Manse, Simla, India. Clubs: United Service, Simla and Calcutta, Madras.*

NUGENT, Sir Roland, B.A., cr. 10th July 1929 *Son of Edmund Henry Stuart Nugent, J.P., D.L., of Portaferry, Co. Down, by his wife Grace Mary, dau. of Edward Nathaniel Conant, J.P., D.L., of Lyndon, Rutland; b. 19th June, 1886; m. 1917, Cynthia Maud, dau. of Capt. Frederick and Lady Maud Ramsden. Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar History), also at University of Bonn Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service 1910; transferred to Foreign Office 1913; Director Federation of British Industries 1916-17; Grenadier Guards 1918; again Director of Federation of British Industries 1919, and has remained so since then. Address: Watton House, Watton-at-Stone, Herts Club: New University.*

NUNAN, Sir Joseph John, K.C., LL.D., cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

NUNN, Sir (Thomas) Percy, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. Litt.D., Hon. LL.D., cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of Edward Smith Nunn, M.A., LL.D., of Weston-super-Mare, by his wife, Harriette, dau. of Thomas Luff; b. 1870; m. 1894, Ethel Hart, and has issue. Professor of Education in the University of London*

since 1912; Principal of London Day Training College since 1922, Senator of the University 1929; Member of Statutory Commission under the University of London Act, 1926; Ex-President of Training College Association; Mathematical Association; Education Section of British Association; Aristotelian Society; Education Section of British Psychological Society, President of Froebel Society 1930, New Education Fellow (British Section). Address: 7, Dollis Hill Lane, Neasden, N.W.2. Clubs: Athenæum, University of London.

OAKLEY, Sir John (Hubert) G B E 1928, cr. 19th May, 1919, at London. *Son of Christopher Oakley, of Chislehurst, Kent, by his wife, Kate, dau. of Charles Kingsford, b. 1867; m. 1891, Ida, only dau. of Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon.* Educated Uppingham and R.A. College, Cirencester. President of Surveyors Institution 1918-19, served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates) 1919-21; Committee on Crown and Government Lands 1921-22; Royal Commission on compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action 1922-24; River Ouse Drainage Commission 1925-26. Address: Newhouse, Mersham, Ashford, Kent. Club: Conservative.

OATLEY, Sir George (Herbert), LL.D., F.R.I.B.A., R.W.A., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of George Oatley, of Sandoz, Isle of Wight; b. 3rd January, 1863; m. 1889, Edith Vaughan, dau. of William Forrest Laurence, of Clifton, Bristol.* Senior Partner in firm of Oatley & Laurence, Architects, of Bristol, Architect of Bristol University and many buildings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial buildings, etc; Member of Royal West of England Academy. Addresses: 25, Orchard Street, Bristol; Church House, Clifton, Bristol; and Barton Rocks, Winscombe, Somerset. Club: Athenæum.

OBEYESÈKERE, The Hon. Sir Solomon (Christoffel), M.L.C., M.R.C.I., cr. 22nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent *Son of Don Bastian Ferdinand Obeyesèkere, of Attedahewatte, Talpe, Pattoo of Galle, Ceylon, b. 12th February, 1848, m. 1878, Eugène Maria, dau. of The Hon. James Akwis, M.L.C. Barrister-at-Law, Colombo 1872.* Vice-President of the Ceylon Branch of Royal Asiatic Society; Member of the Central Irrigation Board of Colombo; Member of the British Empire League; Vice-President of the Board of Agriculture, Ceylon, Incorporated Trustee of the Anglican Church in Ceylon; Member of the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Church of England in Ceylon, President of Christian Literature Society, Ceylon, Member of the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Colombo; President of the Sinhalese Sports Club, Member of the Ceylon Turf Club; Patron of the Ceylon Plumbago Merchants Union, Representative of the Low Country Sinhalese in the Legislative Council of Ceylon, Member of the Colombo Friend in Need Society, represented Ceylon at Coronation of King Edward VII and King George V. Address: Hill Castle, Colombo, Ceylon

O'CONNELL, Sir John (Robert), M.A., LL.D., cr. 29th June, 1914, at St James's Palace. *Son of Thomas Francis O'Connell, of Dublin; b. 12th February, 1868; m. 1901, Mary, dau. of Thomas Scally, of Blackrock, Co. Dublin;*

she died 1925. Doctor of Laws and Member of the Senate of University of Dublin; J.P. County of Cork; Head of firm of Thomas F. O'Connell and Sons, Solicitors, Dublin; Director of the National Bank; Member of the Governing Body of University College, Cork; Member of Government Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals, Chairman of Arts and Crafts Society of Ireland; Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, Chairman of Trade Boards under Ministry of Labour; Vice-President of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (with Star); author of various papers on Historical, Social and Economic subjects. Addresses: Ard Einin, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and 34, Kildare Street, Dublin. Clubs: Reform; London, St. Stephen's Green; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

O'CONNOR, The Right Hon. Sir James, K.C., cr. 12th February, 1925.

O'CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Sir William Frederick Travers, C.S.I. 1924, C.I.E. 1904, C.V.O. 1922, cr. 6th July, 1925.

ODGERS, The Hon. Sir Charles Edwin, cr. 6th March, 1930.

O'DONOHUE, Sir James, J.P., cr. 26th August, 1903.

OGILVIE, Sir Francis Grant, C.B. 1906, M.A., B.Sc., Hon. LL.D., cr. 4th March, 1920.

OHLSON, Sir Erik, Bart., cr. 18th June, 1915; cr. Baronet 1920.

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, M.A., M.D., Hon. LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Hon. D.C.L., J.P., D.L., cr. 14th December, 1908, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Oliver, of Ayr; b. 2nd March, 1853, m. 1st, 1881, Edith Rosan, dau. of William Jenkins, of Consett Hall, Co. Durham, she died 1888, m. 2nd, Emma Octavia, dau. of John Anthony Woods, of Benton Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; she died 1912, leaving issue.* Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield; J.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne; D.L. County of Northumberland; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Consulting Physician to Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, President of the University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Silver Medal City of Bordeaux; Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in Durham University, and College of Medicine, Newcastle, sometime Examiner in Physiology to University, Durham, late Medical Expert Home Office White Lead Commission 1892-93; Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Congress on Hygiene 1898, appointed Harben Lecturer, Royal Institute Public Health, 1905; and Hon. Corresponding Member Medical Physical Society, Amsterdam, 1905; Medical Society of the Hospitals of Paris 1906, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Gold Medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France 1907; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. 1st Tyneside Scottish; Delegate of the Australian Government International Labour Conference

(League of Nations), Geneva, 1921; received the Freedom of the City of Boston, U.S.A., 1924. Address 7, Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Clubs: Athenæum; Authors.

Arms: *Argent, a chevron cottised gules between in chief two martlets rising sable, and in base a human heart of the second*

Crest: *Issuant from a chaplet of roses proper, a dexter arm embowed, vested argent, cuffed gules, holding in the hand an olive-branch bendwise proper.*

Motto: *Ad fadera cresco.*

O'MALLEY, Sir Edward Loughlin, M.A., J.P., cr. 19th January, 1891.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, cr. 11th February, 1921.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis Charles, K.C.M.G. 1919, M.A., cr. 28th June, 1907.

OPPENSRAW, Sir James, M.A., O.B.E. 1920, J.P., D.L., cr. 28th June, 1928.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh William, cr. 18th February, 1919.

ORMOND, Sir Herbert (John), J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920 *Son of Maurice George Ormond, of Cresselly, Manstone Road, Cricklewood; b 17th October, 1867* Educated at North London High School. Member of Stoke Newington Borough Council since 1900, Alderman 1912-22; Mayor 1913-19. Address: Springfield, 83, Lordship Road, Stoke Newington, N.16.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Lopdell, P.C. Ireland, 1912, cr. 17th February, 1927. *Eldest son of the late Thomas O'Shaughnessy, Solicitor, of Dublin, and Marion, his wife, dau. of late Charles Lopdell, J.P., of Castle Lodge, Gort, Co. Galway; b 22nd December, 1850; m 12th November, 1879, Catherine Jane (who died 4th July, 1927), 3rd dau. of late William Truman, of Shrewsbury* Barrister-at-Law, Ireland, 1874, England 1894, Q.C. 1889; Benchet of King's Inn 1895, Recorder of Dublin 1905-24; and a Judge of the High Court Irish Free State 1924-25. Addresses 12, The Boltons, S.W.10; 64, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. Club Reform

OTTER, Sir John (Lonsdale), B.A., J.P., cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace

OUTERBRIDGE, Sir Joseph, cr. 11th June, 1913, by Letters Patent. *Son of Alexander E. Outerbridge, of Bermuda and Philadelphia; b 7th January, 1843; m. 1881, Maria Harvey, dau. of E. D. Tucker, of Halifax, N.S.* Represented the Newfoundland Government and the Chamber of Commerce in Tariff Negotiations at Ottawa in 1879; Hon. Treasurer of the Fire Relief Fund 1892 (received thanks of the British Government 1894); Commanding

Officer of the Church Lads' Brigade in Newfoundland 1899-1904; Chairman of Festival of Empire Committee in London 1911; also made arrangements for the Newfoundland Building and Exhibition in the Crystal Palace Grounds; Director of Harvey & Co., Ltd., and various other companies; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Patriotic Association 1914-18. Address: Silvertown, St. John's, Newfoundland, and Chelston, Paget, Bermuda. Clubs: City, St. John's; Bally Haly; Gold and Country; Royal Bermuda Yacht.

OWEN, Sir James George, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918.

OWENS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles John, C.B. 1917, cr. 18th December, 1902.

OXLEY, Sir Alfred James RICE-, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Oxley, of Yorkshire; b. January, 1856; m. 1883, Eva Augusta, dau. of C. E. Amos, C.E., of Clapham, and has issue.* Educated Grammar School, Doncaster, Balliol College, Oxford. Physician-in-Ordinary, H.R.H. Princess Beatrice; Member of the Order of Isabella the Catholic; Mayor of Royal Borough of Kensington for some years; late Hon. Medical Director and Acting Physician Princess Beatrice Hospital for Wounded Officers, and Dorchester House Hospital for Wounded Officers; late Member of Central Council British Medical Association; Chairman of Council Society of Yorkshiresmen in London; late President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Hon. Physician Coal-Owners' Benevolent Fund, Chairman Kensington Council of Civic Art; Author of "Medical Men in Literature," etc. Address: 5, Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

PACKARD, Sir Edward, J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922. *Eldest son of late Edward Packard, J.P., D.L., b. 28th September, 1843; m. 1867, Ellen, dau. of Walton Turner, J.P., and has issue.* Alderman and High Steward of Ipswich; Chairman of the Harwich Harbour Board, President of the Suffolk Chamber of Agriculture; Chairman of the Ipswich Museum and Free Library Committee, and of the Ipswich School of Art. Address: The Grove House, Bramford, Ipswich. Club: Constitutional.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, M.I.C.E., M.J.E.E., cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of John Page, of Alloa, Clackmannanshire, by his wife Helen Ann, dau. of Archibald MacKillop, of Alloa, b. 5th September, 1875; m. 1906, Anne, dau. of John Forsyth, of Clackmannan.* Educated Dollar Academy, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Chief Engineer and Manager of Central Electricity Board since 1917, Electricity Commissioner 1920-25, Past President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Address: Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, K.C., cr. 28th July, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

PAISH, Sir George, cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Robert Paish, of Horsham; b. 7th November, 1867; m. 1894, Emily Mary*

dau. of Thomas Whitehead, of Liverpool, and has issue. Joint Editor of "The Statist" since 1900; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Railway Accounts and Statistics 1906-08; Governor of the London School of Economics. Address: Limpsfield, Surrey Club: Reform

PAKEMAN, Sir John (Robert), C.B.E. 1919, cr. 3rd June, 1927, at London. *Son of Robert Pakeman, of Highgate, N., by his wife Mary, dau. of John Buckler; b. 22nd July, 1860; m. 1st, Florence (who died 1906), dau. of Major Thomas Drezer; m. 2nd, 1918, Charlotte, widow of Capt Julian Spencer Mitchell.* Admitted Solicitor 1883; a Member of Corporation of London 1900; Member of the Senate of University of London, Chairman of Special Committee Corporation of London; Vice-Chairman of Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London); Member of Traffic Advisory Committee; Member of London Court of Arbitration, served during Great War on British War Mission to America, as Chairman of London Appeal Tribunal and of other War Committees. Addresses: 23, Cadogan Place, S.W., and 11, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. Clubs: Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

PANTULU, Sir Vepa Ramesan, cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla.

PARKER, Sir George (Phillips), O.B.E. 1918, J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Phillips Parker, b. 16th November, 1863; m. Anna Maria Mercedes, dau. of Felix de Vergara y Lasaletta.* Mayor of Holborn 1913-19; Vice-Chairman of Board of Guardians St. George and St. Giles Union until merged with Union of Holborn, Chairman of Holborn Local Tribunal, Local Food Control Committee, etc., Chairman of Holborn Division of Red Cross and Founder of the Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Shell-Shock Cases, Roehampton. Address: 1, Russell Mansions, Southampton Row, W.C.1. Clubs: Junior Constitutional, Eccentric

PARKER, The Right Hon. Sir (Horatio) Gilbert (George), Bart., Hon. D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Litt.D., P.C. 1916, cr. 24th October, 1902, cr. Baronet 21st June, 1915. *Son of Captain J. Parker (died 1900); b. 1862; m. 1895, Amy, dau. of Ashley Van Tine, of New York.* Hon. Litt.D. Laval University, Hon. D.C.L. Trinity University, Toronto, Hon. LL.D. McGill University, Author of "Pierre and His People," "The Battle of the Strong," "The Right of Way," "The Weavers," "The Seats of the Mighty," "Old Quebec," etc., M.P. (C) Gravesend 1900-18, Hon. Col. Kent R.G.A. from 1911. Address: 2, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; Carlton, Garrick.

Arms: *Or on a pale sable between two grenades fired proper a tower argent masoned of the second*

Crest: *Upon a tower proper a grenade as in the arms.*

Motto *Alis volat propriis*

PARKINSON, Sir (Albert) Lindsay, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Jacob Parkinson, of Blackpool; b. 24th February, 1870; m. 1911, Margaret, dau. of Robert Jackson, of Singleton.* Senior Partner in Sir

Lindsay Parkinson & Co, Ltd, Government Contractors; served on Town Council of Blackpool 1904-19; Mayor of Blackpool 1916-19; elected M.P. (Co. U.) for Blackpool 1918-22; Hon. Capt. R.A.S.C., M.T.V.; Freeman of the City of London and of the County Borough of Blackpool. Address: Royal Bank, Marton, Blackpool. Clubs: Constitutional; St. Stephen's.

Arms: *Chequey azure and argent, on a pile or, two roses gules barbed and seeded proper, and a fleur-de-lis, also gules.*

Crest: *Issuant from the battlements of a tower or, a thunderbolt proper.*

Badge: *An ostrich-feather azure, enfiled with a mace or.*

Motto: *Facta non verba.*

PARKINSON, Sir Thomas (Wright), M.D., M.B., C.M., D.P.H., F.R.S., cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Thomas H. Parkinson, of Kaituna, Canterbury, New Zealand; b. 1863; m. 1901, Euphemia Jessie, dau. of Mervyn Pillman, of Edinburgh, and has issue. Physician in England to the Prussian Royal Family (*ante bellum*); Physician to the Countess of Lytton's War Hospital; Consulting Physician for the American Hospital for British Soldiers, late President of the Chelsea Clinical Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and several other medical societies; Contributor of several articles on medical subjects. Address: 82, Sloane Street, S.W.1.

PARLETT, Sir Harold, C.M.G. 1921, cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. Son of George William Parlett, of Jersey, by his wife Elise Malzard, dau. of John Le Brocq; b. 2nd November, 1869; m. Ethel, dau. of George Malzard, of Jersey. Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, May, 1889; resigned August, 1890, appointed a Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in Japan August, 1890, Acting Registrar of H.M. Court at Yokohama 1898-99; Assistant Japanese Secretary in H.M. Legation, Tokyo, 1899-1904; Acting Consul-General at Yokohama 1902, H.M. Vice-Consul at Darien 1907; and at Hakodate 1908, H.M. Consul at Darien 1910; seconded for service in H.M. Ministry of Information 1918; Japanese Counsellor of H.M. Embassy in Tokyo 1919, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); 3rd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Joint Author with E. M. Hobart-Hampden, C.M.G., of an English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language, "A Short Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria." Address: c/o Room 14, Foreign Office, S.W.1. Club: Thatched House.

PARR, Sir Robert (John), O.B.E. 1917, cr. 5th February, 1926. Son of the late John Parr, of Torquay; b. 12th April, 1862; m. 1888, Louie, dau. of the late William A. Goss, of Torquay. Director N.S.P.C.C. since 1905, joined staff of N.S.P.C.C. as Speaker and Organiser 1899, Assistant Secretary 1900; Assistant Director 1904; Diploma of Honour American Humane Society; Hon. Member New York S.P.C.C. Address: Oak Lodge, Addlestone, Surrey.

Arms: *Argent, within two bars azure between as many martlets in pale, three escallops sable.*

Crest: *A demi-horse sable, crined and resting the sinister forefoot on an escallop or.*

Motto: *Age quid agas.*

PARRY, The Hon. Sir Edward Abbott, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

PARSONS, Sir Herbert (James Francis), Bart., cr. 1st January, 1912 ;
- cr. Baronet 24th June, 1918.

PARSONS, Sir (John) Herbert, C.B.E. 1919, D.Sc., LL.D., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of I. J. Parsons, of Bristol; b. 1868, m. 1894, Jane Roberta Hendrie, and has issue* Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Fellow of the University College, London, Temporary Col. A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; Glassworkers' Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919, Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas; Illuminating Engineering Society 1919 Publications: "The Pathology of the Eye," 4 Vols.; "Diseases of the Eye," 5th edition, 1926; "Elementary Ophthalmic Optics," 1901; "Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision," 1915; "Mind and the Nation," 1918. Address: 54, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.1. Club: Athenæum

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, cr. 6th July, 1925.

PASCOE Sir Edwin (Hall), M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc. F.G.S., cr. 20th February, 1928, at Delhi, India. *Son of the late Edwin Pascoe, of Montague House, New Barnet, Herts, by his wife Mary, dau. of the late George Thomas Hall; b. 17th February, 1878; m. Mia, dau. of James McLean, of Beaulieu.* Educated St. John's College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar 1900, 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos. Director Geological Survey of India since 1921; Editor, Memoirs and Records, Geological Survey of India; President Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1925; President Governing Body Indian School of Mines; Corresponding Member Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, Trustee Indian Museum; Joined Geological Survey of India 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation 1905; Burma Oil-fields 1905-09; N.E. Assam 1910, Makwari Punitive Expedition Naga Hills 1910; Assam, Punjab and N.W. Frontier 1912; Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast and W. Persia 1913; Sladi Oil-field Commission in Persia and Persian Gulf 1913-14, Commissioned 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1915; attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers, attached 128th Pioneers on Active Service Mesopotamia: Lieut. 1916, Promoted Supt Geological Survey, India, 1917; Deputed Mesopotamia 1918-19; Publications: "Oilfields of Burma," "Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and East Bengal," "Petroleum in the Punjab and the N.W. Frontier." "Geological Notes on Mesopotamia," and shorter papers in Records, G.S.I. and elsewhere. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PATON, Sir George (William), cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of Archibald Paton, of Renfrewshire, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Archibald Fyfe, b. 14th August, 1859; m. Etta Tatbam Henderson, of Edinburgh.* Chairman and

Managing Director of Bryant & May, Ltd. ; Chairman and Managing Director British Match Corporation, Ltd. ; Vice-President Royal Scottish Corporation ; Vice-Chairman Royal Caledonian Schools ; Chairman St. Andrew's Scottish Soldiers' Home, Aldershot ; Past President Caledonian Society of London ; Member of Council of Empire Forestry Association, and of Industrial Welfare Society ; Member of London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment. Addresses : 71, Portland Place, W.C.1 ; Portley, Caterham, Surrey.

PATON, Sir James (Wallace), J.P., cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Captain Walter Paton ; b. 15th January, 1863 ; m. 1893, Kate, dau. of George Calvert, of Southport, and has issue.* Town Councillor, Southport, 1905-11 ; Mayor of Southport 1908-09, Chairman of Southport Infirmary Board ; Chairman of Southport Unionist Association ; President of Southport Orchestral Society, Navy League and Swimming Club ; Vice-President of Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society ; Fellow Royal Colonial Society ; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. Address. 52, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. Clubs : Constitutional ; Carlton ; Ranelagh.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepa Parasurama Doss, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, cr. 16th May, 1930, by Letters Patent.

PAUL, Sir James Balfour, LL.D., K.C.V.O. 1926, C.V.O. 1917, cr. 9th February, 1900.

PAULIN, Sir David, cr. 13th December, 1909, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Paulin, of Co. Ayr ; b. 27th October, 1847 ; m. 1874, Jessie Elizabeth, dau. of The Rev. Hector McNeill, of Ardnacross, Campbeltown.* Formerly Manager of the Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd., now Director ; Chairman of the Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage Co., Ltd., and Fleming, Reid & Co., Ltd. ; Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries and of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and the Royal Statistical Society ; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Welfare of the Blind in Scotland ; Deputy Chairman of the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Addresses : 6, Forbes Street, Edinburgh, and The Bungalow, Machrihanish, Argyllshire. Clubs : Devonshire (London) ; Caledonian United Service ; Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh).

PAULIN, Sir William (Thomas), J.P., cr. 23rd March, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of Thomas Paulin, of Winchmore Hall, by his wife Mary, dau. of Mr. Hall, b. 1st May, 1848 ; m. Fanny, dau. of Thomas Mann, of Theveton Hall, Norfolk.* J.P. for Middlesex ; Treasurer of the London Hospital, White-chapel ; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Brewers. Address Broadfields, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. Club : St Stephen's.

Arms : Gules, on a chevron between two cinquefoils argent, in pale, a lily leaved and slipped proper between two cinquefoils of the field.

Crest : Two bears' gambs proper supporting a lily as in the arms.

Motto : Serviendo.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, cr. 26th June, 1918.

PEAKE, Sir Arthur (Copson), LL.D., J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Edward Copson Peake, of Hatch End, Middlesex; b. 19th September, 1854, m. 1884, Emily Marion, M.B.E., dau. of E. J. B. Jellicorse, of Manchester.* Admitted Solicitor 1877; Senior partner, Barwick, Peake & Milling, Solicitors, Leeds; Clerk of the Peace, Leeds, since 1896; President Yorkshire Union of Law Societies; President of The Law Society 1922-23; Past President of Leeds Law Society and the Yorkshire Law Society; Director of Solicitors' Benevolent Association Address: Wickwood, St. Albans. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Leeds

Arms: Quarterly, first and fourth, sable, three crosses pattée argent, within an orle of eight fleurs-de-lis and a bordure or, for Peake; second and third, per chevron sable and or, in chief two keys, the wards upward, and in base a padlock counterchanged, for Copson.

Crest. A heart gules between two wings displayed ermine.

Motto: Quærunda quæ supra.

PEARCE, Sir William, F.C.S., J.P., cr. 14th July, 1915, at Buckingham Palace *Son of William Pearce, of Snaresbrook; b. 18th March, 1853, m. 1885, Ethel Alexandra, dau. of Edwin Neame, of Kent, and has issue* J.P. for the County of London; Member London County Council 1892-1901, Chemical Manufacturer; Director of W. Pearce & Sons, Ltd., and Messrs Spencer, Chapman & Messel, Ltd., M.P. for Limehouse 1906-22. Address: Shepway Lodge, Walmer, Kent Clubs: Reform; Deal; Walmer Union.

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, C.B.E. 1919, J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

PEAT, Sir William (Barelay), C.V.O. 1921, F.C.A., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Peat, of Montrose, Co. Forfar, b. 1852; m. 1873, Edith, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Coleford, Gloucestershire, she died 1929, leaving issue* Chartered Accountant, head of firm of W. B. Peat and Co.; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales 1906-08, has served on various Departmental Committees. Address: Wykeham Rise, Fotheridge, Herts. Clubs: Gresham; St. Stephen's; Carlton.

PELLATT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry (Mill), C.V.O. 1910, D.C.L., cr. 9th November, 1905, by Letters Patent, Principal of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor 1911-22 *Son of Henry Pellatt of Toronto, Canada, b. 6th January, 1860; m. 1st, 1882, Mary, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, dau. of Robert Dodgson, of Cumberland, she died 1924, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1927, Catherine Welland Merritt, President Canadian Branch of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild.* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Brigadier-General commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, Toronto, Canada; Senior partner in firm of Pellatt & Pellatt, Brokers, Toronto; President Steel and Radiation, Ltd., Electrical Development Company of Ontario,

Ltd., Toronto and Niagara Power Company, British and Colonial Land and Securities Company, Mining Corporation of Canada, Dominion Telegraph Company (representing the Western Union in Canada), Alloy Steel Company, Security Life Insurance Company, Toronto City Estates, Ltd., Dominion Sewer Pipe and Clay Industries, Sun Brick Company, Internation de Lavaud Manufacturing Company; Vice-President Toronto Power Company, Ltd., Dominion Steel Corporation, Ltd., McIntyre-Porcupine Mines; Director Toronto Railway Company, Canada Steamship Lines, Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Company, Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light and Power Company, Sao Paulo Tramway, Light and Power Company, British America Assurance Company, Western Assurance Company, British Columbia Fishing and Packing Company, Pag-Hersey Iron, Tube and Lead Company; Member of Board of Trustees of Trinity University as Financial Director; Major Canadian Contingent at Queen Victoria's Jubilee 1897 and commanded Canadian Contingent at Coronation of King Edward VII; took 700 officers and men of the Queen's Own Rifles to England in 1910, at his own expense, to attend Divisional and Grand Army Manœuvres; A.D.C. to Earl Grey and H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught when Governor-General of Canada. Address: 244, Bay Street, Toronto, Canada Club - United Service.

PELLEY, Admiral Sir Henry (Bertram), K.C.V.O. 1923, C.B. 1916, M.V.O. 1901, cr. 15th May, 1923.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, M.A., J.P., cr. 28th June, 1928 *Son of Thomas Joshua Pemberton, of Beech Mount, Liverpool, and Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fisher, of the Woodlands, Staffordshire; b. in Birmingham, 19th June, 1863. Educated at the Merchant Taylors' School and Caius College, Cambridge. Published first novel, "The Diary of a Scoundrel," 1891, Editor of "Chums," 1892-93, and of "Cassell's Magazine," 1896-1906; Author of a great number of books and plays, Director of the London School of Journalism, and of Northcliffe Newspapers. Address: 41, Hertford Street, W.1 Clubs: Garrick; Leander.*

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of William Pengilly, of Porconbrack, St. Kenerul, Cornwall, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Thomas; b. 1868; m. 1891. Solicitor, Late Mayor of Helstren, Cornwall; Chairman of the South Dorset Conservative and Unionist Association, and Chairman of the Wessex Division (formerly the South Western Provincial Division) of the National Union of Conservative Associations. Actively engaged in work for the Conservative Party ever since 1886. Address: Lostwithiel Lodge, Grosvenor Road, Weymouth.*

PENNY, Sir (Frederick) George, M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

PERCIVAL, Sir Tom, cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of John Percival, of Sheffield, by his wife Ann; b. 19th March, 1877; m. Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Martin, of Sheffield. Clerk to Guardians 1910-30; Clerk to Assessment Committee for (1) Central Northumberland, (2) South Northumberland, and*

(3) Tynemouth County Borough; Superintendent Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Tynemouth Registration District; Past President Poor-Law Officers Association Incorporated; Author of "Poor-Law Children," and other works on Poor-Law subjects.

PERKINS, Col. Sir Edwin, C.B.E., V.D., D.L., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of George Pardey Perkins, J.P., of Amphill Lodge, Southampton; b. 1855; m. 1st, 1881, Mary, dau. of Thomas Forde, of Southampton; she died; m. 2nd, 1924, Eileen Isabel, dau. of Gustavus W. Nicholls, of Craigslands, Gordon Road, Camberley.* Educated at King Edward's School, Southampton, and Cheltenham College. Hon. Col. 5/7 Hampshire Regt.; President Southampton Conservative and Unionist Association; contested Southampton as an Independent Conservative 1918; elected M.P. (U) for Southampton 1922-29, D.L. and J.P. for County of Southampton. Address: 31, Winn Road, Southampton. Clubs: Carlton; 1900; St. Stephen's; Royal Southern Yacht (Southampton)

PERRING, Sir William George, J.P., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Henry Perring, of Willesden; b. 17th March, 1866; m. 8th June, 1905, Betsy Gertrude, dau. of late John Barraball, of Saltash, Cornwall.* Elected to Paddington Vestry 1898; Borough Council 1900; Alderman and Mayor 1911; M.P. for Paddington (North Division) 1918-29; President of the National Chamber of Trade; President London Suburban Traders Federation; Member Committee of Street Trading; Member Select Committee on Telephones 1921; was Member Military Tribunal, Food Control Committee and War Savings Committee during Great War. Address: Beaulieu, 29, Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. Clubs: Constitutional; 1900.

PERRY, Sir Edwin Cooper, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., cr. 18th July, 1903.

PERRY, Sir William Payne, C.B. 1910, M.A., cr. 25th June, 1920.

PERSHAD, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukhdeo, B.A., C.I.E. 1902, cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent *Son of Pandit Shao Narain, Member of Council, Jodhpur, b. March, 1862* Thakur of Jasnagar; Political Member State Council Jodhpur, B.A. (Calcutta) 1884; Rao Bahadur 1895; Kaisar-i-Hind (gold) Medal, 1st Class, 1901; granted Jagir of three villages, rental Rs. 25,000, by His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur and given the high honour of Hath-ka-Kurb and Deohri Tazim in 1909; Member of the State Council Jodhpur from 1899-1901; Senior Member Mehkma Khas from 1902-08; Minister from 1908-11; retired from Jodhpur State service on a pension on the formation of a Regency Council in 1911; services subsequently lent to Mewar Durbar as Chief Minister 1914-18; on the formation of the Second Regency Council at Jodhpur in 1918, invited to take up the portfolio of Revenue Member; officiated twice as Senior Member and Vice-President and made Political and Judicial Member in 1920. Address: Sukh Ashram, Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

PETER, Sir John (Charles), cr. 8th July, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Peter, of Beaulby, Scotland; b. 8th April, 1863; m. 1900, Alice Hope, dau. of Captain W. Chimmo, R.N., of Westdowne, Weymouth.* Entered the service of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 1882; sometime Manager of the banks in Singapore. Address: Thatched House Club.

PETERS, Sir George (Henry), J.P., cr. 3rd June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace.

PETRIE, Sir David, C.I.E 1915, C.V.O. 1922, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla.

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, F.R.S., F.B.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

PETTER, Sir Ernest (Willoughby), M.I.M.E., cr. 12th February, 1925. *Son of James B. Petter, J.P., of West Park, Yeovil; b. 26th May, 1873; m. 1907, Angela Emma, dau. of Henry Petter, of Calcutta.* Educated at Mount Radford School, Exeter. Contested Bristol North as a Conservative 1918 and 1923; President British Engineers Association 1923-24 and 1924-25; Chairman of Petter's, Ltd., Oil Engine Manufacturers, Managing Director at Ipswich; Member of Council Federation of British Industries; Member of Council Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Address: Edgehill, Ipswich. Club: St. Stephen's.

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew (Hislop), J.P., D.L., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Pettigrew, of Lanark; b. 14th April, 1857; m. 1st, 1880, Amelia Kirkwood, dau. of Alexander McNaughton, of Glasgow; m. 2nd, 1919, Anne, dau. of Angus MacLeod, of Glasgow.* J.P. City of Glasgow; Chairman of Pettigrew & Stephens; Chairman and Managing Director Stewart & McDonald, Ltd., Glasgow; Chairman Thomas Hinshelwood, Ltd.; Director Edward Macbean & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Executive Scottish History Exhibition 1911, ex-Town Councillor of Glasgow, Deacon of the Incorporated of Bonnet-Makers and Dyers, Glasgow; President of the Scottish Guardian Society. Address: 7, University Gardens, Glasgow. Clubs: National Liberal; Glasgow Liberal, Scottish Automobile.

PHILIP, Sir Robert (William), M.A., C.M., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., LL.D., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev. George Philip, D.D., of Edinburgh; b. 29th December, 1857; m. 1888, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fenton Motherwell, of Shgo.* Hon. Physician to H.M. the King from 1923; Trustee and President of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (1918-23); Physician Consultant to the Royal Infirmary; Curator of the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Professor of Tuberculosis and Member of the University Court, University of Edinburgh; President of the International Union against

Tuberculosis 1921; President of the British Medical Association 1927; Consultant to the Ministry of Pensions; Lt.-Col. Second Scottish General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: 45, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Clubs: Royal Societies; University.

PHILLIPS, Sir John Randall, O B E, M.A., M.B., C.M., cr. 5th July, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Randall Phillips, of Mount Clapham, Barbados, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Charles Evelyn; b. 26th April, 1857, m. 1883, Julietta Birt Evelyn, of Wotton, Barbados.* Appointed Medical Officer of Christchurch, Barbados, 1886; Member for Christchurch in the House of Assembly 1888, Legislative Council 1909; President of Legislative Council 1928. Address: Barrack Hill, Christchurch, Barbados, B.W.I.

PHILLIPS, Sir William Watkin, I C S., cr. 13th July, 1926.

PHILLIPS, Sir Herbert (William), cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Philipps, of Adelaide, by his wife Susannah, dau. of John Humphries; b. 1847; m. 1877, Caroline Mary, dau. of The Hon. R. A. Tarlton, of Glenelg, S. Australia, and has issue.* Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Savings Bank of South Australia; Chairman of Executor Trustee and Agency Co., Ltd., and of United Fire & Marine Insurance Co.; Managing Director of George Wills & Co., Ltd, Merchants and Shipping Agents; Chairman Congregational Union of S. Australia, Commonwealth Council of Australia of British and Foreign Bible Society, Y.M.C.A. and Cottage Homes Incorporated; President Blind, Deaf and Dumb Institution, Brighton, S. Australia; Member of Board of Commercial Studies University of S. Australia; President S. Australian Employers Federation, Consul for Belgium in S. Australia and Northern Territory 1897, resigned 1922; Hon. Consul for life; Hon. Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem. Belgian Orders: Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Officier of the Crown, and the Médaille Civique. Address: Brookman Building, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund Bampfylde, C.B. 1916, cr. 6th February, 1918.

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred, V D, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Charles Hampden Pickford; b. 20th May, 1872.* Member of the Legislative Council, Bengal, 1920, and of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921 Sheriff of Calcutta 1920; Member, ex-Commissioner, of Council Boy Scout Association; Overseas Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, I.H.Q., London Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal Address: Yarm Court, Leatherhead, Surrey Club: Oriental

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, I.C.S., B.A., cr. 10th July, 1924.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip, Bart., M.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1929. *Son of Philip John Pilditch, of Plymouth, b. 12th August, 1861; m. 1918, Emily, dau. of John Lewis, of Richmond, and has issue* M.P. for Spelthorne Division of Middlesex since December, 1918, Member of London County Council 1917-18, Vice-Chairman 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Government Committees, Founder and Hon. Treasurer "Battalion Funds" for London, Middlesex and Surrey Battalions of the New Army 1915; Chairman Recruiting and War Savings Committees and Tribunal in London during the War; Member Governing Body King's College; Head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors, London, J.P. for County of London; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex Volunteer Artillery. Addresses: Bartropps, Weybridge, Surrey, and Old Bond Street House, W.1. Clubs: Carlton; Bath; 1900; St Stephen's.

Arms: *Per chevron invected sable and or, two ancient galleys in chief, and in base an eagle displayed all counterchanged.*

Crest: *A bear sejant proper, muzzled and gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon sable, charged with an eagle displayed gold.*

Badge: *In front of two anchors in saltire or, a tower proper*

Motto: *Vincit qui se vincit.*

PILLAI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tinnevelly Nellippa Pilla SIVAGNANAM-, cr. 5th February, 1926.

PILTER, Sir John, O.B.E., cr. 16th December, 1907, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas Pilter, of Paris; b. 17th March, 1848; m. 1874, Emily, dau. of James Bowman, J.P., of Halifax, Yorks.* Trustee of the British Charitable Fund in Paris, Chairman of Hertford British Hospital; Hon. President British Chamber of Commerce, Paris; Chairman of British Schools; Member of Royal Commission of Paris Exhibition 1900, and Chairman of the Commercial Information Department, Officer of the Order of the British Empire; Knight of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Tunisian Order of Nicham Iftikhar. Address; 23, Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris. Clubs: St James's; Interallied (Paris.)

PINERO, Sir Arthur (Wing), cr. 22nd July, 1909, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Daniel Pinero, Solicitor, late of South Square, Gray's Inn, by his wife Lucy Daines; b. 24th May, 1855; m. 1883, Myra Emily Wood, widow of Captain John A. L. Hamilton, and dau. of Beaufoy A. Moore, she died 1919.* An Actor from 1874-81, since then a Dramatist; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature, Chairman United Arts Rifles throughout the War; has written, published and staged a large number of plays, two notable successes being "The Second Mrs Tanqueray" and "Trelawny of the Wells." Address: 115A, Harley Street, W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; Garrick; Dramatists (President).

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Sir William Pink, J.P., Alderman, and Ellen, dau. of William Horn; b. 27th October, 1858; m. Laura Kate Whitcher, of Avon, Hants.* Alderman and J.P. for Portsmouth; Mayor of Portsmouth 1900, 1917, 1918 and

Deputy Mayor 1919, 1920 and 1921; Alderman of the County Council of Portsmouth; Hon. Freeman of the City of Portsmouth; Chairman of the Royal Portsmouth Hospital, and of the Finance and Parliamentary Committee of the Portsmouth Council; Correspondent, Manager and Treasurer St. Luke's Church Day School, Manager and Treasurer Portsea Free Day School; Director of Seamen and Marine Orphans' Home, of Royal Sailors' Home Club, and of Portsmouth Water Company, Director and Chairman of W. Pink and Sons, Ltd., and Pink's Supply Co., Ltd; Treasurer of Tuberculosis Care Committee, and of Convalescent Home Committee (Portsmouth Hospital); Chairman of the Institute of Certificated Grocers 1919-20; Governor of the Royal Bethlem and Bridewell Hospitals; Chairman British Hospitals Association; Chairman Portsmouth Victoria Association for Nursing the Sick Poor; Chairman Portsmouth Home of Comfort; Chairman Portsmouth Welfare Association for the Young; Chairman War Pensions Committee for Portsmouth, Chichester and District; Vice-President Royal Portsmouth Hospital; Vice-President Royal Sailors' Home Club; Chairman Portsmouth National Savings Committee; Chairman Portsmouth Royal Life Boat Association Committee; Vicar's Warden and Treasurer St. Jude's Church, Southsea; Chairman Portsmouth Division Board of Finance. Address: Stoneycroft, Elphinstone Road, Southsea, Portsmouth.

PINKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles, OBE 1920. J.P., D.L., cr. June, 1928. *Son of Philip Pinkham, of Underwood, Plympton, by his wife Martha Pinkham, dau. of William Matthews, of Plympton, Devon, b. 24th October, 1853.* Member of the Willesden Urban District Council and the old Local Board for 29 years, Chairman of the Middlesex County Council, Councillor and Alderman for 27 years, Chairman of Highways Committee for about 14 years, and still Chairman, Chairman of the Willesden Petty Sessional Division, 26 years Deputy Chairman; Member of the Middlesex Territorial Committee from its inception; Chairman of the Building Committee; appointed Chairman of the Willesden Labour Exchange by the Minister of Labour 1918, resigned 1928, 1st Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Commission, represented Middlesex, Buckingham, Essex and Hertfordshire; established in October, 1914, the First Auxiliary Military Hospital and was Chairman during the War; Chairman of the Willesden Military Tribunal under the Derby Scheme, M.P. for West Willesden from 1918 to 1922, did not seek re-election; sent to France by the Government in 1917, raised in Willesden several thousands of pounds for comforts for the troops at the front and the wounded in Hospitals in Willesden, President of three Conservative Clubs in Willesden, one of the original Members of the Metropolitan Water Board; served for many years, Member of the Executive Committee Wembley Exhibition, Chairman of the London Devonian Society for the last five years. Address: Belstone, 132, Walm Lane, Cricklewood, N.W.2.

PLATT, Sir Thomas (Walter) COMYN-, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace

PLAYFAIR, Sir Nigel, B.A., cr. 28th June, 1928.

PLENDER, Sir William, G.B.E. 1918, Hon. LL.D., F.C.A., F.S.S., J.P., cr. 6th July, 1911, at St James's Palace; cr. Baronet 16th July, 1923. *Son of William Plender; b. 20th August, 1861; m. Marian, eldest dau. of John Channon.* J.P. Kent; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Senior Partner in firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., of London, New York, South Africa, Argentine, Brazil, Mexico, etc., acted for Metropolitan Water Board in 1903 on acquisition of London Water Companies; advised Government of Port of London Bill 1908, President of Institute of Chartered Accountants 1910-12; Member of Committee on Irish Finance 1911; Member of Royal Commission on Railways 1913; Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act 1914; Treasury Controller, German, Austrian and Turkish Banks 1914-18; Chairman and Member of many Committees set up by the Treasury, Board of Trade and other Government Departments during the War; Hon. Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade 1918; assisted in Government and Public Inquiries at home and abroad. Addresses: 51, Kensington Court, W., and Ovenden, Sundridge, Sevenoaks. Clubs. Garrick; Reform; Arts, City of London; Ranelagh.

Arms: Vert, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a trefoil slipped in base argent

Crest: In front of a dexter cubit arm habited azure holding in the hand a scroll proper, a fleur-de-lis or.

Supporters: Dexter, a stag proper; sinister, a lion proper, each charged on the shoulder with a rose gules, and a thistle, both leaved and slipped in saltire also proper.

PLOWMAN, The Hon. Sir George (Thomas), C.M.G. 1908, J.P., cr. 13th February, 1923, by Letters Patent. *Son of Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England; b. 10th February, 1858; m. 1883, Harriott Anne, dau. of Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts.* Educated in Boston, Lincolnshire. Entered Colonial Secretary's Office, Natal, 1889; became Secretary to Civil Service Board 1893; Chief Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office 1894; Assistant Under-Secretary 1898; Secretary to Natal Prime Minister 1901; Secretary Railways and Harbours, and Member of Civil Service Board 1901; Accounting Officer Railways and Harbours 1905; appointed Joint Secretary, South African National Convention 1908; Provincial Secretary Natal 1910; Deputy Administrator 1917; Administrator of Natal 1918; Chairman of Committee of Natal Government Museum; President of Natal Branch of South African Colonisation Association. Address: Hillside, 348, Currie Road, Durban, Natal, South Africa

PLUMMER, Sir Edgar Stroud, cr. 27th March, 1929.

POCOCK, Sir Sydney (Job), J.P., cr. 6th March, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Abraham Pocock, of Stanford Park, Berks, b. 20th September, 1855; m. 1st, 1898, Annie, dau. of Samuel Cozens, of Brockley; she died 1900; m. 2nd, Kate Ethel, dau. of The Rev C. Lankester, she died 1925.* J.P. for Middlesex; Member of General Committee of Dairy Institute; Member of the Council of the British Dairy-Farmers Association. Address: Surbiton Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

POLE, Sir Felix (John Clewett), cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward Robert Pole, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts; b. 1st February, 1877; m. 1899, Ethel Maud, dau. of Horace Flack, of Regent's Park* General Manager of the Great Western Railway since 1921. Address: Calcot Place, Reading. Club: Flyfishers.

POLLARD, Sir George Herbert, M.D., C.M., J.P., cr. 9th November, 1909

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, cr. 25th June, 1921.

POLLOCK, Sir Henry Edward, cr. 10th July, 1924.

POOLE, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, cr. 28th June, 1928

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, J.P., cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Second son of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bart., J.P., D.L., Lord of the Manor and patron of Laverstoke and Freefolk, by his wife Mary Jane, dau. of William Hicks-Beach, of Oakley Hall, Hants; b. 14th May, 1864; m. 1890, Mary, dau. of Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell.* Educated at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Hampshire Yeomanry Carabiniers; Chairman Midland and South-Western Junction Railway 1912-23, Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association. Address: Bere Hill, Whitchurch, Hants. Clubs: Travellers, Cavalry; New University.

PORTER, Sir (William) Haldane, C.B. 1917, B.A., cr. 13th July, 1926.

POWELL, Sir George Allan, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 17th February, 1927.

POWELL, Sir (Robert) Leonard, J.P., cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace.

POWER, Sir Samuel Murray, C.B. 1918, cr. 8th July, 1922.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Assheton, O.B.E. 1919, T.D., M.P., cr. 13th July, 1926. *Son of late C. W. A. Pownall, b. 31st October, 1877; m. 8th December, 1904, Florence Helen, dau. of Lt.-Col. Clayton Cowell, and has issue.* T.A. Reserve, late 20th Battalion London Regiment; M.P. East Lewisham since 1918; London County Council 1907-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General 1923-24, and to Ministry of Labour 1924-26. Address: 6, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. Club: Carlton.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. Sir David, C.M.G. 1912, C.I.E. 1906, M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of D. Prain, of Fettercairn, Co. Kincardine; b. 11th July, 1857; m. 1887, Margaret, dau. of The Rev. W. Thomson, M.A., of Belbelvie, and has issue.* Entered Indian Medical Service 1884; became Major

1896, and Lt.-Col 1904, retired 1906; appointed Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887-98, Professor Botany, Medical College of Bengal, 1895-1905; Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and Director of Botanical Survey of India 1898; Trustee of the Indian Museum 1898-1904; Secretary of Board of Scientific Advice for India 1903-04; Fellow University of Calcutta 1900-05; Council of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vice-President 1904; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905-21; Carnegie Trustee for the Universities of Scotland since 1917; Council Linnean Society, Vice-President 1906-10; President 1916-19; Council British Association 1907-14; President Botanical Section British Association 1909; Council Royal Society 1908-10, Treasurer, and Vice-President 1919-20; President S. E. Union of Scientific Societies 1912-13, Council Royal Horticultural Society 1916-18; Vice-President Royal Society 1917-20; Council Association of Economic Biologists, President 1919-20; Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the Polar Star 1908; Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold II 1919. Address: 12, Heathview Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W. Clubs: Athenæum; Savile.

PRASAD, Rao Bahadur Sir Jwala, cr. 8th July, 1922.

PRATT, The Hon. Sir Henry Sheldon, I.C.S., M.A., cr. June, 1928. *Son of Henry Pratt, of Warwick, by his wife Sarah, dau. of John Palmer; b. 26th January, 1873, m. 15th November, 1902, Ma Win, of Bassein, Burma* M.A. Oxon., joined as Assistant Commissioner, Burma, November, 1896; appointed District Judge, May, 1905; Divisional Judge, April, 1914; Additional Judge Chief Court of Lower Burma, November, 1917; Officiated Judicial Commissioner, May, 1919, to April, 1920; Judge High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, December, 1922; Officiating Chief Justice from 15th April, 1928. Address: High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma.

PRATT, Sir John William, J.P., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

PRESCOTT, Major Sir William (Henry), C.B.E. 1920, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Prescott; b. 1875; m. 1898, Bessie Smith, dau. of Mark Stanley, of Ambleside, and has issue* J.P. (County of Middlesex); M.P. (U.) North Tottenham 1918-22, Member Middlesex County Council, of the Metropolitan Water Board, and Middlesex Territorial Force Association; raised 33rd Division of Royal Engineers (Tottenham) European War; awarded Médaille du Roi Albert by the King of the Belgians for war services; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; Member Lee Conservancy Board; Member Grand Council Primrose League. Address: Allington House, White Hart Lane, Tottenham, N 17.

Arms: Per chevron pean and erminois, on a chief or, a rose gules barbed and seeded proper between two leopards' faces sable.

Crest: On a wreath of the colours or and sable upon the battlements of a tower proper, a leopard statant sable.

Motto: Vincit qui Patitur.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), cr. 18th August, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Theodore Prestige, of Blackheath, Kent; b. 15th July, 1884, m., 1917, Iris, second dau. of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, of Fox-denton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde House, Dorset, and has issue.* Deputy-Chairman Messrs. J. Stone & Co., Engineers, Deptford; contested Deptford as a Conservative 1918; Member of L.C.C. 1913-19. Addresses: Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent, and 43, Montpelier Square, S.W.1. Club: Union.

Arms: *Gules, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding in the dexter hand a glass and in the sinister hand a comb, both of the last.*

Crest: *A porcupine proper.*

Motto: *In Te Domine Speravi.*

PRESTON, Sir Walter (Reuben), M.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of R. T. Preston, of Hayes Court, Hayes, Kent; b. 20th September, 1875; m. 1900, Ella Margaret, dau. of Huson Morris.* Educated at Bedford Grammar School. Largely interested in engineering; contested East St. Pancras as a Conservative, January, 1910, and Stepney in December, 1910; elected M.P. (Co. U.) for the Mile End Division of Stepney 1918-23; elected M.P. (U) for Cheltenham at By-Election, September, 1928, and again at General Election, May, 1929; Director of Messrs. J. Stone & Co., Marine and Railway Engineers; Master of the Avon Vale Foxhounds 1914-18. Address: Hillsome Farm, Tetbury, Gloucestershire. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron.

PRICE, Sir Keith (William), cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward George Price, of Broadwater, Godalming, b. 16th April, 1879; m. 1904, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Bakwyn Fleming, of Westaway, Godalming, and has issue.* Joined Explosive Department, War Office, 1914, Director Raw Material Section Explosive Department of Ministry of Munitions 1915 and became Deputy Director-General 1916. Addresses: Piccards, St. Catherine's, Guildford, and 24, Old Queen Street, London, S.W.1.

PRICE, Sir William, J.P., cr. 12th December, 1922.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Arthur, J.P., cr. 23rd February, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Briggs Priestley, J.P. for Calverley, Leeds; b. 1864.* J.P. for Grantham and parts of Kesteven, Lincs, M.P. (Radical) for Grantham 1900-18; Mayor of Grantham 1914-18; Contested Stamford Division three times. Address: Hungerton Hall, Grantham. Clubs: Bath; Reform.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Joseph Child, K.C., D.L., J.P., cr. 17th February, 1927.

PRIESTLEY, Sir William (Edwin Briggs), J.P., cr. 22nd July, 1909, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Briggs Priestley, J.P., M.P., of Calverley, Leeds; b. 12th April, 1859, m. 1883, Ruth, dau. of Joseph Craven, J.P., late M.P., of Thornton, Bradford, and has issue.* M.P. (L) East Bradford 1906-18;

Chairman of Priestley's, Ltd., Dress Goods Manufacturers; First Chairman of Bradford Education Committee; Member of Executive of National Liberal Federation 1901-03; Mayor of Bradford 1904-05. Addresses: Rosemount House, Bradford, and Littledale Hall, Caton, nr. Lancaster. Club: Reform.

PRIESTMAN, Sir John, J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

PRINCE, Sir Alexander (William), K.B.E. 1922, cr. 11th July, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Prince, of Canterbury; b. 16th January, 1870; m. 1897, Edith, dau. of Isaac Jones, of Edgbaston, Birmingham.* Was Chairman and Managing Director of Richard Dickeson & Co., Ltd.; resigned this office on being appointed Managing Director of the Navy and Army Canteen Board in January, 1917; Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Hand-in-Hand Board); closely associated with the reform of Canteens and Victualling in the Navy; appointed by the Army Council in 1914 as Honorary Director of the Expeditionary Force Canteen, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Salonica and Mesopotamia; Member of the War Office Expeditionary Force Canteen Committee; Member of the War Office Advisory Council on Army Contracts; appointed Hon. Adviser to the Q.M.G. to the Forces, and to Chairman of Board of Management of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes 1921. Addresses: 7, Fitzjohn's Avenue, London, N.W., and Orchard House, Wargrave, Berks. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Constitutional.

Arms: Azure, a horse fore and argent, in chief to the dexter a garb of barley, and to the sinister a garb of wheat or.

Crest: A cubit arm proper between a garb of barley and a garb of wheat or.

Motto: Firmior quo parator.

PRINGLE, Sir John Wallace, C.B. 1921, cr. 12th February, 1925.

PRITCHARD, Sir Albert (Edward), cr. 11th October, 1923. *Son of Thomas Pritchard, of Wood Green Lodge, Wednesbury, Staffs; b. 1895; m. 1887, Amy Betsy, dau. of John Knowles, of Wednesbury, Staffs, and has issue.* J.P. Staffs. Address: The Homestead, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry (Goring), cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Andrew Goring Pritchard, late of 3, Pond Street, Hampstead, by his wife, Marianne, dau. of William Titford; b. 21st March, 1868; m. 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly.* Senior partner of Sharpe, Pritchard & Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; Secretary Association of Municipal Corporations; Member of the Council of the Law Society; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government 1923-29. Address: 29, Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PROSSER, Sir John, C.V.O. 1928, J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927, at St. James's Palace. *Son of David Prosser, of Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, by his wife Mary Laurie; b. 9th April, 1857; m. 30th September, 1886, Mary Anne Taylor, of Elgin; she died 1915.* Passed as Solicitor 1879; Admitted Writer to the Signet 1898; J.P. for Dundee 1894; Member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees; Member of General Board of Control for Scotland

1918-25; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner 1919-29. Address: 19 York Place, Edinburgh. Clubs: Northern (Edinburgh); Authors (London).

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Sir Hugh (see Smith).

PROUT, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G. 1928, C.M.G., 1905, O.B.E. 1919, M.B., C.M., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

PRYKE, Sir William Robert, Bart., J.P., cr. 2nd November, 1921; cr. Baronet 1926. *Son of Richard Reeve Pryke, of Bury St. Edmunds, by his wife Emma Louisa, dau. of Robert Parker, of Stratford, Essex; b. 1847.* Member of Corporation of City of London since 1887; Alderman Queenhithe Ward; J.P. 1920; Sheriff City of London 1921; one of H.M. Lieutenants City of London 1895; Lord Mayor of London 1925-26. Address: Valley Lodge, Wanstead, Essex.

PULLEY, Sir Charles (Thornton), D.L., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Oldaker Pulley, of Gravesend, Kent; b. 21st July, 1864; m. 1906, Irva Keenan, dau. of Peter M. Keenan, of Washington, U.S.A.* D.L. and J.P. for Herefordshire; High Sheriff of Herefordshire 1912-13; Chairman of Hereford Division Unionist Association since 1913; successfully contested at a Parliamentary By-Election the Herefordshire (Ross) Division at short notice in April, 1918; Member of Parliament for Hereford Division County and City December, 1918 to December, 1920; Governor of Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Member of London Stock Exchange. Addresses: 20, Park Lane, W., and Lower Eaton, Hereford.

Arms: *Or, three eagles displayed two and one gules, on a chief wavy vert, three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Crest: *A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a mill-rind, and each wing with a cross patée fitchée or.*

Motto: *Labore.*

PURCELL, Sir Gilbert Kenelm Treffry, M.A., cr. 3rd June, 1916.

PURVES, Col. Sir Thomas, O.B.E., 1919, M.I.E.E., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Andrew Purves, of Berwick, by his wife Jane Fortune; b. 31st December, 1871; m. Euphemia Hill, of Apse Manor, Isle of Wight.* Served as Major R.E. during the European War; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office since 1922; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers since 1926; Hon. Col. 44th (London Home Counties) Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923. Address: Cranham House, 37, Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, W.18.

PUTNAM, Sir Thomas, cr. 6th February, 1918.

QUADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur (Scott), B.A., LL.D., K.C., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Arthur Edwin Quekett, M.A., of London, b. 27th August, 1881; m. 1914, Edith Blanche, dau. of Francis Quekett Louch,*

of Newbury, and has issue. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1905; LL.B. 1909; LL.D. 1918; called to the Bar, Ireland, 1909; Legal Assistant, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21; Inspector of Board 1919-21; Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921; K.C. Ireland 1923. Address: Arva House, Cavehill Road, Belfast. Clubs: Constitutional; Ulster (Belfast).

QUICK, The Hon. Sir John, LL.D., cr. 31st October, 1901, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Quick, formerly of Cornwall; b. 14th April, 1852; m. 1883, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Harris, J.P., of Eaglehawk, Victoria.* Barrister-at-Law, Victoria 1878; represented Sandhurst in Legislative Assembly of Victoria 1880-89; Member Australasian Federal Convention 1897-98; Member of Commonwealth Parliament 1901-10; Chairman of Commonwealth Tariff Royal Commission 1905-06; Chairman of Joint Committee on Privileges of Senate and House of Representatives 1908; Postmaster-General Commonwealth of Australia 1909-10; Representative of the Commonwealth at Coronation 1911. Publications: "The Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and States of Australia," 1919, "The Victorian Liquor Licence and Local Option Laws," 1920. Address: New Edelweiss, 5, Moorhouse Street, Camberwell East, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur (see COUCH).

QUIN, Sir Stephen (Byrne), J.P., D.L., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace.

QUINN, Sir Patrick, M.V.O. 1907, cr. 18th March, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of T. Quinn, of Mayo; b. 17th January, 1855.* Superintendent Special Branch New Scotland Yard 1903-18; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l'Instruction Publique France; Order of Military Merit, Spain; Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark; Order of Vasa, Sweden; Order of St. Olaf, Norway; Order of the Crown, Italy; Order of Christ, Greece; Order of the Conception of Our Lady Villa Viena, Portugal; The King's Police Medal; Queen Victoria Jubilee Medal and Clasp; King Edward's Police Coronation Medal; King George's Police Coronation Medal. Has been attached to the suites of monarchs when visiting the Continent and to the suites of Foreign Monarchs and Heads of States when visiting this Country officially; dealt with matters connected with the Anarchist Movement. Address: 28, Montserrat Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick (Morton), K.C.V.O. 1925, cr. 10th February, 1922 *Son of Sir David Radcliffe, of Liverpool and Rosebank, Knowsley, Lancs., b. 16th February, 1861; m. 23rd April, 1885, Margaret, dau. of Alfred Horsfall, of Faufield Hall, Yorks, and Hollenden, Exmouth, Devon.* Chairman Liverpool Cathedral Committee; was Hon. Secretary Liverpool International Exhibition 1886. Address: 30, Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

RAEBURN, Sir William Hannay, Bart., cr. 23rd March, 1918; cr. Baronet 25th July 1923.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur, K.C.S.I. 1925, cr. 18th August, 1919.

RAHMITOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, K.C.S.I. 1923, C.I.E. 1907, cr. 12th December, 1911.

RAINE, Alderman Sir Walter, J.P., cr. June, 1927. *Son of John Raine, of Arkengarthdale, Yorks, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Robson; b. May, 1874; m. April, 1899, Rosa, dau. of Harry Barnes; she died 1929. Alderman County Borough of Sunderland; Mayor 1920-22; River Wear Commissioner; Magistrate; M.P. for Sunderland 1922-29; Governor Barnard Castle School; Hon. Vice-President Association British Chamber of Commerce. Address: 5, Esplanade, Sunderland.*

RAMAN, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, nominated 3rd June, 1929.

RAMANATHAN, Sir Ponnambalam, C.M.G. 1889, K.C., cr. 25th June, 1921.

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Hon. Litt.D., Hon. LL.D., Hon. D.D., F.B.A., cr. 18th December, 1906.

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah), cr. 16th December, 1905. *Son of the late Rev. Marshall Randles, D.D., sometime Professor of Theology in Wesleyan College, Didbury; b. 1857; m. 1883, Elizabeth Hartley, dau. of Robert Spencer, of Bolton, Lancashire. Educated at Woodhouse Grove School, near Leeds. An Ironmaster; a J.P. for Cumberland; Hon. President International Parliamentary Conference of Commercial Committees; Deputy-Chairman Star Board (Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd); has Orders of Crown of Belgium and of Rising Sun of Japan (2nd class); sat as M.P. for Cockermouth Division of Cumberland (C) October, 1900 to January, 1906, when he was defeated there; re-elected August, 1906, and January, 1910; again defeated there December, 1910; sat for North West Division of Manchester August, 1912, to November, 1918; and Exchange Division thereof December, 1918, to October, 1922. Address: Bristowe Hill, Keswick, Cumberland. Club: Constitutional.*

Arms: Per chevron azure and or, in chief two mullets and in base the emblem of Mars all counterchanged.

Crest: A dexter cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping the emblem of Mars sable

Motto: To seek, to strive, to find.

RANKIN, The Hon. Sir George Claus, cr. 6th July, 1925.

RAOOF, Saiyid Muhammed Sir Abdul, cr. 5th February, 1926.

RAVEN, Sir Vincent (Litchfield), K.B.E. 1917, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev Vincent Raven, Rector of Great Fransham, Norfolk; b. 1858; m. 1882, Gifford, dau. of John Walker Crighton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue. Member of the Iron*

and Steel Institute; Chief Mechanical Engineer, North Eastern Railway, since 1910: Acting Chief Superintendent of Woolwich Arsenal since 1915. Addresses: Grantly, Darlington, and Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, London. Clubs: Devonshire, London; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

RAWS, Sir (William) Lennon, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 1st April, 1926, by Letters Patent. *Son of The Rev. John G. Raws, of Adelaide, S. Australia; b. 7th August, 1878. m. 1905, Elsie Cecilia, dau. of late William Rogers, of Adelaide, and has issue.* Colonel Australian Forces; was Chairman of Australian Metal Exchange 1915-23; and President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia 1924-26. Address: 29, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. Clubs: Naval and Military, Australian (Melbourne).

RAWSON, Sir (Alfred) Cooper, M.P., cr. 5th February, 1926.

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, C.I.E. 1912, cr. 18th February, 1919.

RAY, Sir William, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), J.P., cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Col. Alfred Read, of Chester, by his wife Emily Blanche, dau. of John Musgrave; b. 1871. J.P. for Wilts; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Coastlines, Ltd.; British and Irish Steam Packet Company, Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., and Associated Companies; Chairman of Home Trade Section, Chamber of Shipping, of the United Kingdom 1922-23; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 1904-20, Chairman of Liverpool Steamship-Owners Association 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. Address: Castlecombe, Warren Cutting, Kingston Hill, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Bath.*

Arm: Azure, a griffin segreant or, holding between the claws gules, a bezant.

Crest: In front of an eagle displayed sable, armed and collared or, two laurel branches fructed in saltire proper.

Motto. Semper eadem.

READING, The Marquis of (Sir Rufus Daniel Isaacs), K.C.V.O. 1911, P.C. 1911, G.C.B. 1915, G.C.S.I. 1924, G.C.I.E. 1921, G.C.V.O. 1922, cr. 17th March, 1910, cr. Baron 1914, cr. Viscount 1916, cr. Earl 1917, cr. Marquis 1926.

REDFORD, Sir Edward Pigott William, C.B. 1904, cr. 6th March, 1912, at Buckingham Palace.

REED, Col. Sir Joseph, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Richard Bagnall Reed, of Northumberland; b. 25th June, 1867; m. 1894, Anne, dau. of Frederick Robson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Educated at Armstrong College, Newcastle. An Engineer and Newspaper-Proprietor; a Director*

and Manager of "Newcastle Chronicle"; ex-Chairman of Press Association; Hon. Colonel of Tyneside Scottish. Address: Horton Grange, Seaton Burn, Northumberland. Club: Junior Army and Navy.

REED, Sir Stanley, K.B.E. 1919, Hon. LL.D., cr. 3rd June, 1916.

REES, Sir (John) Milsom, K.C.V.O. 1923, C.V.O. 1911, F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 1st January, 1916.

REES, Sir (William) Beddoe, cr. 13th June, 1917.

REES-DAVIES, Sir Colin (see DAVIES).

REES-DAVIS, Sir William (see DAVIS).

REICHEL, Sir Harry Rudolf, M.A., Hon. LL.D., cr. 9th July, 1907.

REID, Sir Arthur Hay Stewart, M.A., cr. 26th June, 1909.

REID, Sir John, K.B.E. 1925, M.I.M.E., D.L., J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Reid, of Huchtearden, by his wife Margaret Ann, dau. of James Scott, of Greenock, b. 28th October, 1861; m. 1898, Annie Gourlay, dau. of Henry Shaw Macpherson, J.P., and has issue* Educated Glasgow Academy and Herbertshire Castle. Director of the North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.; Life Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, and of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Director of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and an ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Weavers; Convener of the Trades of Glasgow; Director of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Scottish Labour Colony Association, Higginbotham Sick Poor Nursing Association and the Bute Benevolent Society, Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.; Vice-President of Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, and of the Incorporated Old Men's and Women's Home. Addresses: 7, Park Terrace, Glasgow, and Arden Craig, Isle of Bute. Clubs: Glasgow Conservative; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Royal Aero; The Royal Automobile, London.

REID, Major Sir William, M.B.E. 1920, J.P., D.L., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Reid, of Glenhead, Lenzie.* R.F.A. (retired); Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow; J.P. for the Counties of Lanark and Ayr; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Department of Health for Scotland on Welfare of the Blind; formerly Chairman of the Royal Glasgow Asylum for the Blind, Chairman Cadder Parish Council, Provost of Largs and Deacon of the Incorporation of Cordiners of Glasgow; unsuccessfully contested South Ayrshire Division of Ayr and Bute (N.L.) November, 1922. Address: Hutton Park, Largs, Ayrshire. Clubs: National Liberal, London; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Gourock Yacht Club.

REITH, Sir John (Charles Walsham), cr. 17th February, 1927.

RENTON, Sir Alexander Wood, G.C.M.G. 1930, K.C.M.G. 1925, K.C., M.A., LL.B., cr. 18th June, 1915.

RENTOUL, Sir Gervais (Squire Chittick), M.A., K.C., M.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Judge Rentoul, K.C., LL.D., by his wife Florence Isabella, dau. of D. W. Young, of Wallington Lodge, Surrey; b. August, 1884; m. 1912, Muriel, dau. of H. A. Smart, Banker.* Educated at the City of London School, the Royal University, Ireland (Scholar), and Christ Church, Oxford, where he was President of the Oxford Union 1906. M.A. 1907; Honours in Jurisprudence; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1907; Hon. Counsel to the Royal Institute of Public Health-1907; served in European War as Captain (General List) 1915-17; Legal Adviser, Headquarters Eastern Command, and Junior Counsel to Inland Revenue in Licensing Matters 1917-20; elected M.P. (C) for Lowestoft Division of Suffolk 1922, and has retained seat ever since; Chairman Conservative Private Members Committee 1922; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General, first The Right Hon. Sir Douglas Hogg (now Viscount Hailsham), then to Sir Thomas Inskip, K.C. 1925; K.C. 1930; Master Guild of Freemen of the City of London 1924; Liveryman Fishmongers Company. Address: 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. Clubs: Conservative; United; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

REYNOLDS, Sir Alfred, cr. 18th December, 1903, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Reynolds, of Highgate; b. 1850; m. 1876, Emily Margaret, dau. of Alexander Boyd, J.P., and has issue.* Director of Reynolds, Sons and Co., Ltd; Director of Rockmare Glass Syndicate, Ltd.; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Sheriff of the City of London 1903-04; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; J.P. for Counties of London, Middlesex (Chairman of the Highgate Bench 1909-12) and Herts (Chairman of the Welwyn Bench); High Sheriff of Hertfordshire 1910-11; Deputy Chairman Hertford Quarter Sessions; Hon. Secretary (since 1898) Hertfordshire Hunt; Commissioner of Taxes for Broadwater Division of Herts; late Chairman of Visiting Board to H.M. State Inebriate Reformatory, Aylesbury; Visiting Magistrate to H.M. Prison, Holloway, and formerly Chairman Brixton Prison Committee; Founder and late Chairman of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society for Holloway Prison. Address: Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Bath.

Arms. Or, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between three escabeons azure, each charged with a cross crosslet of the first.

Crest: In front of a cross crosslet fitchée and erect or, a talbot sable, resting the dexter foreleg on a rose, also or.

Motto: Quod verum tutum.

REYNOLDS, Sir Frank Umhlali, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1916.

REYNOLDS, Sir James, Bart., D.S.O. 1917, M.P., D.L., J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 6th March, 1923. *Son of Francis William Reynolds, of Woolton, Liverpool; b. 17th February, 1865; m. 1892, Elizabeth Emelia, dau. of Nicholas Robert Roskell, and has issue.* Lt-Col. commanding 3rd West Lancs Brigade, R.F.A., 1910-16; served in France, October, 1915 to October, 1916; ex-President Liverpool Cotton Association; Director of the Bank of Liverpool and Martin's, Ltd., the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., the Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Howe Bridge Cotton Spinning Co. (1920), Ltd.; Chairman National Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Liverpool, and of Liverpool Merchants Guild; High Sheriff of Lancashire 1927-28; elected M.P. (U) for Liverpool Central 1929; ex-Chairman Conservative Club; Chairman David Lewis Social Club; Col Territorial Reserve. Addresses: 12, Abercromby Square, Liverpool; 48, Hans Place, S W 1, Levens Hall, Westmorland. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Automobile, London; Palatine, Conservative, Liverpool.

Arms: *Per chevron ermine and or, in chief two lions passant gules, and in base three leopard's faces sable.*

Crest: *A demi-moorcock displayed proper, charged on each wing with a leopard's face or.*

Motto: *Perseverando.*

RHODES, Sir Campbell W., C.B.E. 1919, M.L.A., cr. 16th June, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Francis Rhodes, M.D., late of Manchester; b. 17th January, 1874; m. 1905, Eleana Wemyss, dau. of A. G. Reid, J.P., of Kingstown; she died 1921.* Educated Manchester Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester. Late Chairman of Hoare, Miller & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay; Partner of Hoare, Miller & Co., London; President of Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon 1922-23; Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission and Bengal Retrenchment Committee; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; Member of the Council of India from 1925; Delegate at the World Economic Conference at Geneva 1927. Address: Kentons, Henley-on-Thames. Clubs: Bengal (Calcutta); Oriental (London).

RHODES, Sir Edward, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John William Rhodes, of Manchester; b. 10th April, 1870; m. 1895, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Samuel Leyland, of Preston.* Shipping Merchant; Partner in firm of Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester, Chairman of the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping Textile Exports Shipping Committee 1917-18; Deputy-Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee, National Service, 1915-18; Member of the Board of Directors of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the India Section of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London; Member of the Council of the Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters; Chairman of the Lancashire, Cheshire and High Peak of Derbyshire Coalition Liberal Council. Address: Cairncroft, Didsbury.

RICE, Sir Frederick (Gill), cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of D. S. Rice, of Tavistock, Devon*; b. 6th August, 1866; m. 1893, *Rose, dau. of James Baker, of Kennington*. Builder and Contractor; Past President of London Master Builders Association and of the Institute of Builders; Represented Great Britain and Ireland at the International Conference of Building Trades at The Hague; Member of Committee of Board of Trade War Contracts; Original Member of Committee of Labour Exchanges; Member of National Board of Conciliation of Building Trades; Member of Industrial Council for Building Trades, out of which arose the Whitley Report; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Col. 1st Cadet Batt., Royal Fusiliers since 1915; M.P. for Harwich 1924-29. Address: Great Bromley Lodge, nr. Colchester.

RICE, Sir William (George),* J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Henry Rice, of Wood Green*; b. 28th February, 1861; m. 1st, 1885, *Letitia Helen, dau. of Walter Rolls, of Southgate*; she died 1913; m. 2nd, 1914, *Laura Alice, dau. of Thomas Donne, of Ealing*. J.P. for Middlesex; Chairman of the Wood Green Bench; Head of Smith, Rice & Co., Stockbrokers. Address: Grasmere, 75, Palmerston Road, Bowes Park, London, N.22.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry (Maunsell), C.B. LL.D., cr. 13th June, 1930.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert, C.B.E. 1918, K.C. 1930, cr. 19th May, 1919.

RICHARDSON, Sir Lewis, Bart., C.B.E. 1919; cr. 25th June, 1921; cr. a Baronet 26th January, 1924.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham, Bart., M.A., O.B.E., V.D., M.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet, June, 1929. *Son of John Wigham Richardson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*; b. 26th January, 1865; m. 1st, 1891, *Rosa America, dau. of General G. Colorado, of Spain*; m. 2nd, 1909, *Bertha Anne, dau. of J. E. Greenley, of Dulwich*. Educated at Rugby and King's College, Cambridge, served in Volunteers and Territorials 1880-1919, Member of National Rifle Association 1901; Captain British Rifle Team to Canada and Australia 1907, and to Stockholm 1912; Commandant N.R.A. School of Musketry; served in European War 1914-18 (France 1916-17); Vice-President National Rifle Association 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Vice-Chairman National Rifle Association 1920; Captain British Rifle Team to Australia and South Africa 1920-21; elected M.P. (C) for Chertsey Division of Surrey at By-Election March, 1922, and has retained seat ever since; Shipbuilder and Shipowner; Director Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend; Chairman P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London; has travelled extensively Europe, Asia, Africa, America and South Seas. Address: Aldenholme,

Ellesmere Road, Weybridge. Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Argent, upon a mount vert an oak-tree proper, on a chief indented sable a spur between two leopards' faces or.*

Crest: *A dexter cubit arm in armour proper charged with a spur or, the hand grasping a sword proper, pommel and hilt gold.*

Motto: *Perge quo coepisti.*

RICHARDSON, The Hon. Sir Thomas (William), cr. 10th February, 1922. Son of Thomas William Richardson, of London; b. 16th January, 1865; m. 1894, Catherine Stuart, dau. of John Robertson, of Kely. Entered Indian Civil Service 1884; called to the Bar 1905; formerly District and Sessions Judge, Secretary to the Government of Bengal Judicial Department; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs in Bengal, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Commanded the Calcutta Scottish Volunteers, afterwards Calcutta Scottish, Indian Defence Force 1914-19; President Calcutta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Address: 27, Roland Gardens, S.W.7.

RIDDELL, Baron, of Walton Heath (Sir George Allardice Riddell), cr. 26th June, 1909; cr. Baronet 31st January, 1918, cr. Baron 28th January, 1920.

RIGG, Sir Edward, I.S.O. 1903, C.B. 1911, C.V.O. 1919, cr. 18th June, 1915.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam Beattie, C.A., cr. 11th October, 1923.

RITCHIE, Sir John, cr. 6th March, 1930. Son of Robert Ritchie, of Bangor, Co. Down; b. 11th April, 1867, m. 1898. Entered H.M. Customs Department 1887, at Liverpool; various appointments in amalgamated departments of Customs and Excise, including Collector at Ipswich, Southampton, Glasgow and London; Chief Inspector 1928. Address: Geneste, Tyrells Wood, Leatherhead, Surrey.

ROBBINS, Sir Alfred, F.J.I., cr. 13th June, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Richard Robbins, of Launceston, Cornwall, b. 1st August, 1856; m. 1882, Ellen, dau. of John Pitt, of Hitchin, Herts, and has issue. Journalist and Author; London Correspondent of the "Birmingham Post" since 1888; President of the Institute of Journalists (of which he has been a Fellow since 1898) 1908; Honorary Treasurer of the Institute 1914-19, Chairman of the Institute Orphan Fund Committee since 1912; President of the Board of General Purposes of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England since 1913; Grand Master, Overseer of Mark Master Mason's Grand Lodge, 1915. Address: 32, FitzGeorge Avenue, Baron's Court, London, W.14. Clubs: National Liberal; O.P. (President 1904); Past Masters.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir James (Reid), C.I.E. 1911, M.B., F.R.C.S., cr. 11th June, 1913, by Letters Patent. *Son of William Hoskins Roberts, of St Fillan's, Perthshire; b. 24th January, 1861; m. 1907, Margaret Hariot, dau. of Col William Pleace Warburton, C.S.I., I.M.S.* Knight of Grace of the Order of St John 1913; entered Indian Medical Service 1888; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit 1890-1900; Residency Surgeon Indore, 1901-12; Superintendent Central India Medical School 1901-12; Administrative Medical Officer for Central India 1906-12; appointed Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy of India 1912. Address: Colleopard, St. Fillan's, Perthshire. Club: East India United Service.

ROBERTS, Sir John, G.M.G. 1891, cr. 25th June, 1920, by Letters Patent. *Son of George Roberts, Provost of Selkirk; b. 30th October, 1845; m. 1870, Louisa Jane, dau. of Charles Henry Kettle, of Dunedin, N.Z.; she died 1922, leaving issue.* Established the firm of Murray, Roberts & Co., of Dunedin, Wellington, Napier and Gisborne, all in New Zealand; was a Member of the last Provincial Council of Otago; President of the New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition held in Dunedin 1889-90; Mayor of Dunedin 1889-90; Member of the Royal Federation Commission which dealt with the question of New Zealand joining with the Australian Commonwealth; also a Member of the Alien Queries Royal Commission; was appointed to the Council of the Otago University in 1885 until 1891; re-appointed in 1907, and has held the office since, and for the past six years has occupied the position of Vice-Chancellor; Director of many Local Companies for seventeen years; has been on the Board of the Union S.S.C. of New Zealand, and has been acting Chairman for six years. Address: Littlebourne House, Dunedin, New Zealand.

Arms: *Gules, a hawk's lure argent, between two cushions or, in chief, in base a ram's head proper, horned gold, all within a bordure azure.*

Crest: *A demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or.*

Motto: *Industria et probitate.*

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick (Hey), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Hon. F.A.C.S., F.C.A.S., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Blair Robertson, of London, by his wife Jessie Cameron, dau. of Benjamin Gow; b. 1879; m. 1906, Constance Hibberd, dau. of C. Maxwell Hibberd.* Hon. Surgeon to Auckland Hospital; twice President of the Auckland Division B.M.A.; Past President of the New Zealand Division B.M.A.; served in European War 1915-16 with the N.Z.M.C. with rank of Major; Foundation Fellow of the Australasian College of Surgeons. Address: Alfred Street, Auckland, New Zealand. Club: Northern.

ROBERTSON Sir Charles (Grant), C.V.O. 1914, M.A., LL.D., cr. January, 1928. *Son of John Grant Robertson, of the Bengal Civil Service, by his wife Isabella Grant, dau. of The Rev. Patrick Grant, Smab Isles, Scotland; b. 22nd June, 1869.* Classical Scholar of Hertford College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College 1893; Domestic Bursar 1897-1920; Senior Tutor, Magdalen

College 1906-20; Principal of the University of Birmingham 1920; Vice-Chancellor 1927; Hon. Fellow Hertford College; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Author of a *Life of Bismarck* and other works on History and Historical Geography. Address: 67, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge; Pall Mall; Union (Birmingham).

ROBERTSON, Sir George (Stuart), K.C., cr. June, 1925.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, B.A., J.P., D.L., cr. 30th June, 1890.

ROBERTSON, Sir John, C.M.G. 1918, O.B.E. 1918, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., cr. 6th July, 1925.

ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston FORBES, cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Forbes-Robertson, of Aberdeen; b. 16th January, 1853; m. 1900, May Gertrude (Gertrude Elliott), dau. of Thomas Dermot, of Oakland, California, and has issue.* Actor from the age of 21; Leading Actor at Bancroft's and Hare's Theatres; Theatrical Manager 1896-1916, when he retired. Addresses: 22, Bedford Square, W.C., and Bloms, St. Margaret's Bay. Clubs: Beefsteak; Garrick; Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Sir Hugh Malcolm, C.B. 1918, I S.O. 1912, B.A., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, cr. 10th February, 1922.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, O.B.E. 1919, J.P., M.P. cr. 4th March, 1920. *Son of late Peter Robinson; b. 2nd January, 1864; m. 4th January, 1887, Emma, dau. of William Lowe.* Ministry of Health; J.P. Lancashire; M.P. for Stretford Division of Lancashire from 1918; Member of Stretford Urban Council, Chairman Manchester Port Sanitary Authority, of Council of Salford Hundred Licensing Committee, and of Stretford Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Bradford Dyers' Association. Address: The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas (William), J.P., cr. 25th May, 1900, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Son of John Robinson, of Clones co Monaghan; b. 25th June, 1864; m. 1890, Lucie Florence, dau. of Humphrey Smith, J.P., of Mountmellick, Queen's County; she died 1929.* Was Chairman Kingstown Urban District Council 1899-1900; Past Vice-President Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; Managing Director Hayes, Conyngham & Robinson, Ltd, Chemists. Address: 10, Waterloo Road, Dublin. Club: Leinster, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Sir William (Henry), M.A., LL.B., T.C.D., cr. 12th February, 1914, at Buckingham Palace.

ROBSON, Sir Arthur William, MAYO,- K.B.E. 1919, C.B. 1916, C.V.O. 1911, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, F.R.C.S., cr. 26th June, 1918.

ROCHE, Sir (Alexander) Adair, K.C., cr. 22nd November, 1917.

ROCHE, Sir George, cr. 11th August, 1902, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

RODEN, Sir Robert Blair, cr. 26th June, 1918.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, O.B.E., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of John Rodger, of Greenock, by his wife Margaret B. Sword; b. 11th August, 1875.* Educated Blaislodge School and Cooper's Hill College. Joined Indian Forest Service in Burma 1898; served under Indian Munitions Board 1916-19; in charge of Burma Building Wembley Exhibition 1923-24; President Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1925; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India 1926. Address: East India United Service Club, 16, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.

ROE, Sir Alliott (Verdon), O.B.E., F.R.Ae.E., M.I.Ae.E., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of E. N. Roe, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Eccles, Putney and Hamble, by his wife Annie, dau. of The Rev. P. Verdon; b. 26th April, 1877; m. 1910, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kirk, of Derby.* Educated at St. Paul's School, London, and King's College, Cambridge. Apprenticed L. & Y. Locomotive Works, Horwich, Lancs; Won "Daily Mail" Model Aeroplane Competition 1907; designed and built an aeroplane 1907-08; was first in England to leave the ground 8th June, 1908; founded A. V. Roe & Co., and built AVRO aeroplanes 1909; built the first waterplane to fly from water in England 1909; built the first enclosed aeroplane in the world to fly 1912; an Avro aeroplane brought down the first Zeppelin; the first 1,000 horse-power engine was fitted into an Avro; later he severed his connection with A. V. Roe & Co., and joined S. E. Saunders, Ltd., Cowes, Builder of Flying Boats, Aeroplanes, Yachts, etc., as Managing Director. Address: Hamble House, Southampton, Hants.

ROFFEY, Sir (George) Walter, cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of George Roffey, of the Grange, Merstham, Surrey; b. 21st May, 1870; m. 1st June, 1897, Constance Agnes, dau. of T. H. Lawrence, of Park Gate, Ringmer, Sussex.* Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1917-20, and Chairman of the Home-Grown Cereals Committee 1917-18; Administrative Brewing Section in the Ministry of Food 1917-20; served in 9th Middlesex Regiment 1885-88, in Hampshire Carbineers 1893-96, and in Lancashire Fusiliers 1916-17. Address: Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey.

ROGER, Sir Alexander (Forbes Proctor), cr. 3rd June, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of late J. P. Roger, of Rhyntie, Aberdeenshire; b. 30th January, 1878; m. 1908, Helen Stuart, younger dau. of James Campbell Clark, of Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three sons.* Educated Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen.

Director Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General Trench Warfare Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction 1917-18; Director of Public Companies. Address: Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey. Clubs: Caledonian; Reform; City of London.

ROGERS, Sir Hallelwell, J.P., D.L., cr. 21st July, 1904. *Son of late George Rogers, of Hampstead, N.W.; b. 25th February, 1864; m. 29th July, 1885, Lydia Watton, who died 6th February, 1908, dau. of late Thomas Smith, of Edgbaston* J.P. for Birmingham 1901; D.L. Warwick 1925; M.P. Moseley Division Birmingham 1918-21, Lord Mayor 1902-04; Alderman 1902; entered City Council 1893, served upon Gas and Water Committees; Chairman Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.; Director Barclays Bank; Member of Territorial Force Association, Warwickshire; Hon. Col. of 68th Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.) 1912-26. Address: Greville Lodge, Edgbaston. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Automobile, London; Union, Birmingham.

ROGERS, Sir (Henry) Montagu, J.P., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Henry Rogers, of Nansloe; b. 22nd September, 1855; m. 4th August, 1881, Ellen Constance, 2nd dau. of late Rev. James Deans, M.A., Vicar of Exminster, Devon, and grand-dau. of George Tanner, of Goodrington House, Paignton, Devon, lineal descendant from the family of Tanner, of Court, in Brannel, Cornwall, and has issue.* J.P. Cornwall; Chairman of East, Pool and Agar, Ltd, Tehidy Minerals, Ltd, Cornish Kaolin, Ltd, and Telgus Mines, Ltd.; President and Chairman Camborne Division Unionist Association; admitted a Solicitor 1879 (retired); formerly Clerk of the Peace for Helston; was Remount Purchasing Officer and Military and National Service Representative for West Cornwall during Great War. Address: Nansloe, Helston, Cornwall.

Arms: *Argent, a chevron nebuly sable, in chief a rose gules between two stags trippant of the second, and in base a stag trippant also of the second between two like roses.*

Crest: *In front of a stag trippant sable three roses gules, slipped and leaved, one in pale and two in saltire, proper.*

Motto: *Nos nostra que Deo*

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, C.I.E. 1911, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., cr. 29th June, 1914, by Letters Patent. *Son of Capt. Henry Rogers, R.N.; b. 18th January, 1868; m. 1914, Una Elsie, dau. of Charles Niven McIntyre North, and has issue* Indian Medical Service 1893-1921; Physician and Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine; late Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; Fellow and Past President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1914; Member of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge. Addresses: 38, Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6, and 24, Cavendish Square, London, W.1. Club: East India United Service, London

ROLLESTON, Sir (William Gustavus) Stanhope, J.P., D.L., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of the late Rev. William Lancelot Rolleston, Vicar of Scroptoft and Great Dalby, Leicestershire, by his wife Mary Sophia, dau. of*

the late Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, Bart., of Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire; b. 21st June, 1862. D.L. Leicestershire; J.P. Leicester; President of the Leicester Central Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Harborough Division Conservative and Unionist Association; President Leicester Constitutional Club; President Leicester and District Boy Scouts Association; Member Leicester Territorial Association since its inception in 1908, formerly Major Leicestershire Yeomanry, retired 1908; during Great War was a Military Representative for Leicester; Major Commanding 1st V.B. Leicester Regt. 1917; mentioned in Despatches 1919; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Member of Council and Past President Land Agents Society. Address: Glen Parva, near Leicester. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton.

ROMER, Sir Mark Lemdn, B.A., K.C., cr. 14th July, 1922.

RONALD, Sir Landon, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.G.S.M., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *B. 17th June, 1873; m. 1897, Mimi Ettlinger, and has issue.* Studied at the Royal College of Music; in 1890 obtained his first engagement to play "L'Enfant Prodigue"; afterwards conducted Comic Opera, and later Grand Opera at Drury Lane and Covent Garden for Sir Augustus Harris; for ten years directed Annual Season of Promenade Concerts at Birmingham and Sunday Concerts at Blackpool; went on Continental tour and conducted all the great foreign Orchestras; appointed 1908 Conductor of the Royal Albert Hall Orchestra, in 1910 became Principal of the Guildhall School of Music; 1920 accepted Conductorship of The Scottish Orchestra; President of the Incorporated Society of Musicians 1924, has composed 300 songs and written Orchestral Works and Operas; has done much journalistic work, and is Musical Adviser to the Gramophone Company. Address: 34, Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W. Clubs: Constitutional; Savage.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *B. 7th September, 1871.* Solicitor; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium 1920; Addresses: Sidlaw, 4, South Side, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19, and Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. Clubs: Reform; National Liberal.

ROSE, Lt.-Col. The Hon. Sir (Hugh) Arthur, D.S.O. 1917, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1919.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, D.Sc., cr. 29th June, 1914.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Joseph Rosling, of South Nutfield; b. 4th December, 1863; m. 1888, Ella, dau. of Hugh White, of Co. Antrim.* Educated at Queenwood, Hampshire. Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, representing the Planting Interests, 1902-11; Planter in Ceylon for 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon & General Estates Co., Ltd. Address: Aldersyde, Weybridge, Surrey. Clubs: Oriental; City of London; Royal Automobile; Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, C.I.E. 1912, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., cr. 26th June, 1918.

ROSS, Sir John, LL.D., cr. 11th February, 1921.

ROSS-SKINNER, Sir Harry (see **SKINNER**).

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, C.I.E., F.C.H., cr. 1st January, 1930, at Delhi. *Son of the late George Woodford Rouse, of London, by his wife Williamina Georgina, dau. of Alexander MacDonald, of Aberdeen; b. 14th September, 1878; m. Jean Lois Jameson, dau. of the late Captain Charles Jameson, Bengal Army, and has issue two sons, Patrick Macdonald, b. 2nd June, 1911, and George Verney, b. 14th November, 1913. Educated at Linton House School, 1887-92; St. Paul's School, 1892-97; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill, 1897-1900; Fellow of Coopers Hill 1900; C.I.E. 1913; entered P.W.D., U.P. India, 1900; Superintending Engineer, Delhi, 1912; Chief Engineer, Delhi, 1925 to date. Club: East India United Service.*

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Rowbotham, of Romily; b. 1st May, 1851; m. 1874, Eliza, dau. of John Green, of Gee Cross, Hyde, she died 1916, leaving issue. J.P. for Stockport, and for the County of Chester, Founder of T. Rowbotham and Co., Ltd., Engineers; Chairman of Jackson's Ltd., Stockport, and other concerns; President of Stockport Liberal Association and Reform Club; Wesleyan Lay Preacher 52 years, President of L.P.M.A. 1909-10; Mayor of Stockport 1916-17-18; Donor of Woodbank Convalescent Home and Woodbank Memorial Park (80 acres) in memory of Stockport men who fell in the Great War; Freeman of the City of London Feltmakers Company. Address: Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall, Stockport. Clubs: National Liberal; Stockport Reform.*

ROWLAND, Sir John (Thomas Podger), J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Thomas Rowland, of Crewkerne, Somerset, by his wife Irene, dau. of John Podger, b. 1878; m. 1900, E. G. Folliffe, of Coxes, Isle of Wight. Address: St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea.*

Arms: Per saltire argent and azure, two garbs in pale and as many dragons combatant in fesse counterchanged.

Crest: A saddle argent.

Badge: A bird-bolt erect, head downward, interlaced by two spurs rowels upward, leathered azure.

Motto: Absque labore nihil.

ROWLAND, Sir Leonard (Bromfield), J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alderman William Rowland, of Wrexham; b. 29th December, 1862; m. 1897, Margaret Lihan, dau. of Thomas Bushby, of Trevor,*

Llangollen, and has issue. J.P. for County of Denbigh; Mayor of Wrexham from 1915-19; Vice-Chairman Denbighshire Appeal Tribunal 1916-19; Member of Wrexham Town Council since 1908 Address: The White House, Bersham, Denbighshire.

ROWLATT, Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, K.C.S.I. 1918, cr. 10th October, 1912.

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, C.M.G. 1910, cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent.

ROY, Sir Ganendro Prosad, M.I.E.E., cr. 13th July, 1926.

ROYLE, Sir George, C.B.E. 1926, O.B.E. 1920, F.R.G.S., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Royle, of Bury, Lancs; b. 1862; m. 1882, Rosetta, dau. of William Wilfred.* Member of Bedford Town Council for many years; Mayor of Bedford 1903, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1905; Chairman of the National Health Insurance Committee for the County of Bedfordshire; Member of the National Savings Committee; Chairman of Bedford National Savings Committee; Hon. Recruiting Officer and Military Service Representative during the European War. Addresses: 18, Rutland Road, Bedford, and 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. Clubs. National; De Pary's.

RUSSELL, Sir (William) Alison, B.A., LL.B., K.C., cr. 6th March, 1928, by Letters Patent. *Son of the late George Russell, Civil Engineer, by his wife Ellen, dau. of William Alison, of Dunavon, Strathavon, Lanarkshire; b. 1875; m. Helen Cameron Gordon, dau. of the late James Gordon.* Educated at Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, practised at the Chancery Bar 1900-06; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1912-24; Chief Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1924, Publications: Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914, Legislative Forms, 2nd edition, 1928; Handbook for Magistrates, 2nd edition, 1928; Reprint of Statutes Tanganyika Territory, 1929. Address: Savile Club, London.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), cr. 28th February, 1924, by Royal Warrant.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, O.B.E. 1918, D.Sc., F.R.S., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward Thomas Russell; b. 31st October, 1872; m. 1903, Elnor, dau. of Walter Oldham, of Singapore, and has issue.* Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden; late Technical Adviser to Food-Production Department; Member of Munitions Inventions Panel; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Foreign Member of Reall Institute Science and Art, Lombardy, and of Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris. Address: Laboratory House, Harpenden. Club: Savile.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest, O.M. 1925, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Ph.D., F.R.S., cr. 1st January, 1914.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Robert, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Thomas Hunter Rutherford, of Seaham Harbour, Co. Durham; b. 7th February, 1854; m. 20th September, 1883, Annie Hewitt, dau. of William Wood, of Bothwell, Lanarkshire. Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), formerly the Colonial Bank; Hon. Treasurer of the Anti-Bounty League 1898-1902; Deputy Chairman West India Committee, 1909-17, and Chairman since 1917; Chairman West Indian Club; Governor Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Member of Council, British Empire Sugar Research Association; Chairman West Indian and Atlantic Group Committees of the British Empire Exhibition 1924 and 1925. Address: Fairholme, Millway, Reigate, Surrey. Clubs: City Carlton; West Indian.

RYAN, Sir Gerald (Hemmington), Bart., J.P., cr. 6th July, 1911, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1919 Son of Michael Desmond Ryan, of London, by his wife Eliza Anne, dau. of Joseph Allen; b. 25th January, 1861; m. 1885, Ellen Amelia, dau. of Augustus Thomas Ellis, of Cambridge, and has issue. J.P. Norfolk, Suffolk and London; High Sheriff Suffolk 1920; Lord of the Manor of Hintlesham; Chairman of the Phoenix Assurance Company; President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1910-12. Addresses: Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich, and Cleveland House, 19, St James's Square, S.W.1. Clubs: Reform; City of London.

Arms: Gules, in chief two griffins sejant respectant and combatant or, and in base a garb of rye proper.

Crest: Upon a mount vert a griffin sejant sable, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect proper, and resting the sinister on a sickle or.

Motto: Sans travail rien

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, B.A., J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Peter Rylands, J.P., M.P. for Warrington, of Massey Hall, Cheshire; b. 23rd October, 1868; m. 1894, Nora, dau. of David de Angelis, of Paris J.P. for Lancashire 1905 and Cheshire 1906, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1894; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Rylands Brothers, Ltd., Warrington; Deputy Chairman of Pearson, Knowles Coal & Iron Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Partington Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., President of Iron and Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900; Member of Council Iron and Steel Institute; President of Federation of British Industries 1919-21, Hon. Captain South Lancashire Regiment 1919; Chairman Warrington Conservative Association since 1906; President Lymm Conservative Association (Altrincham Division) since 1905 Address: Massey Hall, Thelwall, Warrington Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge; Leander

Arms: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse dancettée or and gules; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, over all a fesse azure, thereon a griffin passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Crest: A demi-lion azure, on the shoulder a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis also azure, supporting a flagstaff entwined by a branch of oak proper therefrom flying to the sinister a banner gules fringed and charged with a lion passant or.

Motto: Dum spiro spero.

SA'ADULLA, Sir Maulavi Sayid Muhammed, M.A., B.L., cr. 18th October, 1929, by Letters Patent.

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Vyankaji, C.I.E. 1914, B.A., cr. 13th March, 1925. *Son of Vyankaji Raghunath Sabnis, of Gajendragad; b. 1st April, 1857; m. 1872, Janakibai, of the Phadnis family of Torgal, and has issue.* Rao Bahadur 1905; Ex-Diwan of Kolhapur State; educated at Rajaram High School, Kolhapur, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; entered service in Educational Department 1878; appointed Assistant, Master and subsequently Head Master of the Byramji Jijibhoy High School 1893. In the same year he was appointed Tutor to H.H. Shri Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaj, Maharaja of Kolhapur; became Secretary 1894; Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur, 1896; and Diwan of Kolhapur State 1898-1926; he is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, and President Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur Branch. Address: Kolhapur, India.

SAGAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Moti, nominated 3rd June, 1930.

SAIT, Khan Bahadur Hajee Sir Ismail (Fakhr-ut-Tujjar), cr. 16th June, 1923. *Son of Hajee Salihmahmad Sait, of Bangalore; b. March, 1859; m. 1873, Aishabai, dau. of Isaac Sait, of Mysore.* In Bangalore: Chairman, Mysore Chamber of Commerce, Cutchi Memon Community; Director, Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Mysore Government Iron Works, Bhadravati, Sandalwood Oil Factory; Member Century Club, Friend-in-Need Society, Maternity and Child Welfare Association, Agri-Horticultural Society. In Madras: Member Trades Association, Cosmopolitan Club, Madras Legislative Council, Mahomedan Educational Association, Agri-Horticultural Society, Muslim Aligarh University Association, All India Muslim Legislators Association. In Bombay: Life Member Anjuman Islamia; Member Western India Turf Club, Wellington Club. In Poona: Member Poona Race Club. In Calcutta: Chairman and Director Hajee Ismail Sait & Sons, Ltd.; Member Race-Horse-Owners Association, Ltd, Royal Calcutta Turf Club, Calcutta Club. In Robertsonpet: Member Cosmopolitan Club. In Mysore: Patron Merchants Association; Chairman and Director of several other companies. In Great Britain: Member National Liberal Club, East India Association, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, British Indian Union, Indian National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s. Constructions: An artistic Mosque, Musafarkhana, Gosha Hospital and Girls' School at Bangalore. Contributions: Largest subscription in the Mysore State towards the War Fund 1914; Liberation contribution to Lady Curzon Hospital; Muslim Scholarship to Mysore University, Central Mahomedan Association; Donation to Zenana Hospital at Simla; Aligarh Muslim University, etc, etc. Travelled all over the Continent and a regular visitor to Europe. Address. Essex Lodge, Spencer Road, Bangalore. Clubs: Calcutta (Calcutta), Century (Bangalore); Cosmopolitan (Madras).

SALTMARSH, Sir (Edward) George, cr. 18th June, 1915. *Son of Edward J. Saltmarsh, of Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.; b. 31st December, 1869; m. 23rd April, 1896, Fanny Edith, dau. of W. Priestley, of Offord D'Arcy, Huntingdon.* Formerly President of the London Corn Trades Association; original Member of Port of London Authority 1909; Member of Mr. Bonar Law's Committee 1914; of Executive Committee to deal with Prize Court Cases 1914 and of Government Indian Wheat Committee 1915; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Vice-Chairman 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour, and Commander Order of Leopold II of Belgium. Address: Sandridge, nr. St. Albans.

SAMALDAS, Sir Lalubhai, C.I.E. 1914, cr. 13th July, 1926.

SAMUEL, The Right Hon. Sir Harry, M.A., J.P., cr. 18th December, 1903, at Buckingham Palace, P.C. 1916. *Son of Horatio Simon Samuel, of Gloucester Place, W.; b. 3rd August, 1853; m. 1878, Rose, dau. of Edward Henry Beddington, and has issue.* B.A. Cantab.; J.P. London; Hon. Treasurer and Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; M.P. (U) Norwood Division Lambeth 1910-22; formerly Captain 1st Middlesex Volunteers, Royal Engineers, 1878; late partner in firm of Montefiore & Co.; Chairman of J. C. & J. Field, Ltd., and Chairman Metropolitan Division of National Unionists Association. Address: c/o Barclays Bank, Sunningdale, Berks. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton.

SANDERS, Sir Edgar Christian, cr. 26th June, 1918.

SANDERSON, The Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, M.A., LL.B., K.C., cr. 18th June, 1915.

SANDS, The Hon. Lord (see **JOHNSTON**).

SANKEY, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir John Sankey), M.A., B.C.L., G.B.E. 1917, cr. 2nd May, 1914; cr. Baron 1929.

SARGANT, The Right Hon. Sir Charles Henry, P.C. 1923, M.A., cr. 14th March, 1913.

SARGEANT, Sir Alfred (Read), B.A., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, of The Drive, Hove; b. 28th August, 1873; m. 16th November, 1910, Annie, dau. of late Rev. Canon F. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D.* J.P. Borough of Hove 1904, and County of Sussex 1906; Alderman East Sussex County Council; Alderman Hove Borough Council; Chairman East Sussex County Council; Mayor of Hove 1914-19. Address: 55, The Drive, Hove. Clubs: Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGENT, Sir Percy (William George), C.M.G., D.S.O., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., cr. 16th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of E. G. Sargent, of Clifton; b. 8th May, 1873; m. 1907, May Louise, dau. of Sir Herbert Ashman, 1st Bart., of Bristol. Educated at Clifton, St. John's College, Cambridge, and St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon B.E.F.; Hon. Colonel Army Medical Service; D.S.O. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; Senior Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to National Hospital, Queen Square; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, since 1922. Address: 20, Harley Street, W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; Junior Carlton; Ranelagh.*

Arms: Argent, on a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed, sable, a marguerite proper between two naval crowns or.

Crest: Between two wings erect and addorsed, the exterior one charged with a marguerite as in the arms, a dolphin proper.

Motto: In periculis audax.

SAKRAR, Sir Jadu Nath, cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla.

SARKAR, Sir Nilratan, cr. 3rd June, 1918.

SASTRI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Calamur Viravalli Kumaraswami, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alfred Savill, of Chigwell; b. 4th November, 1868. Educated at Uppingham. Senior Partner in firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, Surveyors; Past President of the Surveyors Institute; Vice-Chairman of the Land Union. Addresses: 22, Upper George Street, W.1, and Coldwaltham, Pulborough, Sussex. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; Union; City of London.*

SCHAFER, Sir Edward (Albert) SHARPEY-, LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Wilham Henry Schafer, of Highgate; b. 2nd June, 1850; m. 1st, 1873, Maud, dau. of Adolphus Wilham Dixey, of Highgate; she died 1896, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1900, Ethel Maude, dau. of John Henry Roberts, F.R.C.S., of Croxley Green, Herts. Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1899; General Secretary of the British Association 1895-1900; President 1912. Address: Park End, North Berwick, Scotland. Club: Athenæum.*

SCHNEIDER, Sir Gualterus Stewart, K.C., cr. 18th July, 1928, by Letters Patent.

SCHUSTER, Sir Arthur, Ph.D., D.Sc., Hon. Sc.D., Hon. LL.D., F.R.S., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Francis Joseph Schuster, of Harrington Gardens, W.; b. 12th September, 1851; m. 1887, Cary, dau. of George Loveday, of Wardington, Oxon, and has issue. Professor of Applied Mathematics and subsequently of Physics at the University of Manchester 1881-1907; Secretary of the Royal Society 1912-19; Foreign Secretary*

1920-24; President of the British Association 1915; late Foreign Secretary of Royal Astronomical Society; late President of the Physical Society; late Foreign Secretary of the Physical Society; late President of the International Seismological Association; General Secretary of the International Research Council; Author of "Theory of Optics," "Britain's Heritage of Science," and of papers on the Philosophical Transactions, &c. Address: Yeldall, Twyford, Berkshire. Clubs: Athenæum; Authors.

SCHUSTER, Sir Claud, G.C.B. 1927, K.C.B. 1920, C.V.O. 1918, K.C., cr. 11th June, 1913.

SCHWABE, Sir Walter George Salis, K.C., cr. 10th February, 1922.

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, R.A., F.R.I.B.A., Hon. LL.D., cr. 19th July, 1924.

SCOTT, The Hon. Sir Henry (Milne), K.C., M.L.C., cr. 6th March, 1928, by Letters Patent, at Suva, Fiji. *Son of William Scott, late of Suva, Fiji (Barrister, deceased), by his wife Nellie Weir Lindsay, dau. of The Rev. William Weir Lindsay, late of Suva, Fiji, deceased; b. 10th April, 1876; m. 21st November 1900, Nellie, dau. of William Weir Lindsay, and has issue.* Acting Attorney-General for the Colony of Fiji for several periods since 1913; Member of the Executive Council for several terms of three years each; elected a Member of the Legislative Council since 1908 continuously; Mayor of Suva, Fiji, 1914 to 1922 inclusive; President of the Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908 to 1922. Address: Holkham, Suva, Fiji.

SCOTT, Sir John Harley, J.P., cr. 13th August, 1892.

SCOTT, The Right Hon. Sir Leslie (Frederick), K.C., cr. 30th March, 1922. *Son of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G.; b. 29th October, 1869; m. 1898, Ethel, dau. of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham.* Educated at Rugby and New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1894; K.C. 1909; P.C. 1927; M.P. Liverpool (Exchange Division) 1910-1929; represented British Government at International Conferences on Maritime Law at Brussels 1909 and 1910, 1922 and 1923; Chairman of the Land Acquisition Committee which produced the Law of Property Act, 1922; Chairman of many Government Committees during the Great War, Chairman Agricultural Organisation Society 1917-22; Chairman Central Association for Mental Welfare; Solicitor-General in 1922; has Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II of Belgium. Address: 20, Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. Clubs: Carlton; United University; Alpine.

SCOTT, Sir Robert (Forsyth), M.A., Hon. LL.D., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev. George Scott, Minister of Dairsie, Fifeshire, by his wife Mary, dau. of Robert Forsyth, of Edinburgh; b. 28th July, 1849; m. 1898, Jessie, dau. of General Thomas Edward Webster, Indian Army. M.A.,*

Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877-1908; Senior Bursar 1883-1908; Master 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1880; Benchers 1922. Address: St. John's College Lodge, Cambridge. Club: Athenæum.

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Harry (see SMITH).

SCRUTTON, The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Edward, P.C. 1916, M.A., LL.D., cr. 21st June, 1910.

SEAGER, Sir William (Henry), D.L., J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Eldest son of the late William Seager, of Cardiff; b. 1862; m. 1890, Margaret Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Elliot, of Woodfield House, Cardiff.* D.L. Glamorgan; J.P. for the City of Cardiff; M.P. (C.L.) East Cardiff, December, 1918-22; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1928; Past President (two years) Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; Managing Director W. H. Seager & Co., Ltd.; Sir William Seager and Sons; Seager's Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; Manager Tempus Shipping Co., Ltd.; Director Old Silkstone Collieries, Ltd.; Garforth Colliery Co.; British Steamship-Owners Association; North of England P. & I. Association; Member of the Executive Council of the Shipping Federation; Trustee Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Governor Royal Hamadryad Hospital; late Chairman Cardiff Institute for the Blind; late President Cardiff & Bristol Channel Ship-owners Association; ex-Treasurer "John Cory" Sailors' & Soldiers' Rest; Vice-President Cardiff Liberal Association, Cardiff Naval Brigade. Addresses: Lynwood, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tel. "Seager," Cardiff; Phone Cardiff 3428 or 2720; Croft-y-Bwla, Monmouth, Tel. 79. Clubs: Cardiff Exchange; Reform; National Liberal.

Arms: *Azure, a cross moline between in bend dexter two lymphads and in bend sinister as many mullets all argent.*

Crest: *Between two wings azure, each charged with a mullet, a cross moline argent.*

Motto *et fide.*

SEAL, Sir Brajendranath, Ph.D., D.Sc., cr. 13th July, 1926.

SEAMAN, Sir Owen, M.A., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1914.

SEGRAVE, Capt. Sir Thomas (George), C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918, M.I.N.A., R.N.R., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Thomas George Segrave, Capt. 14th Foot, late R.M., of Mallow, Co. Cork; b. 26th May, 1864; m. 27th July, 1895, Harriet Rose Gertrude, dau. of Baron Dunsandle and Clan Conal.* Director of India Office shipping from 1920; served in U.S. Navy during Hispano-American War (despatches, two medals, Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War and the thanks of Congress); attached to Transport Service during the Boer War (received

U.S. Gold Medal for saving Life, the Dutch Humane Societies' Medal and thanks of Congress), and was Technical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, during Great War 1914. Address: Kempshott, Burstow, Horley, Surrey. Club: East India United Service.

Arms: *Quarterly: First, argent, on a bend gules, three trefoils or (for Segrave); Second, azure, three eagles displayed or (for Wafer); Third, argent, two lions rampant combatant supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist all gules, in chief three estoiles azure, in base waves of the sea therein a salmon naiant all proper (for O'Neil); Fourth, per fesse or and sable, three dice each charged with an annulet all counterchanged (for Ambrose).*

Crest: *A demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws an oak-branch vert fructed or.*

Motto: *Dieu et mon Roy.*

SEMPLE, Lt.-Col. Sir David, M.D., M.Ch., D.P.H., D.Sc., cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of William Semple, of Castleberg, Co. Tyrone; b. 6th April, 1856; m. 1894, Ethel May, dau. of Dr. Edward Watson, of Cambridge, and has issue.* Entered Army 1883, became Major Royal Army Medical Corps 1895, and Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. A.M.S. in Egypt 1915-18; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1894-99; Director Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, Punjab, 1900-05; Director Central Research Institute of India, Kasauli, Punjab, 1905-13; Director-General Public Health Department, Egypt, 1913-18. Address: Claremont, Battlefield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

SENIER, Sir Frederick, J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Frederick Senier; b. 18th July, 1869; m. 1892, Tilley, dau. of E. Pilbrow.* J.P. for County of Essex 1904 and for County Borough of Southend-on-Sea 1913; Mayor of Southend 1918-20; Deputy Mayor 1920-22. Address: Terra Nova, Salisbury Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

SENNETT, Sir Richard (Christopher), cr. 14th October, 1924. *Son of Richard Sennett, of Southwark, S.E.; b. 1862; m. 1st, Amy Georgina, dau. of William Hughes, of Chelsea, S.W.; she died 1927, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1928, Mrs Florence Jessie Nolan (Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), dau. of James Paim.* Senior Partner of Sennett Bros.; Sheriff of the City of London 1923-24; Pastmaster of the Lorimers and Feltmakers Companies and Liveryman of the Clockmakers and Basketmakers Companies; Commander Orders of the Crown of Italy and the Star of Roumania. Address: 24, De Vere Gardens, W.8. Club: Constitutional.

Arms: *Or, three cygnets in pale wings elevated purpure between two swords erect gules.*

Crest: *Upon a sennett or barracuda fessewise proper, a cygnet as in the arms*

Motto: *Sine macula*

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E. 1924, cr. 18th February, 1919.

SETHNA, Sir Phiroze Cursetjee, O.B.E. 1917, B.A., J.P., cr. 13th July, 1926.

SHADI LAL, The Hon. Sir Rao Bahadur, M.A., B.C.L., cr. 11th February, 1921.

SHAHAB-UB-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Chandhri, nominated 1st January, 1930.

SHARP, Sir Henry, C.S.I. 1916, C.I.E. 1911, M.A., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *Son of Henry Sharp, b. 1st June, 1869; m. 1923, Margaret, widow of Armstrong Breden Ham. Indian Educational Service (retired); held various posts in India, including those of Educational Commissioner and Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education and Public Health; since retirement was Secretary to the Oxford Statutory Commission of 1923; now Secretary to the London University Statutory Commission of 1926; Author of various works on Education and of "Delhi: Its Story and Buildings" (Oxford University Press); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; holds the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal. Address: Athenæum Club, London. Clubs: Athenæum; East India United Service.*

SHARPE, Sir Montagu, K.C., D.L., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Capt. Benjamin Sharpe, R.N., J.P., of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, by his wife Marianne, dau. of The Rev. G. Montagu, Rector of Pickenham; b. 28th October, 1856; m. 1st, 1888, Mary, dau. of Captain J. Parsons, R.N.; she died January, 1929; m. 2nd, June, 1929, Eileen, dau. of Capt. J. R. Hobson, of Rickhill, Armagh, and St Giles', Oxford. Educated at Felstead. J.P. for Middlesex 1883; Order of Mercy; Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1889; Benchers 1909; Treasurer 1920; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessions 1897-1908; Deputy-Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions 1896; Chairman 1908; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Middlesex County Council 1889-1909; Chairman, Council Royal Society for Protection of Birds since 1895; President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, since 1913; Member of Middlesex T.F. Association since 1908; Hon. Col. 4th Battalion Middlesex Volunteer Regiment; Author of "Middlesex in British, Norman and Saxon Times"; Addresses: Brent Lodge, Hanwell, Middlesex, and Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, S.W. Club: Junior Carlton.*

SHARPEY-SCHAFER, Sir Edward (See SCHAFER).

SHAW, Col. Sir Archibald (McInnes), C.B. 1918, V.D., LL.D., J.P., D.L., cr. 18th July, 1911, at Holyrood Palace. *Son of James Shaw, of Glasgow, by his wife Johanna, dau. of Robert McInnes, of Maryhill; b. 20th April, 1862; n. 1891, Rosina Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of Archibald Fraser, of Glasgow, and has issue. Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; head of firm of Shaw & McInnes, Ironfounders; entered Town Council 1899; Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde 1902; Magistrate 1903; Senior Magistrate 1908; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County and*

the City of Glasgow, and President of the Territorial Force Association 1908-11 ; formerly Colonel 1st Lanarkshire Royal Garrison Artillery, and Hon. Colonel 4th Lowland (Howitzer) Brigade R.F.A. Address : Ballochmyle, Ayrshire. Clubs : Scottish Automobile ; New ; Conservative (Glasgow).

SHAW, Sir George (Watson), C.S.I. 1908, cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Major Robert Shaw, H.E.I.C.S. ; b. 3rd January, 1858. Entered Indian Civil Service 1879 ; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, same year ; Deputy Commissioner 1888 ; Commissioner 1901 ; Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma 1905 ; Officiating Lieutenant-Governor during 1913 ; retired 1914. Club : East India United Service.*

SHAW, Sir John (Houldsworth), cr. June, 1927. *Son of late Col. Edward William Shaw, J.P., of Coynton, Bournemouth, by his wife Jane Isabella Houldsworth, dau. of John Houldsworth ; b. 1874 ; m. Elizabeth Dalrymple Shaw, of Ayr. Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1921. Address : Braeside, Cobham, Surrey.*

SHAW, Sir Walter Sydney, cr. 25th June, 1921.

SHAW, Sir (William) Napier, F.R.S., Sc.D., Hon. LL.D., cr. 12th July, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Thomas Shaw, of Birmingham ; b. 4th March, 1854 ; m. 1885, Sarah Jane Dugdale, dau. of Thomas Harland, M.D., of Salford ; she died 1923. Sc.D. (Cambridge) ; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) ; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Harvard, Manchester), Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1877-1906 ; Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Cambridge 1887-99 ; Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College 1890-99 ; Member of the Meteorological Council 1897-1905 ; and Secretary to the Council 1900-05 ; Director of the Meteorological Office since 1905, Reader in Meteorology in the University of London since 1907 ; President of the International Meteorological Committee since 1907 and of the Paris Conference 1919 ; President of Section A (Mathematics and Physics) of the British Association in 1908, and of Section L (Educational Science) in 1919. Address : 10, Moreton Gardens, London, S.W.5. Clubs : Athenæum ; British Empire ; Aero.*

SHEAD, Sir Samuel (George), cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Shead ; b. 1871 ; m. 1st, 1892, Lucy, dau. of Charles Vidler ; she obtained a divorce, 1927, and died 1928 leaving issue ; m. 2nd, 1927, Gladys Marguerite (Mrs. Fraser), dau. of Richard Ayrton England. Member of the London Stock Exchange since 1897 ; Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners 1913-15 ; Sheriff of the City of London 1915-16 ; Lieutenant Army Service Corps (M.T.) 1916 ; Knight of the Order of St. Sava. Address : 2, Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1.*

SHEDDEN, Sir George, B.A., J.P., C.A., cr. 13th July, 1926, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Roscoe Cole Shedden, J.P., Mullfield, East Cowes, Isle of Wight ; b. 27th October, 1856 ; m. 7th October, 1880, Alice, dau. of Caleb Hammond*

Gater, of Town Hill Park, Southampton. Member of Secretary of State's Advisory Committee for H.M. Prison, Camp Hill, and a Commissioner of Taxes; J.P. County of Southampton 1887; Chairman Isle of Wight County Bench 1918; Chairman Isle of Wight Standing Joint Committee 1912; County Alderman 1924; Deputy Lieutenant for Isle of Wight; was a Member of the Church National Assembly 1920-25. Address: Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. Clubs: Junior Constitutional (London); Hants County.

Arms: *Azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, as many cross crosslets fitchée gules, on a chief of the second an escallop of the first, between two cinquefoils of the third.*

Crest: *A hermit proper, couped below the shoulders vested russet and his hood pendent at his back.*

Motto: *Fidem Meam Observabo.*

SHEDDEN, Sir Lewis, C.B.E., J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Lewis Shedden, of Glasgow; b. 9th June, 1870; m. 1901, Marion Knox Burnett Allan, of Glasgow.* Secretary Scottish Unionist Association (Western Divisional Council) since 1909, and of Glasgow Unionist Association since 1887, War Service: Joint Hon. Secretary West of Scotland Recruiting Committee; War Savings Committee; National Service Committee; Scottish War Aims Committee, Member of Committee Y.M.C.A., Admiralty Hostel Board; Deputy Commissioner National Service (Agricultural Section) 1914-18; Member Master Court Incorporation of Weavers; Member of Fine Arts Committee; Member of Chamber of Commerce. Address: Mossiel, Haggis Road, Maxwell Park, Glasgow. Clubs: Conservative; Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

SHEE, Lt.-Col. Sir Martin ARCHER-, C.M.G., 1919, D.S.O. 1900, cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of late Martin Archer-Shee; b. 5th May, 1873; m. 1905, Frances, only dau of late Alfred Pell, of New York.* Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, late King's Own Scottish Borderers; Midshipman R.N. 1886-90; Capt. and Brevet-Major 19th Hussars 1902; retired 1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 12th Batt. Gloucester Regiment 1915-17; 2/4th Batt. York and Lancs Regiment 1917; 10th Batt. K.O.S.B. 1918; served in South African War 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches three times, brevet of Major, two medals, six clasps, D.S.O.), and in Great War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, three medals, C.M.G.); was M.P. Central Finsbury 1910-23. Address: Ashurst Lodge, Sunninghill, Berks. Clubs: Carlton; Naval and Military.

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E. 1924, cr. 8th July, 1922.

SHENTALL, Sir Ernest, J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Charles Shentall; b. 14th July, 1861; m. 1st, 1885, Harriet, dau. of Peter Warner, of Chesterfield; she died 1922; m. 2nd, 1925, Edith, dau. of Edmund Salisbury, of Scarborough.* J.P. for Derby County, and for the Borough of Chesterfield; Mayor of Chesterfield 1913-19; Governor of the Chesterfield Grammar School and of Chesterfield Girls' High School; Chairman of Ministry

of Labour Unemployment Committee; ex-President National Federation of Fruit Merchants; Trustee of the Chesterfield Municipal Charities; Member of Board of Management of the Chesterfield and North Derbyshire Royal Hospital. Address: The Bungalow, Walton, Chesterfield.

SHEPHERD, Sir Harry Percy, cr. 31st October, 1927.

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest (Whitton), M.A., LL.B., J.P., M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Joseph William Shepperson, J.P., of Keyworth House, Isle of Ely; b. 1874; m. 1916, Doris, dau. of Cole Ambrose, of Stutney Hall, and has issue.* Educated Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; J.P. for Isle of Ely 1910; M.P. (Conservative) for Leominster Division of Herefordshire since 1922; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Isle of Ely; Captain 3rd Battalion, Cambridgeshire Regiment (Vols.) Addresses: 6, Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4; Keyworth House, Benwick, March; Upwood House, Upwood, Huntingdon. Clubs: Carlton, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, C.M.G. 1919, cr. 10th July, 1929.

SHERLOCK, Sir Alfred (Parker), cr. 1st January, 1925. *Son of W. H. Sherlock, of Demerara and Caterham, by his wife Emma, dau. of William Werling Gregg, of Cork; b. 1876; m. 1909, Laura D. Hill, of Cork.* Chairman of Booker Brothers, McConnell & Co., Ltd., and Brooker's Demerara Sugar Estates, Ltd, of 21, Mincing Lane, E.C.3; Senior Member for Georgetown in Court of Policy, British Guiana, 1913-19; Member of Executive Council, British Guiana, 1914-26. Address: Kalacoon, Caterham Valley, Surrey.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Hon. LL.D., M.D., M.B., cr. 10th July, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Andrew Shields, of Melbourne, M.D. (Edn.); b. 21st July, 1877; m. 1900, Mary Ellen Shirreffs.* Educated at Melbourne University. Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University; late Consultant Surgeon Royal Navy (European War), organised and equipped Hospitals during War, late Consultant Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Australia, Administrator and Surgeon-in-Chief at Hospital, 17, Park Lane, W.1. Addresses: 17, Park Lane, W.1, and Colinswood, Farnham Common, Bucks.

SHIPSTONE, Sir Thomas, cr. 8th July, 1922.

SHORT, Sir Frank, R.A. 1911, R.I. 1917, cr. 6th July, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Job Till Short, of Wollaston, Worcestershire; b. 19th June, 1857; m. 1889, Esther Rosamund, dau. of Benjamin Barker, of London; she died 1925.* President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Director of Engraving School, Royal College of Art, 1891-1924; Past Master Art Workers Guild. Addresses: 56, Brook Green, W.6, and Ingleside, Seaford, Sussex. Club: Arts.

SHOU-SON, Sir Chow, cr. 30th January, 1926.

SIDEY, The Hon. Sir Thomas (Kay), B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., cr. 6th March, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Sidey, of Dunedin, N.Z., by his wife Johanna, dau. of Angus Murray; b. 27th May, 1863; m. Helena Baxter, of Dunedin. B.A. 1885; LL.B. 1889; called to the Bar 1889; one of Founders of Otago Settlers Association and Athletic Clubs; served on Presbyterian Church Courts; President Dunedin Branch Horticultural Institute; Caversham School Committee 1890-97 and 1898-1902, Caversham Borough Council 1892-1902; Mayor of Caversham 1894 and 1899-1902; Dunedin Drainage and Sewage Board 1901; Otago High School Board 1901-02, 1905-29; Chairman 1914-19; University of Otago Council since 1899, Vice-Chancellor 1921-25; Chancellor since 1925; Senate of N.Z. University since 1925; M.P. 1901-28; Legislative Council 1928; Leader 1928; Attorney-General 1928; Minister of Justice 1929. Address: Corstorphine, Dunedin, New Zealand.*

SIMON, The Right Hon. Sir John (Allsebrook), G.C.S.I. 1930, K.C.V.O. 1911, P.C. 1913, O.B.E. 1919, Hon. D.C.L., Hon. LL.D., K.C., J.P., M.P., cr. 26th October, 1910.

SIMPSON, Sir Clement Bell, cr. 3rd June, 1916.

SIMPSON, Sir James, M.A., LL.B., cr. 25th June, 1920.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, cr. 10th February, 1922.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, C.I.E. 1913, cr. 6th July, 1925.

SIMPSON, Sir William (John Ritchie), C.M.G. 1909, M.D., F.R.C.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Simpson; b. 27th April, 1855; m. 1888, Mary, dau. of The Rev. Dr. Jamieson, of St. Machar's Cathedral, Old Aberdeen, and has issue. Professor of Hygiene in King's College, London, since 1898; served on Commissions in South Africa, Hong Kong, Straits Settlements and Malay States, the several Colonies of West Africa, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, and Nigeria; also in East Africa on health matters and the prevention of Tropical Diseases, formerly Member of the Naval Consultative Board and of the Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee; was Health Officer for Aberdeen 1881-86, and for Calcutta 1886-97. Address: 31, York Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.*

SIMS, Sir Thomas, M.I.C.E., C.B. 1910, cr. 10th July, 1919.

SINCLAIR, Sir John Robert, cr. 6th February, 1918.

SINGH, The Hon. Sir Ganesh Dutta, B.A., B.L., cr. 18th October, 1929, by Letters Patent.

SINGH, The Hon. Sir Sardar Jogendra, cr. 22nd August, 1929, by the Viceroy, at Simla. *Son of Sardar Jawala Singh, Rasulpur, Tran Taran. (District Amritsar); b. 25th May, 1877. Home Minister of Patiala State; President, Sikh Educational Conference; Member Council of State and now Minister for Agriculture in Punjab from 20th January, 1926. Address: Aira Holme, Simla East, Punjab, India.*

SITWELL, Sir Sidney (Ashley Hurt), cr. 12th February, 1925. *Son of the late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell; b. 12th June, 1871; m. 1st, 12th June, 1900, Violet Inez Cowper (who died 2nd September, 1901), dau. of Maj.-Gen. Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry; m. 2nd, 9th December, 1903, his cousin Rosamond, dau. of Col. Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R.E., and by her has issue. Managing Governor Imperial Bank of India 1923, and London Manager Imperial Bank of India from 1924. Address: c/o Imperial Bank of India, 22, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. Clubs: Oriental; Bengal; Royal Calcutta Turf; Royal Bombay Yacht.*

SKINNER, Sir Harry ROSS, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of The Rev. William Skinner, M.A., of Farland and Migre; b. 14th July, 1867; m. 1893, Anne Janet, dau. of John Milne, of Aberdeen, and has issue. General Manager and Consulting Engineer Durban Roodepoort Gold Mines, Special Commissioner to China and the East for Transvaal Mining Industry, Member of numerous Government Commissions in South Africa, Technical Director East Rand Proprietary Mines; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation; Director High Explosives Supply, and Deputy Director General Munitions Inspection, Ministry of Munitions; Rand Rifles, Captain, Boer War, subsequently Major, Transvaal Scottish Volunteers. Address: c/o Barclays Bank, Cape Town. Clubs: Windham; R.A.C.; Caledonian, London; Royal Colonial Institute, London.*

SKINNER, Sir Sydney (Martyn), J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Skinner, b. 21st July, 1865; m. 1902, Emily Madeline, dau. of Samuel Belling, of Bodmin, Cornwall. J.P. for the County of Middlesex; Chairman of John Barker & Co., Ltd. Addresses: Meadow Entry, 22, Corfton Road, Ealing, W., and West Watch, Birch Grove, Ashdown Forest, Sussex. Club Reform.*

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, J.P., C.A., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

SLEIGH, Sir William (Lowrie), LL.D., J.P., D.L., cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Peter Sleigh, of Lauder Berwick; b. 26th September, 1865; m. 1895, Jessie, dau. of Charles Sime, Merchant, of Edinburgh. Educated at Lauder. Entered Civil Service, Post Office Department, Edinburgh, 1881, left Government Service 1896; founded Cycle and Motor business of Rossleigh, Ltd., Motor Engineers to the King, with headquarters at Edinburgh and branches throughout Scotland; now Chairman and Director of*

the Company; Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1923-26; President of the Territorial Army Association of the City of Edinburgh 1923-26. Address: Leader-vale, Lauder Road, Edinburgh. Clubs: Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Automobile, Glasgow; Engineers, London.

SLESSER, The Right Hon. Sir Henry (Herman), K.C., J.P., M.P., cr. 8th February, 1924. *Son of Ernest Slessor, of Layter's Cottage, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; b. 12th July, 1883; m. 1910, Margaret, dau. of Corrie Grant, K.C., M.P.* Educated Oundle and St. Paul's Schools. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; Member of the Faculty of Arts; Lecturer on Industrial Law, University of London; Standing Counsel to the Labour Party since 1910; J.P. for County of Bucks; contested Leeds Central as a Socialist 1922 and 1923; elected M.P. (Labour) for South Eastern Division of Leeds 1924, and has retained seat since then; H.M. Solicitor-General and K.C. 1924; Bench of the Inner Temple 1924; Lord Justice of Appeal 1929; Many Publications, mostly on Trade Union Law. Address: Cornerways, Abbots' Brook, Bourne End, Bucks.

SLINGO, Sir William, cr. 18th June, 1915. *Son of Henry Slingo; b. 25th May, 1855; m. 26th September, 1883, Clara Bishop, dau. of Edward Hughes.* Engineer-in-Chief of the General Post Office from 1912, formerly Assistant Engineer-in-Chief 1911-12; has Order of Leopold of Belgium. Address: Reid House, Bampton Road, Forest Hill.

SMALLEY, Sir Herbert, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 11th June, 1913.

SMILES, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter (Dorling), C.I.E., D.S.O., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

SMITH, Sir Alfred MAYS-, cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *B. 22nd January, 1861; m. 1901, dau. of Provost Robert Shankland, Shipowner, of Greenock, N.B.* Educated at Mannalls. Director of Companies, President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders 1919-21, rendered valuable services to the Department of Aeronautical Production and Disposals and Liquidation Committee 1916-22; has Order of St. Anne of Russia; Governor of the Polytechnic; prominent in automobile world as head of several important companies, and well-known in golfing world. Addresses: 25, Harley House, N.W.1, and Newlands, Surbiton, Surrey. Club: Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sir Allred van Waterschoodt Lucie, cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent.

SMITH, Sir Cecil Harcourt, C.V.O. 1917, LL.D., D.Litt., Hon. F.R.I.B.A., J.P., cr. 26th June, 1909.

SMITH, Sir Clarence, J.P., D.L., cr. 18th July, 1895, at Windsor Castle. *Son of The Rev. Gervase Smith, D.D., of Heanor, Derbyshire; b. 16th June, 1849; m. 1875, dau. of William Webster, of Highbury; she died 1923, leaving issue.* Ex-Chairman of the Bench of Magistrates for the Eltham Division of the

County of Kent; Sheriff of London 1883; M.P. East Hull 1892-95; late Partner in Clarence and Gervase Smith & Co., Stockbrokers; Director Star Life Insurance Society; Director Ocean Accident Insurance Corporation.
- Address: Wilmington Manor, Kent. Club: Reform.

Arms: *Sable a dexter arm embowed and couped at the shoulder proper, holding in the hand a lamp suspended by three chains or, between two ivy-leaves in pale also or, on a chief of the last three mullets of six points gules.*

Crest: *Two pickaxes in saltire sable, thereon an eagle, wings expanded, or, each wing charged with a mullet of six points gules.*

Motto: *Quaerendo.*

SMITH, Sir Edmund Charles WYLDBORE-, cr. 8th April, 1916.

SMITH, Alderman Sir Frederick, J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. Son of William Smith, of Aston Manor, Birmingham, by his wife Eliza, dau. of Henry Podmore; b. 12th June, 1859; m. Sarah Louisa Silk, of Neiber Whitacre, Warwickshire. Chairman Aston District Council 1898-1903; First Mayor Aston Borough Council 1903-04; Deputy Mayor 1904-11; Alderman 1903-11; Councillor Birmingham City Council 1911 and Alderman 1922; J.P. for City of Birmingham 1905; Chairman Aston Conservative Association 1922-29; Chairman Frederick Smith, Ltd, Aston Model Brewery, Birmingham. Address: Newstead, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

SMITH, Sir Frederick Edwin (See **BIRKENHEAD**).

SMITH, The Very Rev. Sir George Adam, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., cr. 1st January, 1916.

SMITH, Sir George Henry FISHER-, J.P., cr. 11th June, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Matthew Smith, of Halifax; b. 31st October, 1846; m. 1st, 1870, Mary Louisa, dau. of John Ferrar, of Halifax; m. 2nd, 1890, Hattie, dau. of Joseph Fisher, of Dedham, Boston, U.S.A. J.P. County Borough of Halifax and County of Yorkshire; Mayor of Halifax 1895-96 and 1896-97; ex-Alderman; Chairman of Finance Committee eighteen years; twenty-one years Member of Halifax Council; Director of the Liverpool and Martin's Bank, Ltd., Halifax; Chairman and Managing Director of Frederick Smith and Co., Wire-Manufacturers, Ltd., Halifax; ex-President Halifax Chamber of Commerce; Chairman The London Electric Wire Co., Ltd., London. Address: The Gleddings, Savile Park, Halifax, York.

SMITH, Sir Henry MONCRIEFF-, C.I.E. 1920, I.C.S., cr. 15th February, 1923.

SMITH, Sir Henry SCOTT-, cr. 3rd June, 1924, at Lahore, Punjab, India. Son of The Rev Francis Smith, of Stratford-on-Avon, by his wife Henrietta Charlotte, dau. of Dr. J. E. Miller, M.D., of Londonderry; b. 6th May, 1865; m. 1890, Aimée Rosalie Grimaldi Smith. Member of I.C.S. 1886; District

and Sessions Judge 1899; Judge Chief Court Punjab 1914; Judge High Court of Judicature, Punjab, April, 1919; Acting Chief Justice, June, 1924; retired 1925. Address; c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SMITH, Sir Henry Sutcliffe, cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Frederick Smith, of Halifax, by his wife Martha, dau. of Wilson Sutcliffe, J.P.; b. 1864; m. Gertrude, dau. of C. H. Ashley, of 6, Portland Crescent, and Broadstairs, Kent.* Educated at Mill Hill School. Entered Edward Ripley and Son, Ltd., Bowling Dyeworks, later merged with the Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd., of which he is now a Director; Member of Bradford Chamber of Commerce 1910; Instrumental in advertising Bradford fabrics at Brussels and Turin Exhibitions 1910 and 1911; President of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce 1919-21; Vice-President of the Bradford Textile Society and Hon. Secretary National Lifeboat Institution, Bradford Branch, since 1920; President of the Society of Dyers and Colourists and Chairman of the Colour-Users Association 1921; Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade 1922-25; Member of the Dyestuffs Advisory Committee 1924; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee 1925; Fellow of the Textile Institute and Chevalier of the Legion of Honour 1927; Member of many other Committees dealing with the Textile Trade; Chairman of the Marking Conservative Association; Chairman of Peri-Lusta, Ltd.; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Dyers. Address: Inglethorpe Grange, Markington, near Harrogate.

SMITH, Sir Henry WHITE-, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William George Smith; b. 6th July, 1878; m. 1910, Winifred Agnes, dau. of James Kirkpatrick, and has issue; she obtained a divorce 1926.* Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Chairman The Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., since its foundation; Member of Government Advisory Committee on Civil Aviation; Member of Government Committee on Aeronautical Research and Education; was Commercial Delegate representing the British Aircraft Industry on International Air Convention of the Peace Conference, occupying position of Vice-Chairman to Legal and Commercial Sub-Commission; was Member of Government Civil Aerial Transport Committee; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of the Institute of Transport. Addresses; 41, South Audley Street, W.1, and Winterbourne House, Winterbourne, Glos. Clubs: St Stephen's; Royal Automobile; Royal Aero.

SMITH, Sir Hugh Bateman PROTHEROE-, O.B.E., cr. 19th July, 1928, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Sir Philip Protheroe-Smith, of Truro, Cornwall; b. 21st April, 1872.* Educated at Wellington College and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regiment 1892; Lieut. 21st Lancers 1897, served in Nile Expedition 1898 (Egyptian Medal with clasp); in South African War 1899-1900 (Queen's Medal with five clasps); Captain 1900; in Somaliland 1903-04 (Despatches and Medal with clasp); Major

1906; in Great War 1914-19 (Despatches, Légion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star, Order of the Nile, Officier Georges Premier (Greece), Victory and General Service Medals); Chief Constable of Cornwall since 1909. Address: Penrowan, Newquay, Cornwall. Clubs: Naval and Military; Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sir James, J.P., cr. 18th August, 1897.

SMITH, Sir John James, C.C., cr. 17th February, 1927, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Smith, of Dundee and London, by his wife Marie, dau. of John Mackland, of Aberdeen; b. 21st August, 1875; m. 30th June, 1904, Margaret Langley, dau. of Samuel Hillyard Loake, of Romford.* Past President Essex Agricultural Society; County Councillor for Essex; Chairman of Romford Division Conservative Association; Captain London Regiment; Chairman and Director, John Smith & Co. (London), Ltd., F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., British Motor Wagon Co, Ltd. Address: The Bower House, Havering-atte-Bower, nr. Romford, Essex.

SMITH, Sir Lindsey, J.P., cr. 29th June, 1914.

SMITH, Sir Osbourne Arkell, cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi.

SMITH, Sir Philip Colville, C.V.O. 1923, cr. 6th July, 1925.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, V.D. 1919, cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of Thomas Smith, of Haddington, N.B.; b. 28th August, 1875, m. 1907, Elsie Maud, dau. of Sir Henry Ledgard, Kt.* Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium 1919; Managing Director Muir Mills Co., Ltd, Cawnpore; President Upper India Chamber of Commerce 1918-21; Member United Provinces Legislative Council 1918-26; Commandant 16th Cawnpore Rifles 1913-20; Member Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders 1919; Fellow of Allahabad University 1913-22. Addresses: Westfield, Cawnpore, India, and Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. Club: Oriental.

SMITH, Sir (Jonah) Walker, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., F.S.I., cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of I Jonah Smith; b. at Watford, November, 1874, m. 1905, Maud Coulton, dau. of Coulton Walker Hunter, of Barrow-in-Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire.* Educated at King's College, London. Controller of Housing and Town Planning Local Government Board for Scotland, 1910-19; City Engineer to Edinburgh 1908; Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board, Director of Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919-25. Address: Heath Close, Hendon, N.W. 11. Clubs: Reform; University, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Sir William Edward, C.B. 1903, cr. 20th June, 1911.

SMITH, Sir William (Robert), M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.I.C., F.R.S., Hon. LL.D., V.D., T.D., D.L., J.P., cr. 29th July, 1919. *Eldest son of the late Capt. Robert Thomas Smith, of Plumstead, Kent; m. 1st, 18th April, 1872, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Major R. Pascoe, and by her (who died 2nd October, 1907) has issue; m. 2nd, 21st April, 1913, Frances Wheeler (L.G. of St. John, J.P. London, Officier de l'Instruction Publique Academy of France), dau. of Edward Wheeler Field, and widow of Robert Henry Byles, of Stockton-on-Tees. M.D. Aberdeen 1879; D.Sc. Edm. 1886; D.P.H. Camb. 1881; LL.D. Geneva, hon. causa; M.D. University, Greece, hon. causa; M.D. University Padua, hon. causa; Hon. Diploma in State Medicine Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland; Jubilee and Coronation Medals; K.G. of St. John; Hon. Col. 44th Div R.A.M.C. (T.A.) from 1922; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1888; Founder 1886, and President Royal Institute of Public Health 1894-1905; Principal from 1905; Emeritus Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College, University of London; Specialist Sanitary Officer 67th Division Army 1914-17; D.L., J.P. London 1901; Mayor of Holborn 1905-06; Sheriff of City of London 1918-19; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board 1910-13; Chairman Holborn Poor Law Guardians 1923-24, Hon. Freeman of Borough of Scarborough, has Médaille d'or de l'Instruction Publique France, and Silver Medal of City of Bordeaux; Hunter Gold Medallist 1903; has Orders of Redeemer of Greece, Medjidie of Egypt, Leopold of Belgium, and Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Excellent Crop of China, and is Commander Orders of George I of Greece, Crown of Roumania, and Crown of Italy; Legion of Honour. Addresses: 36, Russell Square, W.C.1; The Homestead, Cookham; and 5, Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Societies; University of London, R.A.C.*

SMYLY, Sir Philip Crampton, cr. 30th June, 1905.

SMYLY, Sir William (Josiah), M.D., T.C.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.S.I., cr. 24th July, 1905, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Josiah Smyly, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., by his wife Ellen, dau. of Matthew Franks; b. 14th November, 1850; m. 1881, Eleanor Colpoys, dau. of Henry Tweedy, M.D., and has issue. Past President of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Gynaecologist, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; ex-President British Gynaecological Society; Hon. President Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society; Master of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1889-96. Address: 58, Merrion Square, Dublin. Club: Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick.*

SMYTH, Sir Robert WATSON, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of George Watson Smyth, C.B., J.P., of Blackheath; b. 7th October, 1872, m. 1908, Nellie, dau. of Col. William George Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O. Late Senior Director of Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta; Member of Bengal Legislative Council 1919-22, and of the Council of State for India 1923-24; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1921; President Imperial Bank of India 1921; Member Bengal Legislative Council 1919-23; Member Council*

of State for India 1923-24; Chairman Bank of India 1921; Trustee of Victoria Memorial, Calcutta. Address: The Grove, Camberley, Surrey. Clubs: Oriental, London, and Bengal, Calcutta.

Arms: *Azure, a chevron cottised argent, between in chief two chess rooks and in base a flaming cup or.*

Crest: *A dolphin haurient proper gorged with an eastern crown or.*

Motto: *Medus tranquillus in undis.*

SNELL, Sir John (Francis Cleverton), G.B.E. 1925, M.I.C.E., cr. 29th June, 1914, at St. James's Palace. Son of Commander Snell, R.N., of Plymouth; b. 15th December, 1869; m. 1892, Anne Glendenning, dau. of Henry Bayley Quick, of Cornwall. Chief Electricity Commissioner; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers 1914-15; Vice-President of Council Institution of Civil Engineers. Addresses: Southernway, by St. Martha's, Guildford, Surrey, and Gwyder House, Whitehall, S.W.1. Clubs: Athenæum; St. Stephen's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

SNOWDEN, Lt.-Col. Sir (Robert) Eccles, V.D., J.P., cr. 6th March, 1930. Son of Robert Snowden, of Hobart, Tasmania, by his wife Estelle, dau. of J. E. Cunningham; b. 1890, m. 1909, Ivy Isaacs, of Sydney. Agent-General for Tasmania since 1924; Member of Australian Imperial Force, and served in France and at Gallipoli 1914-18; Member of Board of Repatriation set up to deal with Tasmanian soldiers, J.P. for Hobart, Chief Secretary and Minister of Shipping 1922; Mayor of Hobart 1920-22, M.P. for Denison in Tasmanian Parliament until 1924. Address: Holmwood, All Saints' Avenue, Maidenhead.

SOMERVELL, Sir Arthur, Mus. Doc., cr. 27th March, 1929, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Robert Miller Somervell, J.P., of Windermere, by his wife Anne, dau. of Isaac Wilson, of Kendal; b. 5th June, 1863; m. Edith Lance, dau. of James Collet, of the Indian Works Department. Professor at the Royal College of Music 1893-1909; Inspector of Music to the Board of Education, 1901-20; Inspector of Music to the Scottish Education Department from 1901; Principal Inspector of Music 1920-28; Composer of many Choral and Orchestral Works, Songs, Chamber Music, etc. Address: 68, Bedford Gardens, London, W.8.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolite) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), C.B.E. 1918, cr. 22nd June, 1927

SOULSBY, Sir William (Jameson), K.C.V.O. 1923, C.B. 1896, C.I.E. 1901, C.V.O. 1920, cr. 24th October, 1902, at Buckingham Palace.

SOUNDY, Sir John Thomas, C.B.E. 1920, J.P., cr. 24th May, 1899.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), C.B. 1912, cr. 18th February, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. Son of William James Soward; b. 28th August, 1856; m. 1891, Elizabeth, dau. of late Joseph Wittleton. Secretary of the Estate Duty Office

1908-18; a Commissioner of Inland Revenue 1916-18; President of the Cruising Association 1924-26; Author of "Law and Practice of the Estate Duty," of "Estate and other Death Duties," in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, and of "Taxation of Capital," etc.; Member of the Royal Institution and of the Society for National Research. Address: Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. Club: Royal Cruising.

SOWDEN, Sir William (John), J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918. *Son of Thomas Sowden, Mining Engineer; b. at Castlemaine, Victoria, 26th April, 1858; m. 1st, 1886, Letitia Grace Hampton, dau. of Joseph Adams, of Melbourne; she died 1928; m. 2nd, 1929, Margaret Ella Suttie, of Sydney. Educated at Castlemaine, Victoria. J.P. for South Australia; joined staff of South Australian "Register" 1881; became Chief of Reporting and Hansard Staffs; accompanied Parliamentary Party to the Northern Territory 1882; contributed special articles, also "Echoes from the Smoking-Room" 1882-92; Chief Leader-writer 1892; Acting Editor 1897-99, Editor and Part Proprietor 1899-1922, when he retired. For five years Chief President of S.A. Board of Directors of Australian Natives Association, President Board of Governors National Library, Museum and Art Gallery 1908-26; Founder and first President Australian Wattle Day League; Ex-President Royal Society of St. George; Ex-President and Acting Chief Scout, Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Branch); President Forest League, Prisoners' Aid Association, Adelaide Branch Overseas League; Freemason, P.M., Founder of four Lodges and W.M. for over five years; Author of numerous publications. Addresses: Castlemaine, Victoria Harbour, and Ruthven Mansions, Adelaide, South Australia. Clubs: Adelaide; British Empire, London.*

Arms: Argent, a cross pattée gules between three carrier pigeons proper.

Crest: A figure representing a demi-Mercury proper, vested azure, holding in the dexter hand a scroll also proper.

Motto: Notiam Ferendo.

SPEED, Sir Edwin (Arney), M.A., LL B., cr. 20th June, 1921, at Northern Nigeria. *Son of R. H. Speed, of Nottingham, by his wife Emma, dau. of William Morris, of Chilwell, Notts, b. 11th March, 1869; m. Ada Frances, dau. of The Rev William Ross, sometime Chaplain of the Black Watch and Rector of Haddington, Scotland. Educated at Rugby (Major Scholar and Senior Exhibitioner) and Trinity College, Cambridge, of which College he was a Major Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos (1890), 2nd Class Law Tripos Part I (1891). Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 1893; appointed District Commissioner Gold Coast Colony 1899; Attorney-General Lagos 1900 and South Nigeria 1906; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria 1908; Chief Justice Nigeria 1914, retired 1918. Addresses: Remenham House, Henley-on-Thames, and 3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.*

SPENCE, Sir Alexander, O.B.E. 1920, J.P., D.L., cr. 17th February, 1927.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald (Arthur), J.P., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of late Robert Spence, of Bickley, Kent; b. 1st March, 1880. J.P. and Hon. Presidency Magistrate Bombay; Editor Journal of Bombay Natural History Society; Sheriff of Bombay 1929; was Lieut. Bombay Light Horse 1901-22; Member of Legislative Assembly, India, 1921-23. Addresses: Oriental Club (London); Byculla Club (Bombay), United Service Club (Simla).*

Arms: Per fesse sable and argent, a fesse embattled per fesse counter-changed between in chief a lion rampant also argent, crowned with an antique crown or and in base two branches of palm saltwise proper.

Crest: Issuant out of a mural crown or a lion's head argent crowned with an antique crown gold between two branches of palm proper.

Motto: Dum spiro spero.

SPENCER, Sir Charles Gordon, cr. 13th March, 1925.

SPENCER, Sir (James) Ernest, J.P., D.L., cr. 10th December, 1901.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Sir Robert (see NAIRN).

SPICER, Sir Evan, J.P., D.L., cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Spicer, D.L., of Woodford Green, Essex, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Evgen Edwards, b. 20th April, 1849; m. 1873, Annabella, dau. of John Whitley, J.P., of Halifax, Yorks, and has issue. Chairman of the L.C.C. 1906-07; President Equitable Life Assurance, Chairman British and Foreign School Society; Governor of Dulwich College, on the Court of the Fishmongers Company. Address: Belair, Dulwich, S.E. Clubs: Reform; National Liberal; New City.*

SPIELMAN, Sir Meyer (Adam), cr. 16th February, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Adam Spielmann, of Lombard Street, Banker, and Hereford House, South Kensington, by his wife Marion, dau. of Louis Samuel; b. 10th September, 1856, m. 17th June, 1884, Gertrude Emily, eldest dau. of late George C. Raphael, 37, Portland Place and Castle Hill, Englefield Green; two sons, two daughters. Educated privately, University College School and University College, London. Late H.M. Inspector of Home Office Schools; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Association of Managers of Home Office Schools; one of the Founders and Chairman of Managers of Hayes School and of Park House School; Member of Council of Borstal Association; Member of the Executive of the Reformatory and Refuge Union and of the Children's Aid Society. actively interested in other Social work; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; formerly active Member of the Hon. Artillery Company; Member Central Advisory Committee of Home Office; has published "Romance of Child Reclamation"; interested in Art. Address: 29, Cambridge Square, London, W.2. Club: Constitutional.*

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, M.A., M.B., B.C.L., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

SPRIGGE, Sir (Samuel) Squire, M.A., M.D., B.C., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., cr. 11th February, 1921.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick (Lawrence), cr. 29th June, 1914, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Sprott, of Shrewsbury; b. 10th July, 1863; m. 1888, Amy, dau. of Brigade-Surgeon Henry William Graham.* Appointed Public Works Department 1884; Posted Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, 1885, Executive Engineer 1887; Principal, College of Science, Poona, 1899, and Professor of Civil Engineering; Secretary and Engineer Indus River Commission 1904; Superintending Engineer 1904; Sanitary Engineer to Bombay Government 1908; Deputy-Chairman Bombay Port Trust 1909; Chairman 1910; nominated Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council 1913; Chief Engineer Public Works Department 1913-18. Address: Collycroft House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. •

SPURGEON, Sir Arthur, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Spurgeon, of Lakenham, Norwich; b. at Norwich, 31st March, 1861; m. 1894, Mary, dau. of Edward Hoyle, of Rochdale.* Educated at Carrow School. Started journalistic career in office of *Eastern Daily Express*, Norwich; Managing Editor, *Lowestoft Weekly Press*, 1885-91; came to London 1891 and joined staff National Press Agency as Special Parliamentary Representative; Managing Editor 1894-1905; General Manager Cassell's Publishing House 1905-22; Member of Royal Commission on Paper during the European War; Founder of London Society of East Anglians; Chairman of the Croydon County Bench; Chairman of Income Tax Commissioners for the Wallington Hundred; Alderman of Surrey County Council; late Chairman Lett's Diaries, Ltd., The Sun Engraving Co., Ltd., and the *Western Daily Mercury*, Plymouth; many Publications, including "Edward the Peacemaker," "The Commonwealth of Literature," etc. Address: Pilgrim Place, Woldingham. Clubs: Reform; Whitefriars.

STABB, Sir Newton (John), G.B.E. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1921. *Son of late Nicholas Sparks Stabb, b. 15th December, 1868; m. 5th January, 1909, Ethel Mary, dau. of Alfred Markham Townsend, and has issue.* Manager Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, London. Addresses: 125, Oakwood Court, W.14, and Farnham Hill, Saxmundham. Clubs: Thatched House; Royal Thames Yacht.

STANES, Sir Robert, cr. 1st January, 1920, at Coonoor, South India. *Son of James Stanes, Shipowner, of London; b. 13th May, 1841; m. 1870, Harriet Huntingdon, dau. of Major-General H. L. Harris, Indian Army; she died 1901.* Managing Director of Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd., of Coimbatore and Coonoor, and of the Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Chairman of Brecks Memorial and other School Committees for European and Anglo-Indian Children; Municipal Councillor of Coimbatore and Coonoor. Address: The Lodge, Coonoor, Nilgiris, South India.

STANLEY, The Right Hon. Sir Albert (see **ASHFIELD**).

STANLEY, Major Sir Charles (Wentworth), D.L., J.P., cr. 10th July, 1929.

STANLEY, Sir John, K.C.I.E. 1911, C.B.E. 1919, K.C., LL.B., cr. 7th November, 1901, by Letters Patent. *Son of John Stanley, of Armagh; b. 22nd November, 1846; m. 1879, Anne, dau. of James Norris, of Bletchingley, Surrey.* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inn, Dublin 1872; Q.C. 1892; Benchet 1896; Hon. Benchet 1898; Judge of High Court of Judicature at Calcutta 1898-1901; Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P. at Allahabad 1901-11; Vice-Chairman of the Indian Soldiers' Fund 1917-19; Chairman of the United Provinces Famine Committee 1907-08. Address: 19, Gledhow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. Clubs: Ranelagh; University, Dublin.

STANTON, Sir Herbert (Edwin Pelham) HUGHES-, R.A., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Hughes; b. 21st November, 1870; m. 1898, Elizabeth Cobden, dau. of A. Rowlands, of Elstree, Herts, and has issue* President of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours; Hon. Member Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours; Hon. Member Royal Institution of Painters in Oil Colours; Hon. Vice-President R.W.A.; Hon. Vice-President R.B.C.; Hon. President British Section Internazionale dell' Acquerello, Milan, 1923; Hors Concours Paris Salon; Officer of the Order of Leopold II; representative works in the National Gallery of British Art and many of the provincial Galleries, also in many Continental and foreign Musées; served on the Art Committee of the Anglo-French and Japan-British Exhibitions; awarded Gold Medal, Salon, Paris, 1907-08, San Francisco 1915, and Barcelona. Address: Scarsdale Lodge, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W 8.

STANTON, Sir Thomas Ernest, C.B.E. 1920, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E., cr. 16th February, 1928

STANYON, Sir Henry (John Ludlam), C.I.E. 1895, V.D. 1905, cr. 4th June, 1917, at Nagpur, India. *Eldest son of late G. W. L. Stanyon; b. 22nd October, 1857; m. 22nd October, 1898, Jessie Chittenden, dau. of late A. E. Goodall, R.W.S.* Educated at Bishop Cotton School, Simla, India, and at Wrigley's Grammar School, Clapham, London, S.W. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, London, on 11th May, 1881, practised in Agra, U.P., India, 1881-82, and at Jubbulpore, C.P., India, 1882-97; was President Municipal Board, Jubbulpore, 1892-97, appointed Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, on 18th March, 1897; Judicial Commissioner of Berar 1904-05; a Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1904-17; gazetted Captain Nagpur Volunteer Rifles 1891; Major 1897; Lt-Col. Commandant 1903; Colonel 1911; A.D.C. to Viceroy 1911-16; retired from the service of Government on 22nd October, 1917, and from command of the Nagpur Rifles in 1918, with

rank of full Colonel. Address: 18, Clyde Road, Lucknow, India. Clubs: Junior Army and Navy, Whitehall, London; Central Provinces, Nagpur, India; United Services, Lucknow, India; "A.A." London.

STARMER, Sir Charles Walter, J.P., cr. 13th June, 1917.

STATHAM, The Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, cr. 28th August, 1926.

STAVRIDIS, Sir John, cr. 10th July, 1919.

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, cr. 11th June, 1913, by Letters Patent.

STEPHENS, Sir Alfred, J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Daniel Stephens, J.P., of *The Aylais*, Kidwelly; b. 7th June, 1871; m. 1899, Margaret Emily, dau. of W. R. Bryant, of Clifton. Twenty-seven years Member of the Carmarthenshire County Council, and twenty-nine years Member of Kidwelly Town Council; Mayor of Kidwelly 1902-04 and 1926-28; contested Carmarthen Division General Election 1923; also By-Election 1924. Address: Broomhill, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Carmarthen and County.

Arms: *Vert, on a chevron argent between three estoiles or, as many pheons sable.*

Crest: *Issuant from a mural crown argent, a dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping a seax proper, pommel and hilt gold, between two ostrich-feathers also argent.*

Motto: *Diligentia fortior.*

STEPHENSON, Sir Albert (Frederick), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. B. 17th December, 1854; m. 1875, Ann, dau. of William Horton, and has issue. J.P. for the County and Borough of Southport; Chairman of the Northern Daily and Weekly Newspapers, Ltd., of *St. Helen's Reporter*, of *The Preston Herald*, of *The Western Telegraph*; Managing Editor of *Southport Visitor*; Director of *Halifax Guardian*; Managing Director of *Waterloo and Bootle Herald*; and was formerly Director of *Sunday Observer*, *The World* and *Vanity Fair*; Chairman of several other printing and publishing companies. Address: Park Grange, Southport.

Arms: *Gules, on a chevron between four fleurs-de-lis, three in chief and one in base argent, a leopard's face between two mullets sable.*

Crest: *An eagle displayed sable, holding in each claw a sword proper pommel and hilted or, charged on the breast with an escarbuncle gold.*

Motto: *Amat victoria curam.*

STEPHENSON, Sir Guy, C.B. 1915, M.A., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace

STERN, Sir Edward (David), Bart., B.A., D.L., cr. 5th July, 1904, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 16th June, 1922. Son of Viscount de Stern; b. 18th July, 1854; m. 1st, 24th July, 1883, Constance (who died 22nd April,

1918), *second dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir George Jessel, P.C., Master of the Rolls*; *m. 2nd, 1925, Sybil Grace, dau. of the late Sir A. Tuck, Bart.* D.L. Surrey; B.A. London; High Sheriff of Surrey 1904-05; Head of firm of Stern Brothers; Major Berks Imperial Yeomanry; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Volunteer Battalion East Surrey Regt.; late President Chertsey Unionist Association; President Chertsey Branch League of Mercy; Fellow King's College, London University; Fellow Statistical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Royal Photographic Society; League of Mercy Medal and Clasp; Director of Midland Bank. Addresses: 4, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1., and Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey. Clubs: Carlton; Cavalry; City of London; Coaching.

Arms: Or, on a bend between two escutcheons gules, each charged with a plate, three estoiles of the field.

Crest: In front of a demi-unicorn gules, armed, ermed and unguled or, an escutcheon also gules, charged with a plate.

Motto: Carpe diem.

STERRY, Sir Warsey, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 6th July 1925.

STEVENSON, The Right Hon. Sir Alexander, LL.D., J.P., cr. 16th February, 1928.

STEWART, Sir Henry (Alan Holden), T.D. cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Walter Holden Stewart, of Herefordshire*; *b. 18th May, 1865*, *m. 1890, Georgiana Barbara, dau. of Joseph Ridgway.* Educated at Charterhouse and New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; appointed a Light Railway Commissioner 1901; Chairman 1918-22; Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners 1908; rejoined 8th Battalion London Regiment as Captain (Reserve) in December, 1914, and for general service in May, 1915; appointed to General Staff of Field-Marshal Haig's advanced H.Q. in June, 1916, and invalided home in December, 1916; retired June, 1921; Governor of Tonbridge School, of the Imperial College of Science, of the Finsbury Technical College, and other educational bodies; Chairman of Tramways Advisory Committee 1920; Clerk of Railways Amalgamation Tribunal 1921. Address. Chilworth Hill, nr. Guildford, Surrey. Club: Authors.

STEWART, Sir Robert, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929.

STILES, Sir Harold Jalland, K.B.E. 1919, Hon. LL.D., Hon. D.Sc., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Hon. F.A.C.S., cr. 6th February, 1918.

STIRLING, The Hon. Sir (John) Lancelot, K.C.M.G. 1909, O.B.E. 1918, B.A., LL.B., cr. 7th August, 1902, by Letters Patent.

STOCKTON, Sir Edward (Forsyth), J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edwin Stockton, of Sale, Cheshire*; *b. 18th March, 1873*; *m. 1st, 1900, Jessie Gertrude, dau. of James Lowe, of Sale, Cheshire*;

she died 1922 ; *m. 2nd, 1923, Alice Marion Armitage, of Hale, Cheshire.* J.P. for County of Chester ; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce 1919-20-21 ; Hon. Treasurer Lancashire County Cricket Club 1916-22 ; Director Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company ; Principal of Abbott & Stockton, Cotton Merchants and Manufacturers, Manchester ; Governor of Manchester University ; Member of Cotton Reconstruction Board ; Member of Empire Growing Cotton Council ; Member of Council of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, M.P. for Exchange Division of Manchester 1922-23. Address : Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. Clubs : Carlton ; Constitutional.

STOLL, Sir Oswald, cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Alexander James Oswald Gray, of Inniskillen, and stepson of John George Stoll, of Liverpool* ; *b. 20th January, 1866* ; *m. 1st, 1892, Harriet, dau. of Samuel Lewis* ; *she died 1902* , *m. 2nd, 1903, Millicent, dau. of Joseph Shaw, of Kimberley, and has issue.* Chairman and Managing Director Coliseum Syndicate, Ltd. ; Chairman London Theatres of Varieties, Ltd. ; Chairman and Managing Director Alhambra Theatre, Ltd., London Opera House Syndicate, Ltd., Manchester Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire, Ltd., and many other Variety Theatres. Publications : "The Grand Survival," "A Theory of Immortality by Natural Law," "The People's Credit," "Freedom in Finance" ; initiated the War Seal Foundation. Recreations : Reading and Variety Theatres. Address : Carlton House, Putney Hill, London, S.W. Clubs : Junior Constitutional ; Royal Automobile.

Arms : *Quarterly first and fourth : Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two estoiles or, and in base a mantle vert, lined of the second and roped or (for Stoll) ; second and third : Per fesse gules and lozengy sable and ermine, in chief a sword erect proper pommel and hilt or, between two crosses botony of the last (for Gray).*

Crest : *A dexter cubit arm vested gules, the hand proper holding harp or.*

Motto : *Fortiter fideliter feliciter.*

STONE, Sir Charles, J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace.

STONE, Sir Joseph Henry, M.A., F.R.H.S., C.I.E. 1913, cr. 19th May, 1919

STONEHOUSE, Sir Edmund, J.P., cr. 6th February, 1918, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Matthew Pont Stonehouse, of Wakefield* , *b. 4th April, 1854* ; *m. 1884, Isabella, dau. of Robert Dobson, of Warrington and Ugthorpe* ; *she died 1925, leaving issue.* J.P. for the City of Wakefield ; Councillor of the Wakefield City Council 1888-1917 ; four times Mayor of Wakefield, Member of the Wakefield Board of Guardians 1895-1907 ; five years a Councillor of the West Riding County Council ; a Governor of the Queen Elizabeth Grammar School and Wakefield Charities since 1911 ; assisted in raising two Batteries of Artillery and an Ammunition Column in 1915. Address : St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby.

STORRS, Sir Ronald, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919, K.C.M.G. 1929, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E. 1927, K.B.E. 1924, cr. 11th February, 1921.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), B.A., LL.B., cr. 4th March, 1920. *Son of late Joseph Strangman; b. 7th January, 1873; m. 25th July, 1896, Winifred, dau. of late Capt. W. J. J. Warneford, and has issue two sons and two daus.* B.A. Camb. 1894; LL.B. 1895; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1896; Advocate-General for Bombay and M.L.C. Bombay 1908-15 and 1916-22. Address: 3, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

STRINGER, The Hon. Sir (Thomas) Walter, K.C., cr. 6th March, 1928, by Letters Patent. *Son of William Stringer, of Christchurch, N.Z., by his wife Frances Mary, dau. of Thomas Gee; b. 7th November, 1855; m. 1882, Ada, dau. of Alexander Davies, of Dunedin, N.Z.* Called to the Bar 1879; Crown Prosecutor 1893; K.C. 1907; Judge of the Supreme Court 1914; retired 1928, Chairman War Pensions Appeal Board 1927. Address: 2, Princes Court, Princes Street, Auckland, New Zealand.

STRONG, Sir Archibald Thomas, cr. 6th July, 1925.

STRONGE, Sir Herbert (Cecil), K.C., B.A., T.C.D., cr. 6th March, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of S. E. Stronge, M.A., B.A., of Drommartin Castle, Co. Dublin, by his wife Minnie, dau. of The Rev. R. L. Moorhead; b. January, 1875; m. Sarah Louisa, dau. of R. Harvey, of Belfast.* Called to the Bar, King's Inn, Dublin, 1900; North East Circuit 1901; Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate, Bahama Islands, 1911; Chief Justice Tonga Islands 1917; Chief Justice Leeward Islands 1925. Address: Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

STUART, Sir Louis, C.I.E. 1919, I.C.S., cr. 5th February, 1926.

STUART-WILLIAMS, Sir Charles (see **WILLIAMS**).

STUDD, Sir Kynaston, Bart., O.B.E. 1919, LL.D., cr. 11th October, 1923, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1929. *Son of Edward Studd, of Tedworth House, Marlborough, Wilts, by his wife Dorothy Sophia, dau. of John Thomas, of Bletsoe, Beds; b. 26th July, 1858; m. 1st, 1884, Hilda, dau. of Sir Thomas William Brogrove Procter-Beauchamp, 4th Bart.; she died 1921, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 1924, H.S.H. Princess Alexandra Lieven, dau. of Prince Paul Lieven, of Russia.* LL.D. Cambridge University; a Lieutenant for the City of London; President and Chairman (Hon.) of the Polytechnic since 1903; Member of the General Purposes Committee of Territorial Army Association, London; Deputy Commandant of the Cadet Force, London; Hon. Colonel Polytechnic Schools Cadet Corps; Major 21st Battalion County of London Volunteer Regiment; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons

1910; Senior Sheriff of London 1922-23; Alderman of the Ward of Farringdon Without from 1923; Junior Grand Warden (English Freemasons) 1929; Lord Mayor of London 1928-29. Address: 67, Harley Street, London, W. Clubs: Pratt's; R.A.C.

Arms: *Gules, a lion rampant between three crescents argent, on a chief masoned two tilting-spears in saltire all proper.*

Crest: *Out of a mural crown two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets holding two tilting-spears saltirewise all proper.*

Motto: *Nous tenons le droit.*

STUPART, Sir (Robert) Frederic, F.R.S., cr. 3rd June, 1916, by Letters Patent.

SUGDEN, Sir Wilfred Hart, cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Wilham Arthur Sugden, by his wife Isabella; b. at Bolton, Lancs.* Educated Waterloo School and London University Constructional Engineer; Member Oldham Town Council 1912-18; served in European War in France as Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (Oil Flame Division) wounded three times; Despatches; M.P. (U) Royton Division of Lancashire 1918-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland 1921-22; M.P. (U) for the Hartlepoons 1924-29; called to the Bar 1928; contested Rossendale (U) 1929; late Hon. Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament; Member of Oldham Education Committee, Special Schools Committee, Higher Education Committee; Governor Waterloo School and Municipal Technical Schools; Member of Electricity Committee Address: 206, Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. Clubs: Junior Constitutional; Carlton.

SUHRWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahiel, cr. 20th February, 1928, at Delhi.

SULAIMAN, The Hon. Sir Shah Muhammed, M.A., LL.D., cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla. *Son of Moulir Muhammed Usmun, Vakil; b. 3rd February, 1886; m. and has issue.* Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1910; joined Allahabad High Court 1912; Acting Judge of High Court, Allahabad, 1920; Officiating Judge 1923; Acting Chief Justice 1928. Address: High Court, Allahabad, India.

SULMAN, Sir John, F.R.I.B.A., cr. 10th July, 1924.

SUMNER, The Viscount (The Right Hon. Sir John Andrew Hamilton) P.C. 1912, G.C.B. 1920, cr. 15th February, 1909; cr. Baron of Ibstone 1913; cr Viscount 1927.

SUTHERLAND, Sir George (Henry), cr. 26th June, 1908, by Letters Patent. *Eldest son of late Henry Holmes Sutherland, of Wetherby Gardens, S.W.; b. 23rd January, 1866; m. 1st, 11th June, 1890, Nellie Georgiana Carr, elder*

dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Plumtre Carr Glyn, K.C.B.; she died 18th April, 1891, leaving issue; m. 2nd, 16th February, 1904, Arabella Elizabeth Wolfe, youngest dau. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B., and has further issue.
 President of Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1900-01; Mercantile Member of Bengal Legislative Council 1900-02 and 1907-08; Sheriff of Calcutta 1901 and 1908; J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Peebles-shire. Addresses: 36, Upper Brook Street, W.; Gringletie, Peebles-shire. Clubs: Brooks's; Oriental (London); New (Edinburgh).

SUTTON, Sir John BLAND-, Bart., F.R.C.S., Hon. LL.D., D.Sc., Hon. M.Ch., Hon. F.A.C.S., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace; cr. a Baronet 25th June, 1925. *Son of Charles William Sutton, of Highway, Middlesex, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wadsworth, of Long Buckby, Northants; b. 21st April, 1855; m. 1899, Edith, Dame of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, dau. of Henry Heather-Bigg.* Member of the Council of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; President Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1923; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: 47, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W. Club: Athenæum.

Arms: *Per chevron azure and gules, in chief two swallows proper, and in base three scimitars argent, pommels and hilts or.*

Crest: *Upon a scimitar as in the arms, a swallow proper.*

Motto: *Spes et Audax.*

SWIFT, Sir Rigby Philip Watson, K.C., cr. 12th August, 1920.

TAIT, Sir Thomas, Hon. LL.D., cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of Sir Melbourne Tait, late Chief Justice Superior Court of Quebec; b. at Melbourne, Quebec, 24th July, 1864; m. 1890, Emily St. Aubert, dau. of George R. R. Cockburn, of Toronto.* Educated at High School and McGill University, Montreal. Entered Railway Service 1880; various positions with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways; sometime Assistant General Manager, Manager of all Eastern Lines and Manager of Transportation; Chairman Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1903-10, President of Montreal Citizens Recruiting Association and Director-General of National Service 1915-17; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. LL.D. 1928. Address: 762, Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. Club: Mount Royal, Montreal.

TALBOT, Sir George John, cr. 5th June, 1924

TALBOT, Sir Samuel (Thomas), J.P., nominated June, 1928; cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Thomas Talbot, of Asbby-de-la-Zouche, Leicester, by his wife Eliza Ann, dau. of Daniel Ward; b. 28th November, 1871; m. 1909, Lizzie Octavia, dau. of Frederick Smith, of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.* Birmingham City Council 1912; Alderman 1924; J.P. for City of Birmingham 1922; Life Governor of Birmingham University. Address: Park Grange, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Club: Conservative, Birmingham.

TALLIS, Sir George, cr. 8th July, 1922.

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward (Aldborough), R.E. (retired), cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Col. Edward Oid Tandy, of the Indian Medical Service, by his wife Gertrude O'Connor; b. 26th December, 1871; m. 1909, Mary, dau. of George Eaglesome.* Entered Royal Engineers 1891, retired 1928; engaged in Survey of India 1898-1928; Surveyor-General of India 1924-28. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TANNER, Sir Henry, C.B. 1911, I.S.O., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.I., cr. 5th July, 1904, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Robert Tanner; b. 1849; m. 1st, 1872, Lucy, dau. of William Gardner; she died 1889; m. 2nd, 1894, Emily Sophia, dau. of Josiah Leal.* Entered Office of Works 1871; Principal Architect H.M. Office of Works 1898-1913; Vice-Chairman Royal Sanitary Institute; Past President Concrete League. Address: 3, Hanover Square, W.1. Club: Union.

TATA, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, B.A., J.P., cr. 1st January, 1910, at London. *Son of Jamsetji N. Tata, of Bombay, by his wife Hirabai, dau. of C. Daboo; b. 27th August, 1859; m. 1898, Mehrbai, C.B.E., dau. of H. J. Babha, C.I.E., D.Litt.* Educated at Caius College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow) and Bombay University (B.A.) Chairman of Tata Sons, Ltd., and all of the Tata Companies; J.P. for Bombay; President Indian Industrial Conference 1915; Member Indian Industrial Commission 1916-18. Addresses: Esplanade House, Waudby Road, Bombay; and c/o Messrs. Tata, Ltd., Capel House, 62, New Broad Street, E.C.2. Clubs: Athenæum; Hurlingham; Ranelagh; M.C.C.; International Sports; and in India: Parsee Gymkhana; Western India Turf; Willingdon Sports.

Arms: *Per chevron azure and pean, issuing from the chief a demi-run in splendour or, and in base a "Farwar" (an oriental symbol) argent.*

Crest: *A dexter cubit arm couped and erect vested argent, holding in the hand a bundle of rods or.*

Motto: *Humata hukhta havrshta.*

TAYLOR, The Hon. Sir Allen, cr. 20th June, 1911, by Letters Patent. *B. 1864; m. Adela Mary Elliott, who died 1924.* Alderman Annandale Municipal Council 1894-1902; Mayor 1895-1901; Alderman City Council Sydney 1902-11; Lord Mayor of Sydney 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910 and 1911. Address: Forster, Lang Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S.W.

TAYLOR, Sir Andrew (Thomas), J.P., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., cr. 13th July, 1926, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of James Taylor, of Edinburgh; b. 13th October, 1850; m. 5th December, 1891, Mary (who died 1925), dau. of Assistant Commissary-General Col. Elliot.* J.P. London; Royal Canadian Academician; President of Hampstead Antiquarian Society; Member of Senate of London University; Chairman of Managing Committee University College, London; Hon. Fellow of University College; Governor of Dulwich College, Chairman of the Slade School, and of the Bartlett School of Architecture; Trustee of City Parochial Charities; was a Member for Hampstead on London County

Council 1908-26; Vice-Chairman London County Council 1919-20; Mayor of Hampstead 1922-23. Address: Drummond Lodge, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W. Club: Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick WILLIAMS-, Hon. LL.D., cr. 6th February, 1913, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Ezekiel Moore Taylor, by his wife Rosalind Beatty; b. 23rd October, 1863; m. 1888, Jane Fayrer, dau. of Josbua Henshaw, of Montreal, and has issue.* Entered Bank of Montreal 1878; appointed Assistant Inspector at Head Office 1897; Joint Manager, Chicago, 1903; Manager, London, England, since 1906; General Manager, November, 1913; a Vice-President Canadian Bankers Association; Director Allan Line S.S. Co.; Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Montreal; Director and Member of Executive Committee of The Royal Trust Company, Montreal; was awarded Silver Medal of the Royal Society of Arts for his important paper on "Canada and Canadian Banking" 1911; Honorary Degree LL.D. conferred by University of New Brunswick, 14th May, 1915. Address: Bank of Montreal, 594, Pine Avenue West, Montreal. Clubs: Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto; Metropolitan, Down Town, New York; St. James's, Piccadilly; Bath, Dover Street; The City of London; Ranelagh, Barnes; Swinley Forest Golf, London, England.

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert John, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel (Alexander Goodenough), M.A., cr. 17th February, 1927, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Howell Goodenough Taylor, of Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, by his wife Winifred Alice, dau. of Thomas Trevitt Slacke, of Brownside; b. 16th July, 1871; m. 1st, 6th August, 1901, Edith Frances, 3rd dau. of H. W. Banks Davis, R.A., of Glaslyn, Rhayader, Radnor, m. 2nd, 6th October, 1920, Hilda Paulina, dau. of Arthur Tanner, Manor House, Frienshay, Bristol.* Educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Exeter College, Oxford. Parliamentary Correspondent in the Gallery, House of Commons, for *The Bristol Times and Mirror*, of which he is now Chairman, Sheriff of Bristol 1925-26; Master of Bristol Society of Merchant Venturers 1926-27. Address: 19, Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. Clubs: New University; Leander; Burnham; Berrow Golf.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas, cr. 6th July, 1925, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Richard Taylor, of Hollins, Whitefield, near Manchester, by his wife Adeleza, dau. of Thomas Hilton; b. 7th March, 1876; m. 1903, Lydia Barlow, dau. of John Shingsby, J.P., of Radcliffe and Lytham.* Educated at Bury Grammar School. Founder (1903) and Proprietor of Thomas Taylor & Co., Silk Merchants and Shippers; Official Adviser and Buyer of Silk for the Gun Ammunition Filling Department, War Office, 1916-18; Director of Kemil, Ltd, Manchester, and of J. F. Carmichael & Co., Ltd., Liverpool; Chairman of the Macclesfield Division Conservative Association since 1918; Vice-President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Address: The Beeches, Upton, Macclesfield. Clubs: Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas Morris, C.B.E., M.A., J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929.

TEDDER, Sir Arthur John, C.B. 1918, cr. 26th June 1909.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, C.I.E. 1917, M.V.O. 1912, cr. 13th July, 1926.

TERRELL, The Hon. Sir Courtenay, cr. 22nd August, 1929, at Simla.

TERRY, Sir Richard (Runciman), Mus.D., F.R.C.O., cr. 12th December, 1922.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshotamdas, C.I.E. 1919, M.B.E. 1917, J.P., M.L.A., cr. 26th October, 1923.

THEOBALD, Sir Henry (Studdy), K.C., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Wilham Theobald, of Calcutta, b. 7th June, 1847; m. 1st, 1885, Anne, dau. of Wilham Rogers, of Wolverhampton, she died 1918; m. 2nd, 1929, Winifred, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of Albion Street, London. Barrister; K.C. 1899; Master in Lunacy 1907-22; M.A.; formerly Fellow, now Hon. Fellow, of Wadham College, Oxford; Author of Concise Treatise on Wills and other legal works, also Catalogue of Cronie's Etchings. Address: 57, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. Clubs: Burlington; Fine Arts.*

THOMAS, Sir (Abraham) Garrod, M.D., LL.D., M.R.C.S., J.P., D.L., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Lewis Thomas, of Panteryro Cardiganshire; b. 5th October, 1853; m. 1879, Eleana, dau. of Richard Hughes Richards, of Newport, Monmouthshire; she died 1926. M.D. Edin.; LL.D. Wales; M.R.C.S. Eng.; J.P. and D.L. for Monmouthshire; Chairman and Consulting Physician The Royal Gwent Hospital; High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1900-01; Governor and Member of Council and Vice-President University College of Wales, Aberystwith; a former President South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch British Medical Association. Address: Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon.*

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, F.R.I.B.A., cr. 18th December, 1906, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward Thomas, Architect, of London, b. 1868. Temporary Major R.A.S.C., Architect, Member of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, designed New City Hall, Belfast; Woolwich Town Hall, The Skefko Works, Luton; Dunkirk War Memorial, and many other public buildings. Address: F3, The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. Club: Arts.*

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles (John Howell), K.C.B. 1928, C.M.G. 1925, T.D., cr. 17th February, 1927.

THOMAS, Sir Illtyd, J.P., cr. 6th July, 1925. *Son of late George Thomas, of Ely, Cardiff; b. 6th June, 1864; m. 30th July, 1885, Elizabeth, who died 4th May, 1906, dau. of Henry Brown, of Coleford, and has issue.* J.P. Cardiff; Lord Mayor 1907-08; Alderman and Senior Member, 1895-1926, of City Council; Mining and Civil Engineer, Chartered Surveyor and Auctioneer; Original Member of Court of Governors and of Council of the National Museum of Wales, Hon. Treasurer 1917-25, Founder and First President of South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; Member of South Wales Institute of Engineers; Chairman of National Economy and War Savings Committees during Great War 1914-18; Originator of the Thrift or Savings (War) Stamps, and the idea of Abolition of Immature Spirits (Liquor) Act. Address: The Mead, Llandaff, Cardiff. Clubs: Cardiff Conservative; Farmers.

THOMAS, Sir Thomas Powell, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929.

THOMAS, Sir William (Henry), M.B.E. 1919, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace.

THOMAS, Sir William James, Bart., cr. 1st January, 1914; cr. Baronet 10th May, 1919.

THOMPSON, Col. Sir Courtauld, K.B.E. 1918, C.B. 1916, cr. 1st January, 1912.

THOMPSON, Sir Joseph John, O.M. 1912, M.A., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Ph.D., F.R.S., cr. 9th November, 1908.

THOMPSON, Sir (William) Ernest, J.P., cr. 27th March, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of William Thompson, of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, by his wife Mary Jane, dau. of James Gladstone; b. 2nd April, 1865; m. 1900, Elizabeth Alice, dau. of Arthur Goodwin, of Peterchurch, Hereford.* J.P. for the County of Cheshire. Address: Fieldhead, Prestbury, Cheshire

Arms. Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two falcons proper, belled or, and in base a savage's head affronté, couped at the neck also proper.

Crest: In front of a dexter arm embowed vested pale of six or and azure, the hand grasping a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, three martlets sable.

Motto: Veritas et virtus vincunt.

THOMPSON-WALKER, Sir John (see WALKER).

THOMSON, Sir (John) Arthur, M.A., LL.D., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

THOMSON, Sir St. Clair, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., cr. 1st July, 1912, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Gibson Thomson, of Ardrishaig, Argyllshire; b. 28th July, 1859; m. 1901, Isabel Mary, Widow of Henry Vignoles.* Commander

of the Order of Leopold 1915; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur 1928; Emeritus Professor of Laryngology and Physician for Diseases of the Throat and Nose in King's College Hospital; Physician for the Throat to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; late Professor of Laryngology and Otology, R.A.M. College; Surgeon for Throat and Ear, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and to the Royal Italian Opera, and Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital; Corresponding Member of the Accademia Medica of Florence, the Wiener Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the American Laryngological Association, and the Société Française de Laryngologie; Late President of the Medical Society and of the Royal Society of Medicine, Corresponding Member of the Académie de Médecine. Address: 64, Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. Club: Royal Automobile.

THOMSON, Sir William, M.A., B.Sc., Hon. LL.D., F.R.S.E., cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *Son of Robert Thomson; b. 31st December, 1856; m. 1884, Ann Catherine, dau. of F. J. Van der Riet, Resident Magistrate, Simons-town.* Educated Perth Academy and University of Edinburgh. Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 1883, Registrar University of the Cape of Good Hope 1895; Registrar University of South Africa 1918, Principal University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924; Member University Statutes Commission 1916. Address: Dunedin, Glencairn, Simonstown, South Africa. Club: Civil Service, Cape Town.

THORNE, Sir William (Calthrop), J.P., cr. 22nd June, 1927.

TOBIN, Sir Alfred Aspinall, K.C., B.A., cr. 19th May, 1919.

TODD, Sir William (Alexander Forster), J.P., cr. 26th June, 1918. Lord Mayor of York 1916-18; J.P. for the City of York; Chairman of Food-Control Committee, War Savings Committee and Local Tribunals during the War; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company. Address: The Limes, Heworth, York.

TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, C.I.E. 1916, cr. 5th February, 1926.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, B.A., cr. 12th February, 1925.

TOUCHE, Sir George, Bart, cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace, cr. Baronet 1920. *Son of Anthony Murray Touche, of Edinburgh; b. 24th May, 1861; m. 1887, Jessie, dau. of Isaac Brown; she died 1917, leaving issue.* Contested N.E. Lanarkshire 1904; M.P. (C) for North Islington 1910-18; Sheriff of London 1915-16; a Lieutenant for the City of London; head of the firms of George A. Touche & Co., London and Birmingham, and Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver, Canada; Touche, Niven and Co., New York, Chicago, Minneapolis, Cleveland and St. Louis; and Touche, Faller & Co., Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, and Rosario de Santa Fé; Chairman of Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., The Trustees Corporation, The Trust Union, and the Midland Railway of Western Australia; and Director of the Mexican Southern Railway; Order of St. Sava. Addresses: Broomfield, Westcott, nr. Dorking; 125, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Clubs:

Carlton ; City Carlton ; Pilgrims ; Royal Automobile ; University (Edinburgh) ; Union (Brighton).

Arms : *Argent, a lion salient between a fleur-de-lis in the sinister chief and a like fleur-de-lis in the dexter base vert.*

Crest : *Two fleurs-de-lis gules, resting thereon a mullet of six points or.*

Motto : *Vigilate.*

TOWLE, Sir Francis (William), C.B.E. 1918, B.A., cr. 19th May, 1919, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Sir William Towle, Kt. ; b. 18th April, 1876 ; m. 1901, Emma Annetta, widow of Capt. Dan Lomax, Welch Regiment, and has issue.* Educated Marlborough and Trinity College, Cambridge. Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd. ; temporary Capt. A.S.C., November, 1915 ; Assistant Inspector Q.M.G.'s Services Headquarters Southern Command 1916 ; Inspector Q.M.G.'s Services, War Office, and Member of the Executive Committee, Army Canteen Committee, April, 1916 ; Major, May 1916 ; Deputy-Chairman Board of Management, Army Canteen Committee of Formation, January, 1917 ; Lt.-Col. December, 1917 ; Controller at War Office, Navy and Army Canteen Board, December, 1917 ; Chairman Board of Management, Navy and Army Canteen Board, April, 1918. Address : 3, Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. Club : Bath.

TREDGOLD, Sir Clarkson (Henry), K.C., LL.B, cr. 8th July, 1922, by Letters Patent. *Son of Clarkson Sturge Tredgold, of Cape Town ; b. 21st September, 1865, m. 1894, Emily Ruth, dau. of The Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G., and has issue.* Educated South African College, Cape Town, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. LL.B. 1888 ; Barrister Middle Temple 1889, K.C. 1912 ; Solicitor-General Southern Rhodesia 1900, Attorney-General 1903 ; Member of Executive Council 1903-19, and Legislative Council 1901-19 ; Senior Judge High Court of South Rhodesia 1920 ; Compiler, Handbook Colonial Criminal Law. Address : Cressydale, Lydiat, South Rhodesia Clubs : Salisbury ; Bulawayo.

TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Richard Henry Chenevix, C.I.E., O.B.E., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi.

TRENT, Baron, of Nottingham (Sir Jesse Boot), cr. 9th November, 1909, cr. Baronet, 11th January, 1917, cr. Baron, March, 1929. *Son of John Boot, of Nottingham ; b. 2nd June, 1850, m. 1886, Florence Anne, dau. of William Rowe, of St. Heliers, Jersey.* Chairman of Boot's Cash Chemists, Ltd. Hon. Freeman of the City of Nottingham, 1920 Address : Millbrook, Jersey. Clubs : Reform, National Liberal ; Royal Automobile.

Arms : *Argent a chevron between in chief two galleys sable, and in base a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper.*

Crest : *A lion passant proper, ducally gorged and resting the dexter forepaw on a burning lamp or.*

Supporters : *On the dexter side a stag regardant and on the sinister side a lion also regardant, each charged on the shoulder with an acorn leaved and slipped all proper.*

Motto : *Droit et avant.*

TREVETHIN, Baron, of Blaengawney (The Right Hon. Sir Alfred Tristram Lawrence), P.C. 1921, cr. 14th November, 1904; cr. Baron 1921.

TRITTON, Sir William Ashbee, cr. 21st February, 1917.

TRUSCOTT, Sir George, Bart, cr. 18th December, 1902, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 16th July, 1909. *Son of Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Kt., of East Grinstead, Sussex, by his wife Eliza, dau. of James Freeman, of Turnham Green, Middlesex; b. 9th October, 1857; m. 1889, Jessie Guthrie, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, dau. of George Gordon Stanham, of Grove Park, Chiswick; she died 1921, leaving issue.* Officer of the Order of the Legion of Honour of France, and Leopold of Belgium; Knight Commander of the Orders of Vasa of Sweden and Rising Sun of Japan, and Grand Cross of Russian Order of Stanislas; Common Councillor City of London 1882-95; Alderman of Dowgate Ward, City of London; on Commission of Lieutenancy for City of London; Sheriff of London 1902-03; Lord Mayor of London 1908-09; Chairman of the Visiting Committee of the City of London Mental Hospital; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Bethlem Hospitals, and of Queen Anne's Bounty. Address; 30, Albert Hall Mansions, S.W. 7. Clubs: Carlton; City Carlton.

Arms: Argent three chevronels gules between two mullets in chief of the last, pierced of the field, and a knight's helmet in base proper a chief chequy of the second and first.

Crest: A fasces erect surmounted by a palm-branch slipped and an arrow saltirewise, all proper.

Mottoes: 1. Gwir yn erbyn y byd. 2. (Over the crest) In utrumque paratus.

TUDBALL, The Hon. Sir William, I.C.S., cr. 25th June, 1921.

TURNER, Sir John, J.P., D.L., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Turner, of Coalville, Leicestershire; b. 29th March, 1858; m. 1893, Jessie, dau. of Edward Smith, of Edgbaston, and has issue.* High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1920-21; D.L. for Leicestershire 1921; J.P. 1902; Managing Director of the following: The Moira Colliery Co., Ltd., The Donisthorpe Colliery Co., Ltd., The Donington Sanitary Pipe & Firebrush Co., Ltd.; Chairman of G. R. Turner, Ltd., of Longley Mill, Notts. Address: Stanleigh House, Donisthorpe, nr. Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

Arms: Or, a chevron between in chief two millrinds and in base a greyhound courant sable.

Crest: In front of a saltire fleury or, a bear's head couped sable, muzzled gold.

Motto: Labor omnia superat.

TURNER, Sir Montagu Cornish, cr. 1st January, 1903.

TURNER, Sir Skinner, cr. 15th February, 1923, by Letters Patent. *Son of Frederick Turner, of Tonbridge, Kent; b. 2nd June, 1868; m. 1902 Millicent, dau. of The Rev. W. H. Hewett, of South Scarle, Notts, and has issue*

Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1890; Western Circuit; Registrar H.M. Court of East Africa 1900; Town Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Assistant Judge H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar 1902; Judge H.B.M. Court of Siam 1905; Legal Adviser Siamese Government 1909; Judicial Adviser Siamese Government with seat in Supreme Court of Appeal 1910; Assistant Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court of China 1916; Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court of China 1921; retired 1927; has received the First Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam. Address: West Holme, Harestock, nr. Winchester. Club: Thatched House.

TURNER, The Right Hon. Sir William George, D.L., J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

TWOMEY, Sir Daniel (Harold Ryan), cr. 21st February, 1917, at Buckingham Palace.

TYLER, Sir Alfred (William), J.P., cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of Henry William Tyler, of London, by his wife Emily, dau. of Alfred Dunn; b. 13th September, 1896; m. Martha Anderson, of Belfast.* J.P. for County of London; Arbitrator Board of Trade; Freeman of City of London; Vice-Chairman Institute of Printing and Kindred Trades of British Empire; Life Governor Printers' Convalescent Home, Deal (Lloyd Memorial) and Limpsfield (Caxton Memorial); Committeeman Prince of Wales' Fund; Lewisham District Food Council; Liveryman Company of Stationers. Address: Lindfield, South View, Bromley, Kent.

TYLER, Sir Henry (Henry Francis Macdonald), C.I.E., cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

UNDERHILL, Sir Arthur, MA, LL.D., cr. 12th December, 1922, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Henry Underhill, of Wolverhampton; b. 10th October, 1850; m. 1874, Alice Lucy, dau. of M. Ironmonger, J.P., of Staffs; she died 1924, leaving issue.* Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 6th June, 1872, Bench 1916; Reader to Council of Legal Education in the Law of Property 1895-1905; Conveyancing Counsel of the Court 1905 (now senior); Founder 1880 and since 1887 Commodore of the Royal Ormsing Club, Knighted for services in relation to the preparation of the Law of Property Act, 1922; Author of "Treatise on Law of Trusts" (8th Edition 1926) and of many other legal works; Editor of "Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents," and Conveyancing Editor of Lord Halsbury's "Laws of England"; also author of "Our Silver Streak" and "Simple Navigation for Home Waters." Addresses: 3, Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.11, and 5, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

UPOTHA, Sir, C.I.E. 1923, O.B.E. 1919, cr. 22nd June, 1927.

URWICK, Sir Henry, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1915.

URWICK, Sir Thomas Hunter, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

USMAN, Khan Bahadur The Hon. Sir Muhammed, B.A., cr. 11th May, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Son of T. Muhammed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, of Madras, by his wife Chand Begam ; b. 1884 ; m. Shabzady Begam, dau. of Shifa-ul-Mulk Zynulabudin Sahib Bahadur, of Madras.* Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916-20, Member of the Senate of the University of Madras from 1922 ; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913-25 ; Sheriff of Madras 1924 ; President, Corporation of Madras, 1924-25 ; Elected Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23 ; Member Executive Council, Madras, from 1925 ; Khan Sahib 1920 ; Khan Bahadur 1921 ; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal 2nd Class 1923. Address : Aziz Bagh, Cathedral P O., Madras, South India.

VAN BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes, J.P., cr. 2nd January, 1911, by Letters Patent. *Son of Henricus van Boeschoten, of Utrecht, Holland, by his wife, Antje, dau. of Johannes de Weert ; b. at Pretoria 19th April, 1862.* Educated at Pretoria. Admitted a Solicitor 1884, member of firm of Messrs van Boeschoten & Lorentz ; Mayor of Pretoria 1905-06 and 1908-11. Addresses : Mimosas, Sunnyside, Pretoria, and Zwartkop, Six Mile Spruit, near Pretoria, South Africa. Clubs : Pretoria, Pretoria ; Rand, Johannesburg.

VAN DER MEULEN, Sir Frederiek (Alan), O.B.E. 1919, M.A., cr. 3rd June, 1919, by Letters Patent. *Son of The Rev. G. A. Van der Meulen, Rector of West Knoyle, Wilts ; b. 26th January, 1875 ; m. 1900, Aline Clara Gertrude, dau. of Buddle Atkinson, of Woolley Grange, Wilts, and has issue* M.A. (Oxon). Educated Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Keble College, Oxford (B.A. Honours in Modern History 1896). Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1900 ; joined Western Circuit, Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1907 ; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1908, Judge of the Supreme Court, Gambia, 1914, Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1919 to 1926 Clubs : Oxford and Cambridge ; Royal Automobile.

VAN HULSTEYN, Sir Willem, cr. 1st October, 1902, by Letters Patent. *Son of Jan Maximilian Van Hulsteyn, of Hilversum, Holland ; b. 13th December, 1865 ; m. 1st, 1894, Margarettha, dau. of Dr. I. J. Prouk, of Pretoria ; m. 2nd, 1912, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Verburg, of Ceres, Cape Colony.* Solicitor ; head of legal firm of Van Hulsteyn, Feltham & Fry, Solicitors, Johannesburg ; represented Transvaal Colony before Concessions Committee ; sometime M.L.C. of the Transvaal ; a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. Address : 10, Harrow Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

VAUGHAN-MORGAN, Sir Kenyon (see MORGAN).

VENABLES-VERNON, Sir William (see VERNON).

VENKATA REDDI NAYUDU GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Kurma, cr. 26th October, 1923.

VENKATARATNAM, Diwan Badahur Sir Raghupati, cr. 10th July, 1924.

VENO, Sir William (Henry), cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *B. 22nd December, 1866; m. Mary, dau. of James Pearson Phillipsbugh, and has issue.* Founder and Governing Director of the Veno Drug Co., Ltd., manufacturing Chemists, Manchester; Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Feltmakers Company). Address: The Woodlands, Altrincham, Cheshire.

VERCO, Sir Joseph (Cooke), M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. 10th July, 1919, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Crabb Verco, of Adelaide; b. 1st August, 1851; m. 1911, Mary Isabella, dau. of Samuel Mills.* Educated at John L. Young's Adelaide Educational Institution and the Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide; later at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.B. London 1875; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1874; F.R.C.S. 1877; L.R.C.P. London 1874; Gold Medal, London M.D.; Gold Medal and Scholarship, London B.S.; Scholarship and two Gold Medals London M.B., Hon. Physician and now Consulting Physician Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; formerly Lecturer on Medicine at University of Adelaide, now Hon. Lecturer; formerly Lecturer on Therapeutics; at present Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, and Member of Council of the University of Adelaide; for five years President of the S.A. Branch of the British Medical Association; first President of the Australasian Medical Congress 1887; President of the Royal Society of South Australia 1903-21; Vice-President of the S.A. Division of the Australian Red Cross Society (B.R.C.S.), Hon. Curator of Mollusca South Australian Museum. Address: 211, North Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

VERNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph, C.I.E. 1920, C.V.O. 1921, cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace *Son of the late Frederick Verney, of Botolph Claydon, Bucks, by his wife Maude Sarah Verney, dau. of Sir John Nay Williams, Bart; b. 1879; m. Janette Chevrria Hamilton Walker, of Sydney* Gazetted to Rifle Brigade 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland and New South Wales 1907-12; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India 1916-21, Speaker's Secretary House of Commons 1921; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer House of Commons 1927. Address: 15, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W. 7.

VERNON, Sir William Henry **VENABLES**-, K.B.E. 1920, cr. 18th December, 1903.

VICARS, Sir John, cr. 28th February, 1924, by Letters Patent.

VICARS, Sir William, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 10th February, 1922.

VINCENT, Sir Hugh Corbet, cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace.

VINCENT, Sir Percy, J.P., cr. 31st October, 1927.

VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E. 1922, K.C.S.I. 1918, cr. 1st January, 1913, by Letters Patent.

VOULES, Sir Francis (Minchin), C.B.E. 1920, cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt., of Bourne-mouth; b. 9th May, 1867; m. 1916, Isabel Janet, dau. of A. H. Kennedy, of Slough, Bucks, and has issue* Director of Equity & Law Life Assurance Society, Para Electric Railways and Lighting Co., Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Ethelburga Syndicate and other concerns, during War served as Commissioner in Holland for British Red Cross Society and had charge of the welfare of the British prisoners interned there; Delegate to Berlin after the Armistice in connection with supply of food for the British soldiers imprisoned there, and with arrangements for transport of men to England; organised relief in Germany of Russian Prisoners of War in the 7th and 10th Army Corps; received the thanks of the War Office, Army Council and British Red Cross Society for these services; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address: Orchard House, Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. Clubs: Reform; City of London, Royal Automobile.

Arms: *Sable, a roebuck's head caboshed, ensigned with a rose or, a chief of the last fretty of the field.*

Crest: *In front of a lion's head affrontée proper a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between two fleurs-de-lis or.*

Motto: *Fidendo sed agendo.*

VYLE, Sir Gilbert (Christopher), cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Samuel Vyle, of Haverfordwest; b. 10th September, 1870; m. 1898, Elizabeth Raye, dau. of James Booth, of Nottingham.* Sometime President Association British Chambers of Commerce; President Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; President Birmingham Business Club; Vice-President National Engineering Employers Federation; Vice-President British Engineers Association; Member of Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, Committee on Water Power Resources of Great Britain; enquiring into Export Credits System; enquiring into British Industries Fair; Government Adviser at Geneva. Address: Arncliffe, Cotton Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.

WADE, Sir William, J.P., C.B.E. 1920, cr. 11th February, 1921.

WAGHORN, Sir William Danvers, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916, cr. 15th February, 1923.

WAKEFIELD, The Baron (Sir Charles Wakefield), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P., cr. 21st July, 1908, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 16th February, 1917, cr. Baron 1930. *Son of John Wakefield, of Cheshire; m. 1888, Sarah Frances Graham.* C.B.E. 1919 (Military); Alderman of the City of London 1908; Lord Mayor 1915; Order of the Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Order of Leopold II; Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Grand Officer of Order of White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia, Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. Royal Garrison Artillery (T.); Hon. Col. 2nd Battalion London Regiment, T.A.; President of the League of Mercy (City of London); Lieutenant for the City of London; J.P. County of Kent; Governing Director C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., Oil-Manufacturers, Cheapside; Director North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Chairman English Railway Stockholders Protection Association; Honorary Treasurer Industrial Welfare Society. Addresses. Wakefield House, Cheapside E.C.2.; Basset House, Hythe, Kent. Clubs: Royal Societies; Royal Automobile.

Arms: Or a chevron vert between in chief two roses gules barbed and seeded proper, and in base a plumb-rule of the third.

Crest: Between two elephants' trunks erect argent a wyvern sans legs gules.

Motto: Vigilans et audax.

WALCOTT, Sir Henry (Barclay), C.M.G. 1913, C.B.E. 1926, cr. 6th March, 1930, by Letters Patent. *Son of Edward Brace Walcott, of Barbados, by his wife, Ann, dau. of Richard Passmore; b. 11th June, 1866; m. 1896, Emd, dau. of Patrick Fletcher Macleod, M.D.* Entered the Civil Service of the Windward Islands in December, 1884, and held various appointments in the Treasury, Customs, Excise, Audit, Post Office and Police Departments in the islands of the group, viz., Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent; appointed Auditor of British Honduras in 1897; appointed Chief Assistant Treasurer of the Gold Coast in 1900; acted on several occasions as Treasurer, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons, appointed Treasurer, Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping of British Honduras and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils in 1903; acted on three separate occasions as Colonial Secretary; appointed Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping of Trinidad in 1909; appointed Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils in 1924; is also Chairman of the Agricultural Bank, the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Public Officers' Guarantee Fund and a Commissioner of Currency, during the War was Reporting Officer and Naval Agent and Chairman of the Food Committee; Colony's delegate to the Canadian West Indian Reciprocity Conferences held in Ottawa in 1912, 1920 and 1925, acted on ten separate occasions as Colonial Secretary, and one occasion as Governor of the Colony. Address: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WALEY, Capt. Sir Frederick George, J.P., R.A.N.R., C.B.E. 1920, cr. 15th February, 1923, by Letters Patent.

WALKER, Sir Emery, cr. 6th March, 1930.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, M A., D.Sc., F.R.S., C.S.I. 1911, F.R.A.S., cr. 14th October, 1924

WALKER, Sir Henry, C.B.E. 1920, cr. 28th June, 1928

WALKER, Sir Herbert (Ashcombe), K.C.B. 1917, T.D., cr. 13th January, 1915, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of G. S. Walker, M.D., of Hove, Sussex; b. 16th May, 1868; m. 1895, Ethel, dau. of J. R. Griffiths, of Llanrwst, North Wales; she died 1909.* Served with the London & North Western Railway 1885-1911, General Manager of the London & South Western Railway 1912-23, and of the Southern Railway from 1923; Colonel of the Engineers and Railways Staff Corps and Lieutenant for the City of London. Address: 9, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. Club: St. Stephen's.

WALKER, Sir James, K.C.I.E. 1917, C.I.E. 1904, cr. 11th February, 1921.

WALKER, Sir John Thomson THOMPSON, O.B.E. 1919, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., D.L., cr. 10th February, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John H. Walker, J.P., of Newport, Fife; m. 1909, Isabella, dau. of Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bart.* Senior Urologist and Lecturer of Urology King's College Hospital; Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Consulting Urologist Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, and to Star and Garter Hospital for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Urinary Surgeon Radium Institute; Vice-President Second Congress of Société Internationale d'Urologie; President Section of Urology, British Medical Association, 1921; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1907; Corresponding Member of French and American Societies of Urology; Surgeon to King George V Military Hospital 1914-18. and to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers 1916-18; Author of various Books on Urinary Surgery. Addresses: 96, Harley Street, London, W.1; Burntwood, Goring, Oxon. Clubs: Athenæum; Caledonian.

WALKER, Sir Norman, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

WALKER, Sir William, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of William Walker, of Hinderwell, Yorks; b. 26th December, 1863; m. 1891, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dickinson, of Saliburn-by-the-Sea.* Late Director of Health and Safety in Mines Department of Board of Trade, and formerly Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office; thirty-three years in Civil Service. Address: Mapledene, Ashted, Surrey.

WALL, Sir Frederick Joseph, cr. 6th March, 1930. *Son of William Wall, by his wife Elizabeth Mansfield; b. 1858.* Educated at St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Secretary of the Football Association since 1892; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Middlesex Football Association 1890; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Address: 22, Lancaster Gate, London, W.2.

WALLACE, Sir Matthew Gemmill, Bart., cr. 2nd January, 1911; cr. Baronet 25th January, 1922.

WALLACE, Sir Robert, K.C., B.A., LL.D., cr. 15th January, 1916, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Robert Wallace, of Dublin*; b. 1850. B.A. 1871; LL.B. 1873; Queen's University, Ireland; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1874; formerly Examiner of Court and Revising Barrister for Middlesex; King's Counsel 1894; M.P. for Perth City 1895-07; appointed Chairman of the London County Sessions 1907. Address; 45, Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. Clubs: Reform; National Liberal.

WALLER, Sir Maurice Lyndham, C.B. 1918, cr. 31st October, 1928.

WALLIS, The Right Hon. Sir John Edward Power, P.C. 1926, M.A., cr. 14th June, 1912.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, M.A., I.C.S., cr. 11th October, 1923.

WALSH, Sir Cecil, K.C., M.A., cr. 13th July, 1926.

WALTERS, The Right Hon. Sir (John) Tudor, J.P., M.P., cr. 1st January, 1912. *Son of John Tudor Walters*; b. 1866; m. 1888, *Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Leicester, and has issue*. J.P. for County of Leicester; M.P. (L) for Brightside Division of Sheffield 1906-22; Chairman of Committee on Housing 1918; President of the Housing and Town-Planning Trust, Ltd.; Paymaster-General 1919-22; Past Chairman of London Housing Board; First President Education Association (England and Wales); Elected M.P. (L) for Penryn and Falmouth Division of Cornwall 1929. Address: 6, Hobart Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. Clubs: Reform; Wellington; Royal Automobile.

WALTERS, Sir William Howell, B.A., cr. 25th June, 1920.

WALTON, Sir George (O'Donnell), cr. 6th July, 1925, by Letters Patent *Son of Dr. G. O'Donnell Walton, of Barbados*; b. 2nd January, 1871; m. 4th June, 1901, *Emily Clarice, dau. of J. W. C. Catford, King's Solicitor, of Barbados, and has issue, two daus.* Chief Justice of Grenada; called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1893; entered Colonial Civil Service 1902; appointed Magistrate Barbados 1902, St. Kitts 1911, Attorney-General, St. Lucia, 1915, Attorney-General British Honduras 1919, and Chief Justice, Grenada, 1921. Address: Judge's Chambers, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WANLESS, Sir William James, M.D., F.A.C.S., cr. 5th March, 1928, by Letters Patent.

WARBURG, Sir Oscar Emanuel, O.B.E. 1919, M.A., cr. 5th February, 1926. *Son of Frederic Elias Warburg, of 8, Porchester Terrace, W.2; b. 6th February, 1876; m. 28th September, 1905, Catherine Widdrington, 2nd dau. of the late Mr. Justice Byrne.* M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; Member of London County Council (N. Hackney Division) since 1910; Chairman 1925-26; Member of Metropolitan Water Board; sometime Chairman of Public Health Committee; Member of Paddington Borough Council 1909-25. Addresses: 2, Craven Hill, W.2, and Boidier, Headley, Epsom. Clubs: Reform; Gresham.

WARD, Sir Thomas (Robert John), C.I.E. 1906, M.V.O. 1911, F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E., M.Am.C.E., cr. 25th June, 1920. *Son of Walter Ward, J.P., of Kimberley, South Africa, b. 1863.* Educated Framlingham School and R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Hon. Life Member Inst. Eng. (India); entered India Public Works Department 1883; on deputation with Seistan Boundary Commission 1902-06; Member Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1908; Engineer Officer for Irrigation and Drainage; Delhi Coronation Durbar 1911; Engineer Officer to the Home Department, Government of India, for the selection of a site for the new capital, Delhi, 1912; Engineer in Delhi Province for training River Jamna at Delhi 1913; services lent for 18 months to King of Siam to inaugurate irrigation works in Valley of Menam Chao Phraya; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government Punjab, P.W.D., 1915; Member Punjab Legislative Council 1915; Inspector-General of Irrigation in India 1917; services placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief in India to report on agricultural irrigation development in Mesopotamia 1918; since retirement from India has advised on irrigation works in N.E. Brazil 1922, the Province of Mendoza, Argentine, in 1923, Irak 1924 and 1925, and Bulgaria 1929. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1. Club: Savile.

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, C.B.E. 1919, M.S., F.R.C.S., cr. 12th February, 1925.

WARNER, Sir George (Frederic), M.A., Hon. D Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A., cr. 23rd February, 1911, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Isaac Warner, of Winchester, b. 7th April, 1845; m. 1884, Maria Amelia, dau. of Richard Budd Painter, M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue.* Appointed Assistant, Department of MSS., British Museum, 1871; Assistant Keeper of MSS. 1888-1904; Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, 1904-11; Fellow of the British Academy 1906. Address: 67, Eaton Rise, Ealing.

WARREN, Sir Norcott Hastings Yeeles, K.C.I.E. 1922, cr. 21st February, 1917.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Herbert Furnival, M.D., F.R.C.S. cr. 13th June, 1917.

WATERS, Sir Harry (George), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M., cr. 28th February, 1924. *Son of Alfred Waters; b. 19th April, 1868; m. Winnifred, dau. of Major Charles Pierce, and has issue.* M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Lond. 1892; D.P.H. Camb. 1913; D.T.M. and H. Camb. 1914; Chief Medical Officer East India Railway; Lt.-Col. Indian Defence Force Medical Corps; late M.O.H. and Plague Officer, Jamalpur; President Conference of Chief Medical Officers Ry. 1918-23; Examiner of Hygiene, Calcutta University; Member Bengal Sanitary Board; Author of numerous Medical Works. Address: Aberdeen House, Allahabad, U.P., India. Clubs: Allahabad and Bengal.

WATKINS, Sir Percy Emerson, cr. 6th March, 1930.

WATSON, Sir Alfred William, K.C.B. 1920, cr. 1st January, 1915.

WATSON, Sir Arthur, C.B.E. 1917, LL.D., M.I.C.E., cr. 10th July, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *B. 18th September, 1873; m. 1902, Grace Ethel, dau. of James Barton, of Manchester, and has issue.* Educated Manchester Grammar School and Victoria University, Manchester. Civil Engineer by profession; General Manager of Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway 1919-21; General Manager of London and North Western Railway 1921-22; and of the London Midland and Scottish Railway 1923-24, when he retired; Member of Railway Executive Committee for administering British Railways during Government Control 1914-21; Lt.-Col. Railway Engineer and Staff Corps (Royal Engineers), Member of Advisory Council of Board of Trade 1921; Vice-President of Institute of Transport 1922. Address: Croyd Bar House, Braunton, N. Devon.

WATSON, Sir David MILNE-, M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D., D.L., cr. 17th February, 1927.

WATSON, Sir Duncan, J.P., M.I.E.E., cr. 1st January, 1927, at London. *Son of Joseph Watson, of Eastwood, Scotland, by his wife Ella Mary, dau. of William Edward Orchard; b. 1873, m. 1900.* Alderman St. Marylebone; Mayor 1919-20; J.P. for County of London; Chairman of Conference of Local Authorities owning Electricity Undertakings in London (eight years); Chairman, London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority; Member of the Central Electricity Board. Address: 47, Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. Club: Constitutional.

WATSON, Sir Francis, J.P., cr. 18th August, 1919. *Son of Thomas Adam Watson, J.P., of Thorn Garth, Thackley, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of James Moore, b. 7th January, 1864; m. 1892, Maud, dau. of William Glossop, of Endsleigh, Hull.* Educated at Bradford Grammar School. Senior Partner of firm of Watson, Son & Smith, Solicitors, Bradford; Member of Bradford City Council 1899-1907; Chairman of Bradford Distress Committee under Unemployed Workmen's Act since 1905; Military Representative of Bradford under the Military Service Act; Member of the Council of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce; J.P. for City of Bradford; M.P. (U) for Pudsey

and Otley Division of West Riding of Yorkshire 1923-29. Addresses : 91, Victoria Street, S.W.1. and Torracks Hill, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. Clubs : Carlton ; Bradford.

WATSON, Sir Hugh Wesley Allan, nominated 3rd June, 1930.

WATSON, Sir Logie Pirie, cr. 26th June, 1918.

WATSON, Sir Malcolm, M.D., M.B., C.M., Hon. LL.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.I., cr. 10th July, 1924, at London. *Son of George Watson, of Eastfield. Bridge of Allan, by his wife Mary, dau. of Malcolm McFarlane ; b. 1873 ; m. 1900, Jean Alice, eldest dau. of David Gray.* M.B., C.M. Glasgow 1895 ; D.P.H. Cantab. 1900 ; M.D. Glasgow 1903 ; LL.D. Glasgow 1926 ; Diploma Hon. Coll. Medicine, Singapore, 1926 ; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute 1926 ; Hon. Gold Medal Rubber-Growers Association 1914 for services to the industry ; District Surgeon, Federated Malay States, 1900 ; Senior District Surgeon 1906 ; retired Government Service 1908 ; Chief Medical Officer Estates Hospital Association 1908-20 ; Consultant in Sanitation ; Author of several books and scientific papers ; awarded the Stewart Prize in 1927 of British Medical Association for scientific and administrative work. Address : Batu Blah, Klang, Federated Malay States.

WATSON, Sir William, cr. 13th June, 1917.

WATSON-SMYTH, Sir Robert (see SMYTH).

WATT, Sir James, J.P., cr. 17th February, 1927.

WATTS, Sir Thomas, M.D., M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., cr. June, 1928. *Son of John Taylor Watts, of Hyde, Cheshire, by his wife Ellen, dau. of James Wood ; b. 1st July, 1868 ; m. 18th January, 1922, Dorothy Dudley Ryden, of Durban, Natal.* Hon. Treasurer Incorporated Association of Factory Surgeons, M.P. (C) Withington Division of Manchester 1922-29 ; late Vice-President of Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of British Medical Association ; President, Ashton-under-Lyne Division ; Member of Cheshire Insurance Committee. Address : Illovo, 15, Sandringham Road, Birkdale, Southport.

WAYLAND, Sir William (Abraham), M.P., J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, I.C.S., C.I.E. 1921, cr. 10th July, 1924.

WEBB, Sir Montagu (de Pomeroy), C.I.E. 1906, C.B.E. 1918, M.L.A., cr. 11th February, 1921. *Son of Wilham Walter Webb, Solicitor, of Bristol and London ; b. 30th May, 1869 ; m. 1908, Catherine Frances, dau. of Col. Frederick Charles Wood Rideout, Indian Army, and has issue ; she was divorced 1924.* Member of the Bombay Legislative Council for many years ; late Member

of the Indian Legislative Assembly ; Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce 1904-21 ; Chairman several Indian Companies with Headquarters at Karachi ; Eastern Express Co., Ltd., Daily Gazette Press Co., Ltd., Karachi Building and Development Co., Ltd., Karachi Electric Supply Company, Ltd., Karachi Safe Deposit Co., Ltd., Sind Lighterage Co., Ltd., Sind Light Railways, Ltd., Upper Sind Light Railways, Ltd., Larkana, Jacobabad (Sind) Light Railway, Ltd. Address : c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26, Bishopsgate, E.C.

WEDGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ralph Lewis, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1917, cr. 10th July, 1924.

WEIR, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir William Douglas Weir), LL.D., D.L. ; P.C. 1918, cr. 21st February, 1917, at London ; cr. Baron 1918 *Son of James Weir, of Overcourage, Dumfriesshire, by his wife Mary Douglas ; b. 12th May, 1877, m. 1904, Alice Blanche Macconochie, of Glasgow.* Scottish Director of Munitions 1915-16 ; Controller of Administrative Supplies and Member of Air Board 1917-18 ; Director-General of Aircraft Production 1918 ; Secretary of State and President of Air Council, April to December, 1918. Address : Eastwood Park, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.

WELBY, Sir George Earle, C.M.G. 1905, cr. 30th June, 1906.

WELLS, Sir William (Henry), F.S.I., F.S.A., cr. 10th June, 1919, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Benjamin Weston Wells ; b. 30th May, 1871 ; m. 1st, 1896, Lavinia, dau. of R. Waite Cox ; she died 1905 ; m. 2nd, 1908, Dorothy, J.P. Surrey, dau. of Thomas Warlters Horne, of Weybridge, and has issue.* President of Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute 1917-19 ; Chief Livestock Commissioner for Great Britain, Ministry of Food, 1918-20 ; Chairman of Board of Management, West London Hospital ; Commissioner of Income Tax, Past President of College of Estate Management ; General Committee of the University of London ; Principal Director of Foodstuffs, Ministry of Food, 1918-19 ; Member of the Council and Hon. Treasurer British Numismatic Society ; Member of Council Society of Antiquaries, London, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Address : Ashleigh, Leopold Road, Wimbledon, Surrey. Club : St. Stephen's.

Arms *Argent, on a chevron cottised azure between in chief two flames of fire proper, and in base a lion rampant gules, three escallops of the field.*

Crest : *Upon a mount of fern a beacon flaming proper.*

Motto : *Pio patria carior libertas*

WELSFORD, Sir Robert Mills, M.A., LL.B., cr. 10th July, 1929.

WESSELS, Sir Johannes Wilhelmus, B.A., LL.B., cr. 9th November, 1919, by Letters Patent.

WEST, Sir (Glynn) Hamilton, cr. 3rd June, 1916. *Fourth son of the late Alfred Thomas West; b. 24th September, 1877; m. 1903, Katrine Mary, dau. of John Mather, and has issue, one son and one dau.* Chairman Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Armstrong-Siddeley, Motors, Ltd., Stoneleigh Motors, Ltd., Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, Aircraft, Ltd., Pearson & Knowles Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Partington Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., Messrs. Rylands Bros., Ltd., and Charles Walmsley & Co. Ltd., and The Armstrong Construction Co., Ltd.; on the Board of the Armstrong, Whitworth Development Co., Ltd., and Messrs. Crompton & Co., Ltd.; President Newfoundland Power & Paper Co., Ltd.; during Great War was Deputy Director-General of Munitions Supply 1915-16; Controller of Shell Manufacture, 1916-17; Director-General of Shell Manufacture 1917; Director-General of Shell and Gun Manufacture 1917, and Member of Munitions Council 1917-18; has Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd Class, and is Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy. Address: 8, Bryanston Square, W.I. Club: Carlton.

WEST, Sir Walter WOOLL-, J.P., cr. 16th February, 1928. *Son of the late Samuel West, of Castle Lodge, Wisbech, by his wife Ann, dau. of Hugh Wooll, b. 1861; m. 1890, Sarah Grace, dau. of late Stephen W. Hawks, of Tynemouth, Northumberland.* President of the Conservative and Unionist Association for the Isle of Ely, J.P. Isle of Ely, High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts 1910; Vice-Chairman Isle of Ely County Council. Address: Needham Hall, Wisbech.

WHEATLEY, Sir Zachariah, J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Zachariah Wheatley, of Coventry; b. 28th March, 1865; m. 1890, Martha, youngest dau. of the late John Laviers, of Maesteg, and has issue, one son and one dau.* J.P. for Monmouthshire; Mayor of Abergavenny 1914-15-16-17-18, elected first Council in Abergavenny 1899, Alderman 1908; created Welsh Bard at Corwen, National Eisteddfod of Wales, with the title "Maer Hedd y Fenni"; Peace Mayor of Abergavenny; decorated by King of the Belgians with the Gold Palms of the Order of the Crown; Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant 38th Div R.E. Welsh Army Corps (unpaid); elected on first School Board at Abergavenny. Address: Ty-Hedd, 33 Braemore Road, Hove, Sussex.

Arms: Azure, a lion rampant argent, on a chief arched of the second a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper between two saltires of the third.

Crest: A lyre sable, charged with a rose as in the Arms.

Motto: A fyfno duw a fydd.

WHEELER, Sir William Ireland DE COURCY-, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., cr. 18th August, 1919.

WHITAKER, Col. Sir Albert (Edward), C.B.E. 1919, T.D., J.P., D.L., cr. 28th June, 1928. *Son of Joseph Whitaker, of Hegley, Notts; b. 9th May, 1860; m. 1896, Eileen Gertrude Celeste, M.B.E., dau. of Col. John Croker, of Co. Limerick, and has issue.* Deputy-Lieutenant for Notts; High Sheriff for

Notts 1921; J.P. since 1900; Chairman Bassetlaw Conservative Association; Chairman Retford Quarter Sessions; Chairman Governors Retford Hospital; Member of Notts County Council since 1917; Rural Councillor Primrose •League since 1905; Colonel Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry; late in Northumberland Fusiliers; served in Afghan Wars 1879-80 (Medals); President British Legion, Boy Scouts Division; County Director Red Cross Society, etc., etc. Address: Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts.

WHITE, Sir Charles (Arnold), B.A., cr. 27th June, 1900.

• **WHITE, Sir Thomas, J.P.,** cr. 28th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. Chairman of the Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales. Address: 78, Kingsley Road, Liverpool.

WHITE-SMITH, Sir Henry (see SMITH).

WHITESIDE, Sir Cuthbert (William), J.P., cr. 11th April, 1921, at Grahamstown. *Son of The Rev. Joseph Whiteside, of Grahamstown, South Africa; b. 26th October, 1880; m. 1909, Janet Louisa, dau. of Edward Humpage. J.P. for Albany 1912; Solicitor and Notary 1901; Town Councillor of Grahamstown and Mayor of Grahamstown 1918-21; Chairman of Settlers Association and inaugurated Immigration Scheme for South Africa in 1920 in commemoration of the British Settlers of 1820. Address. P.O. Box 119, Grahamstown, South Africa.*

WHITLA, Sir William, M.D., M.A, D Sc., LL.D., J.P., cr. 11th August, 1902, at Dublin Castle, by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Son of Robert Whitla, of Monaghan; b. September, 1851; m. 1876, Ada, dau. of George Bourne, of Draconage, Staffordshire. J.P. Co. Antrim; M.P. for Queen's University 1918-23; late Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician to Belfast Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, and to Ophthalmic Hospital, Belfast; late Member General Medical Council; Examiner in Victoria, Glasgow and Royal Universities; formerly President North of Ireland Branch of British Association, and Senator of Queen's University, Belfast; President of British Medical Association 1909-10; Hon. Physician to the King in Ireland 1917; Member of Irish Convention; Author of various works, as "Manual Materia Medica," 11th edition, "Dictionary of Treatment," 6th edition, "Practice of Medicine," 2 vols., etc. Address: Lennoxvale, Belfast. Clubs: Authors; St. Stephen's.*

WHITLEY, Sir Michael (Henry), cr. 10th July, 1929, at St James's Palace. *Son of George Whitley, of Weybridge, by his wife Grace, dau. of William West, b. 26th September, 1872; m. 1920, Ethel, dau. of John Keegan, J.P., of Holywood, Co. Down. Educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and King's College, London. Served in the Civil Service of the Federated Malay States 1896-1918; Judge of the Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1918-25; Attorney-General, Straits Settlements, 1925-29, when he retired. Address: The Croft, Ottershaw, Surrey.*

WHITTAKER, Sir Meredith Thompson, cr. 10th February, 1922.

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K.C.S.I. 1925, M.A., Hon. LL.D., cr. 1st January, 1922, at Delhi. *Son of Alexander Whyte, D.D., of Free St. George's, Edinburgh, by his wife Jane Elizabeth, dau. of G. F. Barbour, of Bousherd; b. 30th September, 1883; m. 1912, Margaret Emily, dau. of The Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., M.A. (Edin.).* First Class Honours in Modern Languages; one of the Founders of The New Europe, and Joint Editor; elected M.P. (L) for Perth City 1910-18; travelled in U.S.A. 1919-20; President Indian Legislative Assembly 1920-25; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society 1923; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh 1924; Hon. LL.D. McGill 1926; University of Michigan 1926; Dartmouth College U.S.A. 1926; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government 1929. Address: 35, Great Cumberland Place, London, W.1.

WHYTE, Sir William (Edward), O.B.E., J.P., cr. 6th March, 1930, *Son of Wilham Whyte, by his wife Margaret Steele; b. 1875; m. 1909.* Solicitor. Clerk and Treasurer to the District Committee, Middle Ward of Lanarkshire; Member of Consultative Council, Department of Health for Scotland; Past President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland; Hon. Secretary Association of District Committees in Scotland; Past President Association of District Clerks in Scotland; Chairman Scottish Executive Board, National Gas Council; Hon. Secretary British Social Hygiene Council (Scottish Committee); Hon. Secretary Scottish National Housing and Town-Planning Committee; J.P. for County of Lanark. Address: Balgay, Uddington, Lanarkshire.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles George, D.S.O. 1900, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

WIGRAM, Sir Henry Francis, cr. 1st April, 1926.

WILD, Sir Ernest (Edward), K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Edward Wild, J.P., of Eaton, Norwich; b. January, 1869, m. 1894, Myra, dau. of Wilham Barnard, J.P., of Caister, near Great Yarmouth.* A Lieutenant for the City of London; M.P. (Co. U.) West Ham, Upton, 1918-22; Judge of Norwich Guildhall Court of Record 1897-1922; Recorder of London 1922. Addresses: 25, Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7, and 1, Garden Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. Clubs: Carlton; Garrick.

WILKINS, Capt. Sir (George) Hubert, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S., M.B.O.U., cr. 14th June, 1928, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Harry Wilkins, of Adelaide, South Australia, by his wife Louisa Wilkins; b. 31st October, 1888; m. 1929, Suzanne Bennett.* Educated State School and Adelaide School of Mines. Commander Detroit Arctic Expedition, 1926-27; Leader of the Wilkins Australia and Islands Expedition for the British Museum (Natural History) 1923-25; Leader of the Detroit new Wilkins Arctic Expedition 1928;

flew from Alaska over the Arctic Ocean to Spitzbergen in Lockheed Vega Monoplane in 20½ hours, April 15th-16th, 1928; Photographic Correspondent with Turkish Troops in Balkan War 1912-13; Second in Command of Stefansson's Party Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-17; granted Commission Australian Royal Flying Corps, A.I.F., May, 1917; seconded to Military History Department as Official Photographer, 1917 to close of War (despatches twice, M.C., bar to M.C.), Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England-Australia Flight 1919; Second in Command British Imperial Antarctic Expedition 1920-21; Naturalist with Shackleton-Rowett Quest Expedition 1921-22; Publications: Naturalists Reports, Proceedings of Linnean Society, and Ibis; contributions to public press and magazines. Address: Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, S.W.1. Clubs: Royal Societies; Explorers; City, New York.

WILKINSON, Major Sir Nevile (Rodwell), K.C.V.O. 1921, C.V.O. 1911, A.R.E., F.S.A., J.P., cr. 4th March, 1920, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Col. Josiah Wilkinson, V.D., of Highgate, London; b. 26th October, 1869; m. 1903, Lady Beatrice Frances Gertrude Herbert, dau. of Sidney, 14th Earl of Pembroke, and has issue.* J.P. for Dublin; Major late Coldstream Guards; Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland; Registrar and Knight Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (with swords); South African Queen's Medal (four clasps), 1914-15 Star; General Service Medal (with palm); Allies Medal; Coronation Medal, King George V. Address. 6, Duchess Street, Portland Place, London. W.1. Clubs: Guards; Burlington; Fine Arts; Kildare Street (Dublin).

Arms: *Per pale or and vert a chevron between three welk-shells all countercharged (Borne impaled with the Official Arms of Ulster, King of Arms).*

Crest: *The head of an heraldic tyger erased per pale or and vert charged with a trefoil slipped gules, and holding in its jaws a swan's wing couped and displayed argent.*

Motto: *Memor esto.*

WILLIAMS, Sir Howell Jones, D.L., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Deputy-Chairman of London County Council 1921-22; High Sheriff of Merionethshire 1917-18. Addresses: Pensions, 263, Camden Road, London, N., and Pyrford Place, Pyrford, Surrey.

WILLIAMS, Sir John Fischer, C.B.E. 1917, K.C., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

WILLIAMS, Sir Richard (John), J.P., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of John Williams, of Blaenau Ffestiniog; b. 26th February 1853; m. 1889, Mary Emily, dau. of Hugh Pritchard, of Liverpool.* Mayor of Bangor, North Wales, from 1913 to 1920, J.P. for the County of Carnarvon, Alderman of the City Council and Member of the Borough County Council. Address. Cynfal, Bangor, North Wales.

WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles STUART-, M.A., cr. 27th February, 1930, at New Delhi. *Son of The Rev. W. Charles Williams, by his wife Eliza, dau. of George Smith; b. 9th May, 1876; m. Elizabeth Mary Stuart.* Educated at Bath, University College, Aberystwyth, and Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (London, Wales); M.A. (Cantab.). Chairman of Calcutta Port Commissioners since 1922; Councillor Calcutta Corporation since 1924; Member Bengal Legislative Council during several sessions. Address: Port Commissioner's House, Calcutta, India. Clubs: Bengal; Calcutta; R.A.C.

WILLIAMS, Sir (Isaac) Thomas, cr. 18th August, 1919. *Son of Isaac Williams, of Newport, Monmouthshire; b. December, 1853; m. 1877, Annie, dau. of John Lewis, and has issue, one son (General Manager Central Argentine Railway).* Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway; West London Extension and Dundalk, Newry and Greenore Railways; Director, Baldwin's, Ltd, Gloucester Wagon Co., and Chairman Birmingham Canals Navigation; late General Manager London & North Western Railway; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); a Member of the Canal Control Commission and the Port and Transit Committee which dealt with Traffic at Ports during the War; was elected by the Railway Executive Committee to give evidence on Railway and Canals before the Select Committee on Transport. Address. Oakdene, St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

Arms: *Or, a griffin segreant vert, on a chief enarched of the second, three crosses fleury of the field*

Crest: *A rock thereon a falcon wings endorsed and inverted proper, charged on the breast with a cross fleury or.*

Motto. *Adsit Deus.*

WILLIAMS, Sir William (Richard), cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, Sir Frederick (see TAYLOR).

WILLIAMSON, Sir James, C.B. 1902, cr. 27th June, 1900, at Windsor Castle. *Son of James Rea Williamson, of Edinburgh; b. 28th January, 1839; m. 1st, 1863, Mary Ruth, dau. of John Breamsdon, of Portsea; she died 1891; m. 2nd, 1894, Fenima Alison, dau. of John Maxton, of Lanark* Naval Architect and Shipbuilder; Member firm of Barclay, Curle & Co., 1881-91, Shipbuilders and Engineers; appointed Surveyor to Lloyd's Register 1865, Principal Surveyor 1874; Director of H.M.'s Dockyards at Admiralty 1891-1906; Member of Institute of Naval Architects, London, and of Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland. Address: 53, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

Arms: *Per fesse embattled azure and or, masoned sable, in chief three anchors of the second.*

Crest: *Upon an anchor fessewise the flukes to the dexter or, an eagle perched, the wings displayed gules.*

Motto: *Murus aneus conscientia sana.*

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter (James Franklin), C.M.G. 1919, cr. 1st January, 1927. *Son of James Franklin Williamson, of Indian Public Works Department; b. 1867; m. 1894, Marion, dau. of Lancelot Crozier.* Assistant Accountant-General, India, 1890-1900; Director of Paper Currency, Siam, 1900-04; Financial Adviser to Siamese Government 1904-25; Financial Adviser to Estonian Government 1926; Grand Cross of Crown of Siam 1913; Grand Cross of White Elephant of Siam 1916. Address: East India United Service Club, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

- **WILLIS, Col. Sir George (Henry)**, C.I.E. 1918, M.V.O. 1911, R.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E., cr. 27th March, 1929. *Son of James Willis, I.S.O. (deceased), of Ealing, by his wife Fanny Leeson Griffiths, dau. of the late Rev. George Henry Griffiths; b. 21st October 1875; m. 21st October, 1900, Gertrude Edith Benett, of Plymouth.* M.I.E. (Ind.) (Member of Council and Past President of Council); Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 3rd August, 1895; Master of His Majesty's Indian Mint 1915-26; Now Master Security Printing, India. Addresses: Nasik Road, C.I.P. Railway, India, and c/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLS, Sir Frank William, cr. 28th June, 1912.

WILLSON, Sir Walter (Stuart James), M.L.A., cr. 13th July, 1926, *Son of Albert Willson, of Waldegrave Park, Twickenham; b. 16th November 1876; m. 17th February, 1919, Ethel Winifred, eldest dau. of late John Jame, Morris, of Twickenham.* Member Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1920. Member of Imperial Legislative Assembly 1923; first M.L.A.; Member for Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma since 1924; Member of various Committees, including Commerce and Industry Advisory, since 1924, Railway Advisory since 1924; was Vice-President Indian Mining Association 1920-21; Municipal Commissioner representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1920-24; Municipal Councillor 1924-25. Address: 2, Hastings Park Road, Alipore, Bengal. Clubs: Oriental; Ranelagh (London), Bombay; Royal Bombay Yacht; Bengal; Calcutta and Royal Calcutta Turf, Bombay.

WILSON, Major Sir Charles (Henry), LL.D., F.S.A.A., J.P., cr. 25th July, 1923, at Buckingham Palace *Son of John Wilson, of Skipwith Hall, East Yorks; b. 13th January, 1859; m. 1920, Elizabeth Ann Panier, dau. of John Panier Garnett, of Nawton, North Yorks.* M.P. Central Leeds 1923-29; for many years a Member of the Leeds City Council; Chairman of Finance and Parliamentary Committee of the City; Governor of Leeds Grammar School; Member of the Court of the University of Leeds, Member of the Honourable Company of Feltmakers, and Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; L'Agent Consulaire de France à Leeds; Transcriber of the Skipwith Registers, Past President of the Incorporated Society of Accountants and President of the Yorkshire District Society; raised and commanded Group 3 (Leeds) W.R., R.A.S.C., M.T. (V.), and mentioned by the Secretary

of State for War for special services; Lord of the Manor of North Duffield in the East Riding of Yorkshire. Address: Osgodby Hall, Selby. Clubs Leeds and County Conservative; Constitutional, London.

Arms: *Sable, a wolf salient or, between in fesse two roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, on a chief of the second, three mullets of the field*

Crest: *A demi-wolf salient or, between two roses argent, barbed, seeded leaved and slipped proper.*

Motto: *Toujours prêt.*

WILSON, Sir (William) Courthope, K.C., cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. Son of Richard Duff Wilson, of Liverpool, by his wife Catherine Dora, dau. of Cecil Wray Townshend; b 1865; m. 1892, Catherine, dau. of The Rev. James Alexander Macdonald, and has issue. Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1925; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; K.C. 1919; Bench 1920; Member of Court of Liverpool University; Chairman of Liverpool Board of Legal Studies, Member Advisory Committee on Legal Education, University of Manchester. Address: 1, Percy Street, Liverpool.

WILSON, The Right Hon. Sir Guy (Douglas Arthur) Fleetwood, G.C.I.E. 1911, K.C.B. 1905, K.C.M.G. 1908, C.B. 1891, J.P., cr. 24th October, 1902, at London, by Letters Patent. Son of Capt Fleetwood Wilson, 8th Hussars, Lieut.-Governor of Barbados, formerly of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire; b. at Florence, 21st October, 1850. P.C. 1914. Educated private tutors abroad. Clerk in the Paymaster-General's Office 1870; proceeded to Egypt as Private Secretary to Sir C. Rivers Wilson 1876; Examiner and Assessor of Income Tax 1883; transferred to War Office 1883; Resident Clerk 1885-86; Secretary to Special Committee on Army Reorganisation 1887; Commissioner of Income Duty 1898; Commissioner under the Wimbledon Commons Act, 1901; Member of Pensions Commutation Board 1903; Commissioner of Duke of York Military School 1907; Examiner in Italian under the Director-General of Military Education and to Civil Service Commission; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquis of Hartington 1883-85; Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. W. H. Smith 1885-86; Private Secretary to Right Hon. Herbert Gladstone 1886; Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. W. H. Smith 1886; and to Mr. Stanhope 1887; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Stanhope 1888-92, to Mr. Campbell-Bannerman 1892-93; Director-General of the Royal Army Clothing Department 1893; Financial Adviser to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief in South Africa 1901 (medal); Assistant Under-Secretary of State for War 1898, Director-General of Army Finance 1904-08; Finance Member of the Supreme Council of India 1908-13, and Vice-President of the Legislative Council of India 1911-13, Commissioner Special Government Inquiry, Dublin, 1916; Chairman Financial Committee Flying Corps; Statutory Member of High Court Tribunal for Naval Prize; Director London, City and Midland Bank; Director North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; Director Imperial Continental Gas Association. Publications: "Letters to Nobody," 1921; "Letters to Somebody," 1922;

“Green Peas at Christmas,” 1924. Address: 104, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.I. Clubs: Travellers; Marlborough; St. James’s, Athenæum Turf.

- Arms: *Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief a rose argent barbed and seeded proper, between two mullets of the second.*

Crest: *A wolf’s head erased proper charged on the neck with a rose as in the arms.*

Motto: *Fortiter et fideliter.*

WILSON, Sir Herbert LUSH-, K.C., J.P., D.L., cr. 25th July, 1923. Son of *The Right Hon. Lord Justice Lush*; b. 2nd April, 1850; m. 1876, *Rose Francis, dau. of William Wilson, of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire*. Educated at Westminster and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; passed second in 1st Class Law Special 1872. Barrister-at-Law 1873; Q.C. 1895; Conservative Candidate for East Northamptonshire 1895; selected Conservative Candidate 1896 for Burton-on-Trent, but resigned; County Court Judge of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts 1901-20, and on Circuit 59 1920-22, retired 1924. Address: 88, St. James’s Street, S.W.I. Clubs: Carlton; Junior Carlton; United; Cecil; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

WILSON, Sir Jeremiah, C.M.G. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace. Entered Imperial Telegraph Service 1876; transferred to Cape Telegraph Service 1880; Assistant Secretary G.P.O., Cape of Good Hope, 1905; Secretary 1908-10; Postmaster-General, Union of South Africa, 1910-20; retired 1920. Address: Queen’s Hotel, Seapoint, Cape Town, South Africa.

WILSON, Sir John Carnegie DOVE-, M.A., LL.B., K.C., cr. 6th February, 1918. Second son of late *Prof. John Dove-Wilson, D.L., LL.D. Sheriff of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine, and Prof. of Scots and Roman Law, Aberdeen University*; b. 27th April, 1865; m. 16th August, 1900, *Margaret Kirkpatrick, dau. of Francis Borthwick, of Hazleburn, Peebles-shire, and has issue*. M.A. Aberdeen, LL.B. Edinburgh; Advocate, Scotland, 1888; K.C. 1904, Second Puisne Judge, Supreme Court Natal, 1904; Acting Chief Justice in 1907, 1909 and 1910, and Judge President from 1911. Address: Baraton, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. Clubs: Caledonian (London); University (Edinburgh); Victoria (Maritzburg).

WILSON, Sir Robert, J.P., D.L., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. Son of *Robert Wilson, of Glasgow*; b. 20th December, 1865; m. 1896, *Helen Cram, dau. of John Horn*. J.P. for the City of Glasgow and for the County of Renfrew; ex-Provost of the Burgh of Pollokshaws; ex-Chairman of the Eastwood Parish Council; for many years Member of the Renfrewshire County Council, of the Glasgow Distress Committee, and of the Eastwood School Board; Member of the Glasgow Education Authority; Joint Chairman for East Renfrewshire for Lord Derby’s Recruiting Scheme; Vice-Chairman of East Renfrewshire Advisory Committee and Advisory Committee for part of the Southern Division of Glasgow; Member of the War Savings Committee

and National Service Committee; is Chairman of the Employment Exchange for the Southside of Glasgow; and of the Juvenile Advisory Committee for the Southside of Glasgow; for many years Chairman of East Renfrewshire Liberal Council; Life Member and ex-Chairman of Membership Committee of the Glasgow Liberal Club; ex-Chairman of the Pollock Parliamentary Council in the City of Glasgow; Past Deacon of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers of Glasgow; Past President of Southern Merchants and Tradesmen Society, and of the Clydesdale Merchants and Tradesmen Society; Past Director of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; ex-Chairman of the Art Union; Life Member of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Governor of Glasgow Dental Hospital; Director Barony of Gorbals Benevolent Society, and Director of John Horn, Ltd., Printers, of Glasgow and London; Chairman of John Anderson's Polytechnic, Ltd., Glasgow. Address: Dalsalloch, 18, Aytoun Road, Pollockshields, Glasgow. Clubs: Liberal and Art, Glasgow.

WILSON, Sir (Roderick) Roy, cr. 10th July, 1929. *Son of Dr. Thomas Wilson, of Alton, Hants, and Eccles, Manchester, by his wife Aimée Sarah, dau. of Dr. Michael Ryan, of Dublin; b. 10th August, 1876; m. 1908, Florence Emily, dau. of George Garratt, of Runcoen, Cheshire.* In the service of the Bank of British West Africa from 1895; Manager at Liverpool 1909-20; Assistant General Manager, Head Office, 1920-24; contested Lichfield Division of Staffordshire as a Conservative 1923; elected M.P. (C) for the same Division 1924-29; Director of the Bank of British West Africa 1929; Chairman of the British Guiana Parliamentary Commission 1926; Member of the West African Currency Board 1929; Chairman of the Weekly Board, and Member of the Council of the Chelsea Hospital for Women. Address: Wood End, Pyrford, near Woking. Club: Constitutional.

WILSON, Sir Thomas Saulters, J.P., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

WILSON, Sir Wemyss GRANT-, M.A., LL.M., J.P., cr. 25th June, 1920, at Buckingham Palace.

WILSON-BARKER, Sir David (see BARKER).

WINDHAM, Comm. Sir Walter George, cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace

WINDHAM, Sir William, cr. 20th March, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

WINFREY, Sir Richard, J.P., cr. 1st January, 1914.

WINNICOTT, Sir (John) Frederick, J.P., cr. 28th February, 1924, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Richard W. Winnicott, of Plymouth; b. 8th September, 1855; m. 1887, Elizabeth Martha, dau. of William Woods; she*

died 1925. Mayor of Plymouth 1906-07 and 1921-22; Alderman of Plymouth since 1908 and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Trustee of Plymouth and South Devon Savings Bank; ex-Chairman of Plymouth Chamber of Commerce and of the Mercantile Association; Manager, South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital. Address: Rockville, Mannamead, Plymouth.

Arms: *Or, a pall reversed between in chief two towers, and in base a lion rampant guardant sable.*

Crest: *A demi-lion guardant or resting the sinister paw on a saltire vert.*

Motto: *In medio virtus.*

WINTER, The Hon. Sir Marmaduke (George), C.B.E., cr. 15th February, 1923, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Winter, of H.M. Customs, St. John's, Newfoundland; b. at Lamaline, Newfoundland, 4th April, 1857; m. 1st, 1883, Alice Augusta, dau. of Robert R. W. Lilley, Suspendiary Magistrate; she died 1924; m. 2nd, 1927, Flora Frederica, widow of Harrison Ridley Hayward, of St. John's.* Educated at St. John's, Newfoundland, and Upper Canada College, Toronto. Head of firm of T. & M. Winter; ex-President of Board of Trade, appointed to Legislative Council of Newfoundland 1910; appointed to Executive Council in Government of Sir Richard Squires 1923; C.B.E. 1919; President Standard Manufacturing Company; Harbor Grace Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co.; Newfoundland Consolidated Iron Foundry; British Clothing Co., Ltd.; Vice-President Newfoundland Marine Insurance Co.; President Brehm Manufacturing Co., Chairman of Eastern Trusts Co., and of Board of Directors of Newfoundland Light and Power Co., Ltd. Address: Winterholme, St. John's, Newfoundland. Club: City, St. John's.

WISHART, Col. Sir Sidney, V.D., T.D., D.L., J.P., cr. 10th February, 1922.

WITHERS, Sir John James, C.B.E. 1918, M.A., M.P., cr. 10th July, 1929

WITT, Sir Robert Clermont, C.B.E. 1918, M.A., F.S.A., cr. 10th February, 1922.

WOOD, Sir Henry (Joseph), Hon. Mus D., cr. 2nd January, 1911.

WOOD, The Right Hon. Sir (Howard) Kingsley, J.P., M.P., cr. 6th February, 1918. *Son of the late Rev Arthur Wood, of John Wesley's Chapel, City Road, b 1876; m. 1908, Agnes, dau. of Henry Fawcett.* Member of London County Council for Woolwich, M.P. for Woolwich from 1918; P.C. 1928; Deputy Chairman of London Pension Authority and Chairman of London Insurance Committee, elected Master of the Wheelwrights Company 1923, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Health from November, 1924. Addresses: 7, Palace Mansions, Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and Ava Lodge, Domneva Road, Westgate-on-Sea.

WOODGATE, Sir Alfred, C.B.E. 1918, cr. 25th June, 1921.

WOODHOUSE, Sir Percy, K.B.E. 1926, J.P., D.L., cr. 26th June, 1918, at Buckingham Palace *Son of Jonathan S. Woodhouse, of Manchester; b. 30th January, 1856; m. 1883, Louisa, dau. of Joel Wainwright, J.P., of Derbyshire, and has issue.* D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster; J.P. for County of Derby and for City of Manchester; Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Governor and Treasurer Manchester Grammar School; Member of Court and Council Manchester University. Address: Longmead, Marple Bridge, Stockport. Clubs: Carlton; Constitutional; Constitutional (Manchester).

WOODROFFE, Sir John (George), M.A., B.C.L., cr. 3rd June, 1915, by Letters Patent. *Son of James Tisdall Woodroffe, J.P., of Lyme Regis, Dorset; b. 15th December, 1863; m. 1902, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dean Grimson, and has issue.* M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1889; Standing Counsel to the Government of India 1902-03; appointed Puisne Judge of the High Court of Calcutta in 1904. Address: 17, Bradmore Road, Oxford. Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge; Bengal (Calcutta)

WOODS, Sir James (Edward), M.A., J.P., cr. 8th July, 1922, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of J. Anthony Woods, of Benton Hall, Northumberland; b. 19th April, 1850; m. 1885, Mary Heron, dau. of C. M. Adamson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* M.A. Cambridge; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Victoria Infirmary since 1890; Hon. Treasurer of the Newcastle Conservative Association for about thirty-five years, and Hon. Treasurer of the National Union of Conservative Associations (embracing the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, Westmorland and Cumberland), and when the reorganising of the Party took place some fifteen years ago, he remained Treasurer of the Northumberland County Unionist Association until two years ago; President of the Newcastle Conservative Association. Address: 36, Gloucester Square, W.2. Clubs: Carlton; Oxford and Cambridge.

WOODS, Sir Raymond Wyerow, C.B.E., cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

WOODS, Sir Robert (Henry), M.B., B.Ch., Hon. M.Ch., F.R.C.S., cr. 11th June, 1913. *Son of Christopher Woods, of Tullamore; b. 27th April, 1865; m. 14th August, 1894, Margaret, dau. of late James J. Shaw, K.C., Recorder of Belfast.* M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-22; M.B. and B.Ch. Dublin; Hon. M.Ch. Dublin; F.R.C.S. Ireland; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, Professor of Laryngology, Trinity College, Dublin; ex-President of Irish Medical Association; ex-President of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Surgeon for Throat, Nose and Ear to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Addresses: 39, Merrion Square East, Dublin, and Marino, Killiney, Co. Dublin. Clubs: Constitutional; University (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht; Royal St. George Yacht.

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, M.D., M.R.C.P., cr. 12th June, 1929, at Windsor Castle. *Son of Robert Woods, J.P., of Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone, by his wife, Jane Frances, dau. of John Cowan; b. 10th February, 1877; m. 1917. Physician at London Hospital; Physician to His Majesty King George V. during his illness 1928-29. Address. 3, Manchester Square, London, W.1.*

WOODS, Sir Wilfred Wentworth, C.M.G., cr. 6th March, 1930, at Buckingham Palace.

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, LL.D., FR S. cr. 10th July, 1924.

WOOLL-WEST, Sir Walter (see **WEST**).

WOOLLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Augustus, V.D., J.P., cr. 18th August, 1919.

WORLEY, Sir Arthur, Bart., C.B.E. 1918, F.C.I.I., cr. 11th February, 1921, at Buckingham Palace; cr. Baronet 1928. *Son of Philip Worley, of Irlam-o'-th'-heights, Manchester; b. 10th May, 1871; m. 1899, Edith, dau. of Thomas Kay, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue. General Manager North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Ltd.; Manager Railway Passengers Assurance Co.; Manager Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman Fine Art and General Insurance Company, Ltd.; President of Insurance Institute of London 1921-23; President of the Chartered Insurance Institute 1923-24. Address: The Gables, Oxshott, Surrey. Clubs: Constitutional; British Empire.*

Arms: Gules on a bend ermine, two plates each charged with a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper, a lion passant also of the first.

Crest: In front of a castle or a gryphon sejant sable

Motto: Serviendo guberno.

WORTHINGTON, Brev. Col. Sir Edward Scott, K.C.V.O. 1918, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1915, M.V.O. 1911, C.I.E. 1921, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.P., cr. 11th June, 1913

WRENBURY, The Baron (The Right Hon. Sir Henry Burton Buckley), cr. 3rd March, 1900, P.C. 1906, cr. Baron 1915.

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth Edward, K.B.E. 1919, C.B. 1915, M.D., Hon. D.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. F.R.C.S.I., cr. 30th June, 1906

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard (Swanwick), J.P., cr. 25th June, 1921, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Col. Joseph Wright, J.P., of Nottingham; b. 9th April, 1876, m. 1901, Florence Mary, dau. of Joseph Burton, of Nottingham. Alderman of the City of Nottingham and leader of Municipal Party; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Consul of Spain*

for Notts, Derbyshire and Leicestershire; Unionist Candidate West Nottingham 1910 Address: Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham. Clubs: Constitutional; Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Sir Herbert, cr. 13th June, 1930, at Buckingham Palace. *Son of Jesse Wright, by his wife Fanny; b. 10th September, 1874, m. 1930, Marion Nuttall.* Late Controller Government Experiment Station, Ceylon; Chairman Executive Committee of Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington. Address: Brunlea, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

WRIGHT, The Hon. Sir Robert Alderson, cr. 28th May, 1925.

WRIGHT, Sir Robert Patrick, F.R.S.E., LL.D., cr. 20th June, 1911.

WYLIE, Sir Francis (James), M.A., cr. 10th July, 1929, at St. James's Palace. *Son of Richard Northcote Wylie, of St. Petersburg, Russia, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of The Rev. Richard Greenlaw, b. 18th October, 1865; m. 1904, Kathleen Kelly, of New York.* Lecturer, Tutor and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891-1903; Oxford Secretary to the Rhodes Trust. Address: Rhodes House, Oxford.

WYNNE, The Right Hon. Sir Henry (Arthur), B.A., LL.B., LL.D., cr. 10th July, 1919. *Son of late Robert Wynne, of Cork; b. 14th June, 1867; m. 9th August, 1899, Georgie Elden, only dau. of late Dwight Cutter Golder, of Portland, Maine, U.S.A.; she died 1928.* P.C. Ireland 1922; Royal University of Ireland; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; Crown Solicitor for Cork City and County (West Riding) and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Cork City 1905-16; and Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland 1916-22. Address: 15, Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens. Club: Constitutional.

YAIN, The Hon. Sir Lee Ah, K.I.H., cr. 31st July, 1929, by Letters Patent. *Fifth son of Lee Nie Hee, Merchant, of Rangoon, by his wife Daw Pwab, b. 3rd April, 1874; m. Mah Kym, of Rangoon.* Educated at St. Paul's School, Rangoon, Rangoon College, and Cambridge. Minister of Forests and Agriculture; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June, 1897, Councillor of the Rangoon Corporation 1908-25, President of this Corporation 1925; Member of the Burma Legislative Council since 1922; appointed Minister of Forests and Agriculture, December, 1925; Gold Medal for Public Services. Address: 148, Latter Street, Rangoon, Burma.

YARWORTH-JONES, Sir William (see JONES).

YORKE, Lt.-Col. Sir Horatio Arthur, C.B. 1904, cr. 1st January, 1913.

YOUNG, Sir Alfred Karney, K.C., B.A., cr. 15th February, 1923, at Buckingham Palace.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick William, LL.B., cr. 6th February, 1918.

YOUNG, Col. Sir John Smith, C.V.O. 1908, **M.V.O.** 1907, cr. 9th November, 1907. *Son of Edward J. Young, of Jamaica; b. 25th June, 1843; m. 1869, Gertrude, who died 1927.* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1896; Imperial Russian Red Cross; entered Army 1860; retired 1887 with rank of Colonel and Deputy Commissary General; served Abyssinian Expedition 1867-68 (medal and promotion); South African War 1879-80, in charge of disembarkations and embarkations, Durban (medal, despatches, received the thanks of the Lieutenant-Governor on behalf of the public of Natal); Franco-German War 1870-71, as Joint Commissioner for National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War at German Army Headquarters (German war medal, silver medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Anglia for saving life), took part in relief of Paris on conclusion of Armistice (French Bronze Cross); served as Chief Commissioner for National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War in the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78 (4th class Osmanieh and Turkish War Medal, despatches, H.B.M.'s Ambassador, Constantinople, to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs); Zulu Campaign 1879-80; Nile Expedition 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's bronze star, received the thanks of the Commanding General Officer, and of the Sirdar Egyptian Army); Boer Rebellion 1881; Nile and Soudan Expedition 1898 (received the thanks of the Khedivial Government and the 3rd Class Osmanieh, despatch from Earl Cromer, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Egypt, to the Marquis of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs); South African War 1899-1900 (medal); Secretary Royal Commission of the Patriotic Fund 1887-1903; specially mentioned in annual report to the King 1903; Secretary Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation 1904-09; specially mentioned in annual report to the King 1910. Address: Fennymere, Castle Bar Hill, W.5. Tel.: Ealing 206.

YOUNGER, The Right Hon. Sir Robert (See **BLANESBURGH**).

YULE, Sir David, Bart., cr. 4th January, 1912; cr. Baronet 30th January, 1922.

ZAMMIT, Sir Tennistock, C.M.G., M.D., D.Litt., cr. 6th March, 1930, by Letters Patent.

OBITUARY.

July 31st, 1929, to July 31st, 1930.

Many distinguished Knights have passed away since the last issue of our year-book.

It is with deep regret that we record the deaths of Sir ASTON WEBB, whose splendid architecture will cause his name to be revered and admired by many future generations, and Sir VINCENT CAILLARD, who rendered such distinguished service to the State. Both these Knights had been for many years Members of our Council and their loss deeply affects the Society.

We also deplore the gallant death of Sir HENRY SEGRAVE which, after great achievements, cut short a career of even more brilliant promise.

The recent loss of Sir FARNHAM BURKE, Garter King of Arms, must distress all those imbued with a love of the past—all those who delight in recreating living active forms from the dry bones of musty records.

The Empire is poorer for the death of many notable legal authorities including several of our most eminent Judges.

South Africa in particular has suffered this year the loss of a number of her more prominent citizens, and the names of The Hon. Sir WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Sir WILLIAM HOY, Sir JULIUS JEPPE and The Hon. Sir HENRY JUTA will not soon be forgotten.

The world of letters mourns Sir ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, scholarship Sir THOMAS ARNOLD, architecture Sir ROBERT LORIMER in addition to Sir ASTON WEBB, and the stage Sir JOHN FAGAN.

Famous physicians, prominent business men and public benefactors of far and wide have paid the toll, and the Empire reveres their memory.

*ALCAZAR, Sir Henry (Albert), K.C.	.. ..	13th July,	1930.
*ALEXANDER, Sir Sidney, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P.	.. ..	9th December,	1929.
*ARNOLD, Sir Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	.. ..	9th June,	1930.
*ASHBOLT, Sir Alfred Henry	.. ..	24th January,	1930.
*ASHER, Sir Augustus (Gordon Grant), C.B.E., B.A.	.. ..	15th July,	1930.
ATKINSON, Sir Edward TINDAL-, K.C.	.. ..	2nd September,	1930.
ATKINSON, Sir William	.. ..	15th February,	1930.
*ATLAY, Sir Wilfred, J.P.	.. ..	17th September,	1929.
BAILEY, Sir Rowland	.. ..	12th July,	1930.
BALFOUR, Sir Graham	.. ..	26th October,	1929.
*BANERJEE, Sir Pramada, B.A., B.L.	.. ..	22nd March,	1930.
BARNARD, Sir Edmund Broughton, M.A., O.B.E., J.P., D.L.	.. ..	27th January,	1930.
*BEAUMONT, The Hon. Sir William Henry	.. ..	9th January,	1930.

*BICKERSTAFFE, Sir John, J.P.	.. .. .	6th August, 1930.
BLACK, Sir Frederick, K.C.B.	.. .. .	7th June, 1930.
*BRABROOK, Sir Edward, C.B., F.S.A.	.. .. .	20th March, 1930.
*BRADFORD, Sir James	.. .. .	24th April, 1930.
BURKE, Sir (Henry) Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.	.. .. .	22nd August, 1930.
*CAILLARD, Sir Vincent, D.L., J.P.	.. .. .	18th March, 1930.
CAMPBELL, Sir John	.. .. .	31st August, 1929.
CHIROL, Sir Valentine	.. .. .	22nd October, 1929.
CLARKE, Sir William Henry	.. .. .	14th June, 1930.
*COWARD, Sir Lewis, M.A., K.C.	.. .. .	7th February, 1930.
DAVIS, Sir David	.. .. .	12th April, 1930.
DOYLF, Sir Arthur CONAN	.. .. .	7th July, 1930.
*DUMAYNE, Sir Frederick George	.. .. .	20th January, 1930.
*EDGECUMBE, Sir Robert PEARCE, LL.D., D.L., J.P.	.. .. .	29th September, 1929.
FAGAN, Sir John	.. .. .	17th March, 1930.
*FENWICK, Sir George, J.P.	.. .. .	23rd September, 1929.
FORDE, Sir Henry James	.. .. .	26th August, 1929.
FRIPP, Sir Alfred Downing, K.C.V.O., C.B.	.. .. .	25th February, 1930.
GAMBLE, Sir Reginald Arthur	.. .. .	7th July, 1930.
GATTI, Sir John (Marice Æmilus), M.A., J.P.	.. .. .	14th September, 1929.
*GOMPERTZ, The Hon. Sir Henry	.. .. .	4th February, 1930.
*HARVEY, Sir Robert, D.L., J.P.	.. .. .	14th March, 1930.
*HOLMWOOD, Sir Herbert	.. .. .	4th March, 1930.
HOPE, Sir Herbert James	.. .. .	23rd May, 1930.
*HOY, Sir William Wilson, K.C.B.	.. .. .	2nd February, 1930.
*HUGHES, The Hon. Sir Thomas, M.L.C., J.P.	.. .. .	April, 1930.
*HUNTER, Sir (John) Herbert, J.P., L.C.C.	.. .. .	22nd February, 1930.
*JEPP, Sir Julius, C.B.E.	.. .. .	2nd September, 1929.
JOYCE, The Right Hon. Sir Matthew Ingle	.. .. .	10th March, 1930.
*JUTA, The Hon. Sir Henry, K.C., B.A., LL.B.	.. .. .	21st May, 1930.
KEY, Sir Aston (McNeill) COOPFR-	.. .. .	25th May, 1930.
LAWRENCE, Sir Percival Maitland, K.C.M.G.	.. .. .	February, 1930.
*LISTER, Sir (Robert) Ashton, C.B.E., J.P.	.. .. .	6th December, 1929.
*LONGBOTTOM, Sir Benjamin, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.	.. .. .	1st May, 1930.
*LORIMER, Sir Robert, A.R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	.. .. .	12th September, 1929.
LOWE, The Right Hon. Sir Francis William, Bart.	.. .. .	12th November, 1929.
McCORMICK, Sir William Symington	.. .. .	22nd March, 1930.
MACKINTOSH, Sir William	.. .. .	19th November, 1929.
MALLINSON, Sir Dyson	.. .. .	July, 1929.
MATTHEWS, Sir Thomas	.. .. .	13th January, 1930.
*MILLIGAN, Sir William, M.D., M.S., J.P.	.. .. .	19th December, 1929.
MITTER, Sir Binod Chunder	.. .. .	20th July, 1930.
MORLEY, Sir James HEADLAM-	.. .. .	6th September, 1929.
NEVILL, Sir Walter Palmer	.. .. .	4th October, 1929.
PIERIS, Sir James	.. .. .	24th April, 1930.

KNIGHTAGE

321

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Allan	.. .. .	17th December, 1929.
POLLOCK, Sir Edward James	.. .. .	14th April, 1930.
*RANDALL, Sir Henry, J.P.	.. .. .	18th July, 1930.
*RUSHTON, Sir Arnold, J.P., C.C.	.. .. .	5th February, 1930.
RUTLEDGE, Sir John Gay	.. .. .	15th February, 1930.
*SHARKEY, Sir Seymour John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.	.. .. .	6th September, 1929.
*SLOCGETT, Lieut.-General Sir Arthur, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.	.. .. .	27th November, 1929.
SOLOMON, The Hon. Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.	.. .. .	13th June, 1930.
STEPHENS, Sir William	.. .. .	30th December, 1929.
THANE, Sir George Dancy	.. .. .	14th January, 1930.
*TOONE, Sir Frederick, J.P.	.. .. .	10th June, 1930.
TOWLE, Sir William	.. .. .	17th September, 1929.
TRIPPEL, Sir Henry Francis	.. .. .	28th July, 1930.
*URQUHART, Sir James, LL D., J.P.	.. .. .	31st July, 1930.
VERRALL, Sir Thomas Jenner	.. .. .	4th October, 1929.
*WALDEN, Sir Robert, C.B.E., F.R.G.S., D.L., J.P.	.. .. .	14th August, 1929.
WATT, Sir George, C.J.E.	.. .. .	2nd April, 1930.
*WEBB, Sir Aston, G.C.V.O., C.B., R.A., F.R.I.B.A., LL D., F.S.A.	.. .. .
*WILKINSON, Sir William (Henry), B.A.	.. .. .	31st March, 1930.
WILLIAMS, Sir Hartley	.. .. .	12th July, 1929.
*WILTON, Sir Thomas, J.P.	.. .. .	4th November, 1929.
WOOD, Sir Graham	.. .. .	23rd July, 1930.

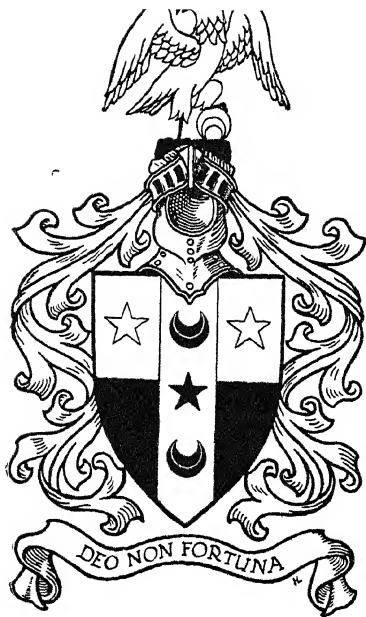
THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF A FEW KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

FOREWORD.

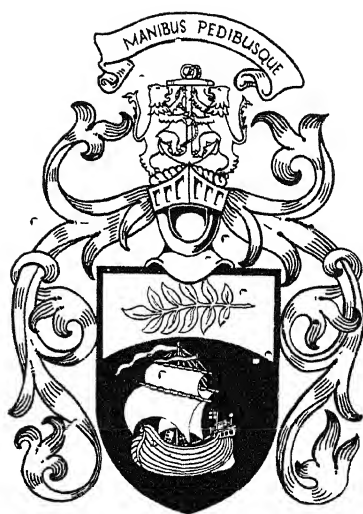
For the sake of artistic unity it was decided to simplify the coats of arms as far as possible, and to depict only the essential parts of the achievement. Therefore no circles of the various Orders of Knighthood are included, nor are the Knight's arms impaled with those of his Dame, as these are both entirely voluntary elaborations of his original coat.

In this edition I have been able only to place the Coats of Arms in a supplement at the end of the book owing to various unexpected delays for which I am not to blame. Next year, however, I hope and believe that there will be a great many additions, in which case we shall be able to improve on this arrangement.

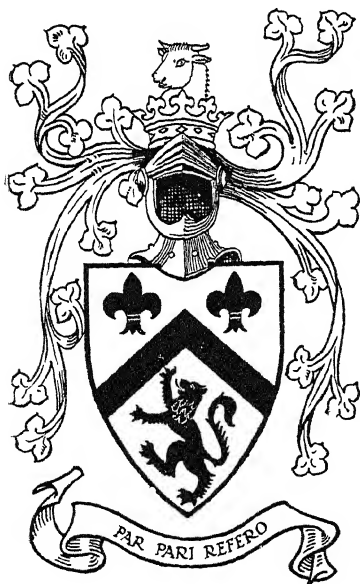
W.B.



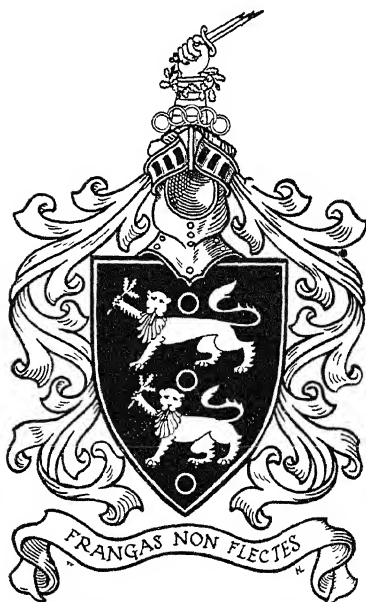
Sir John Coode-Adams.



Sir Curtis Ashdown.



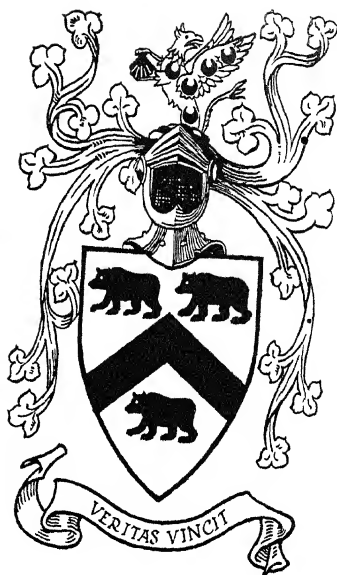
Sir William Barber.



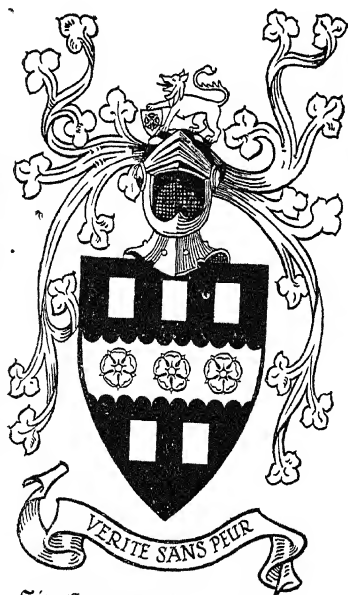
Sir Frederic Gorell Barnes,
M.A., F.R.G.S., J.P., D.L.



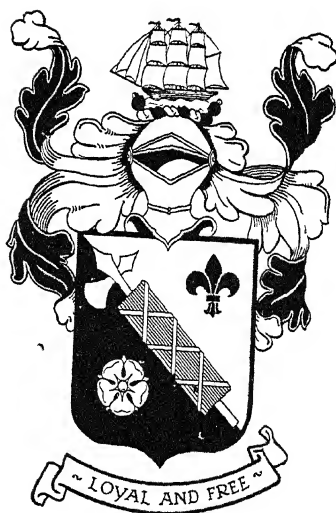
Major Sir Richard Barnett,
B.C.L.



Sir Albert Barratt,
J.P.



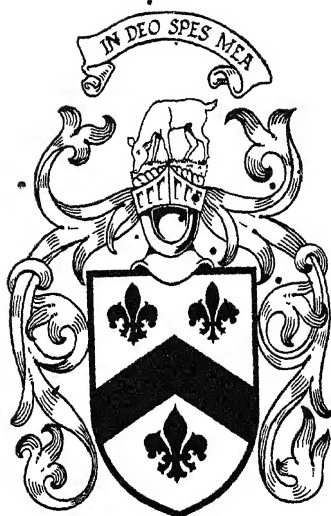
Sir Harold Beauchamp.



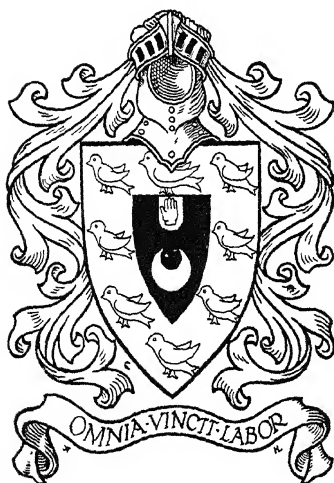
Sir Francis Sowerby Bennett,
J.P.



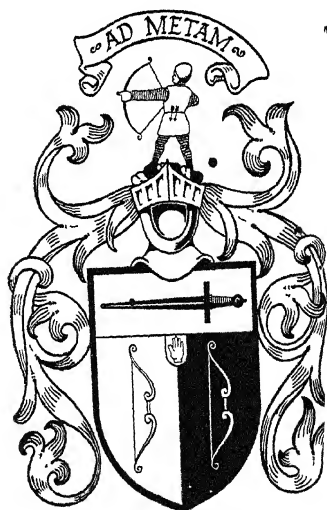
Sir Reginald Blair,
3. P.



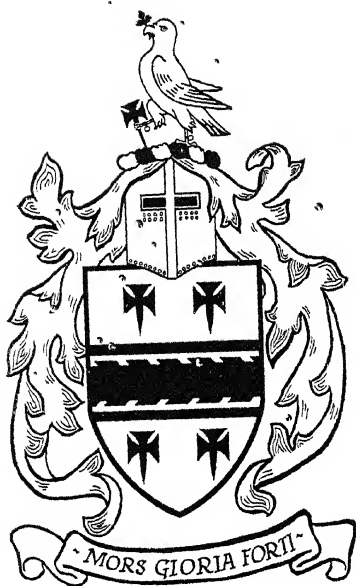
The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython,
K.C.M.G.



Sir Vansittart Bowater,
Bart., M.P.



Sir Alfred Bower,
Bart., 3. P.



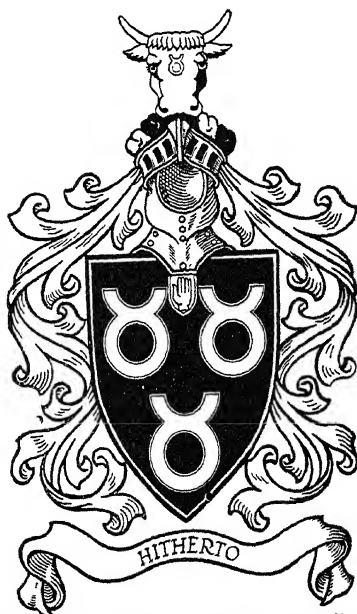
Sir Joseph Bradney,
C.B., D.Litt., T.D., F.P., D.L.



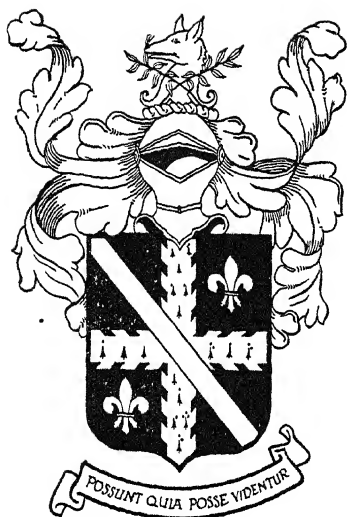
Sir Charles Fortescue-Brickdale,
B.A., F.R.G.S., F.P.



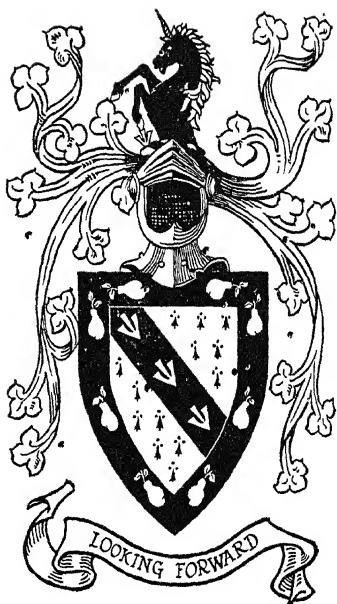
Sir Henry Buckingham,
C.B.E., F.P.



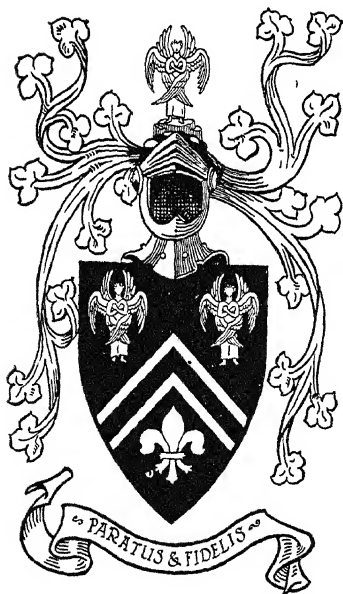
The Right Hon. Sir William Bull,
Bart., F.S.A., F.P.



Sir Julian Cabn.



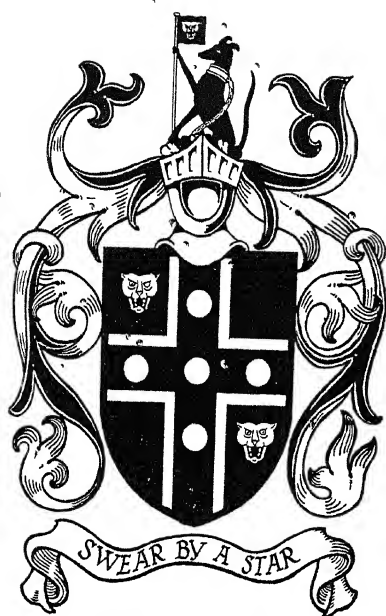
Sir Arthur Carlton,
C.B.E., J.D.



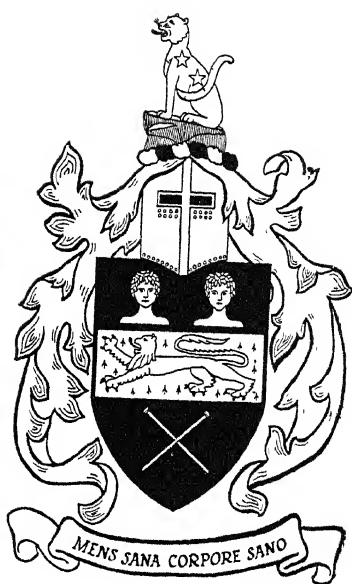
Sir William Carruthers.



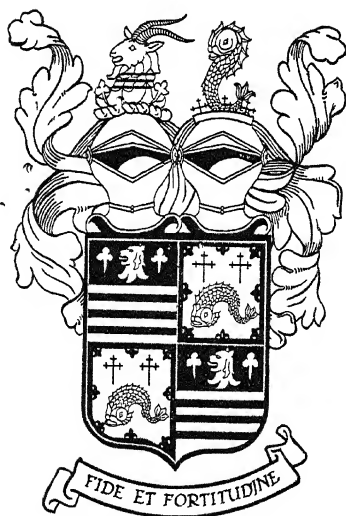
Sir Edward Chamier,
K.C.J.E.



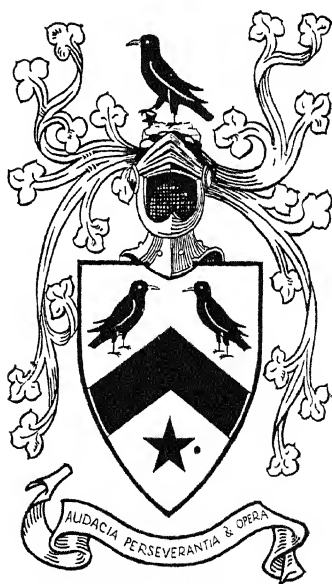
Sir Ernest Clark,
K.C.B.



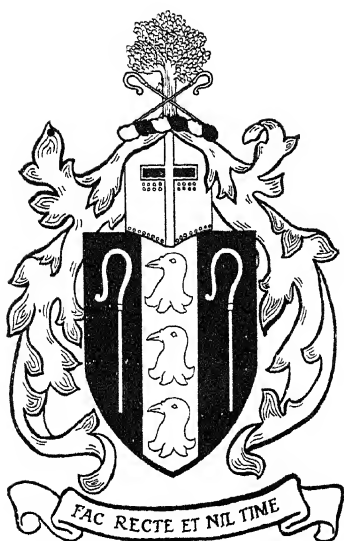
Sir Thomas Coombe.



Sir Reginald Kennedy-Cox,
J.P.



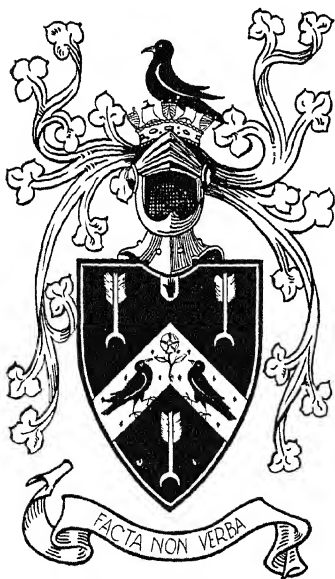
Sir James Crockett,
J.P.



Sir James Crooks.



The Hon. Sir
Maneckji Hyramji Dadaboy,
R.C.S.E.



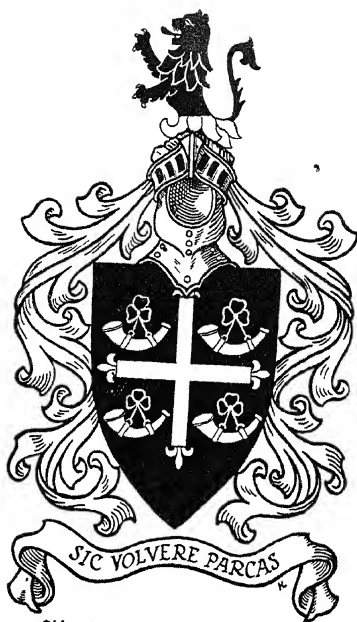
Commander Sir Trevor Dawson,
Bart., R.N., M.F.C.E., M.F.M.E.



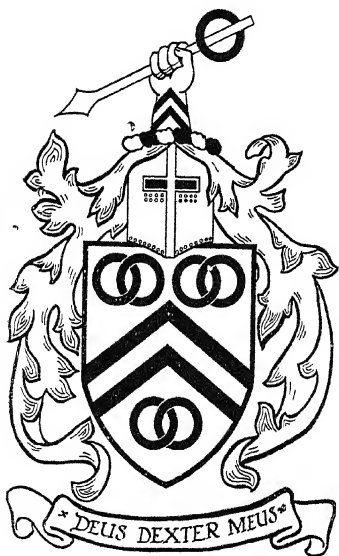
Sir Walter de Frece,
B.L., M.P.



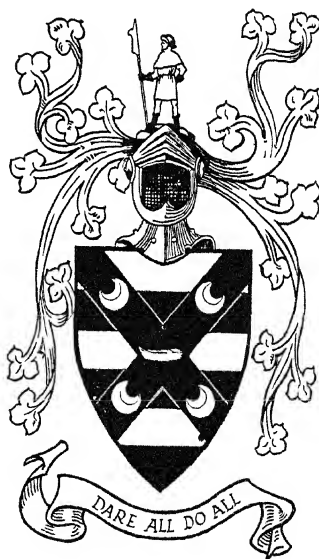
Sir Eliot De Pass.



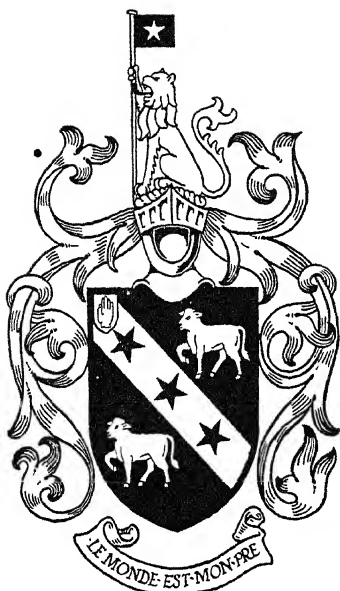
Sir Arthur Dickinson,
M.A., F.C.A., F.J.A., F.R.C.S.



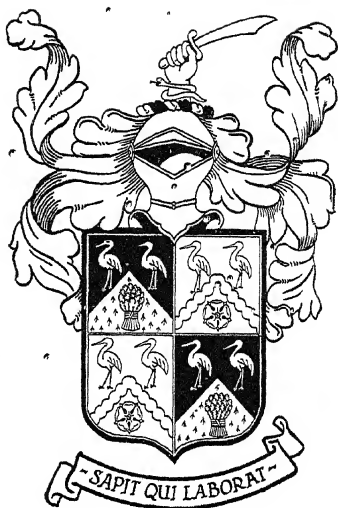
Sir Alfred Dobbin,
J.P., D.L.



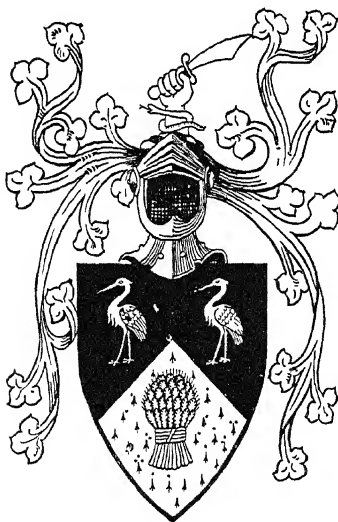
Sir Edwin Dodd.



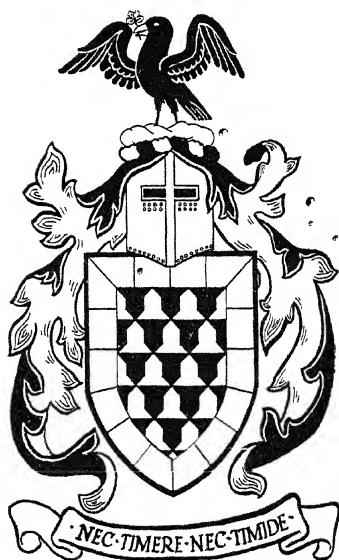
Sir William Dupree,
Bart., V.D., T.D., J.P., D.L.



Sir Arthur Faire,
C.B.E., J.P., D.L.



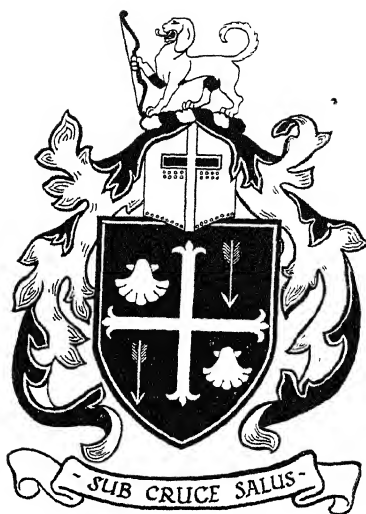
Sir Samuel Faire,
J.P., D.L.



Sir John Farmer,
M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.



Sir Fortescue Flannery,
Bart., D.L.



Sir Banister Fletcher,
F.S.A., F.R.S.B.A., F.S.J., F.R.G.S.,
F.R.S.J., F.R.S.L., C.C.



Commander Sir Lionel Fletcher,
C.B.E., R.A.R.

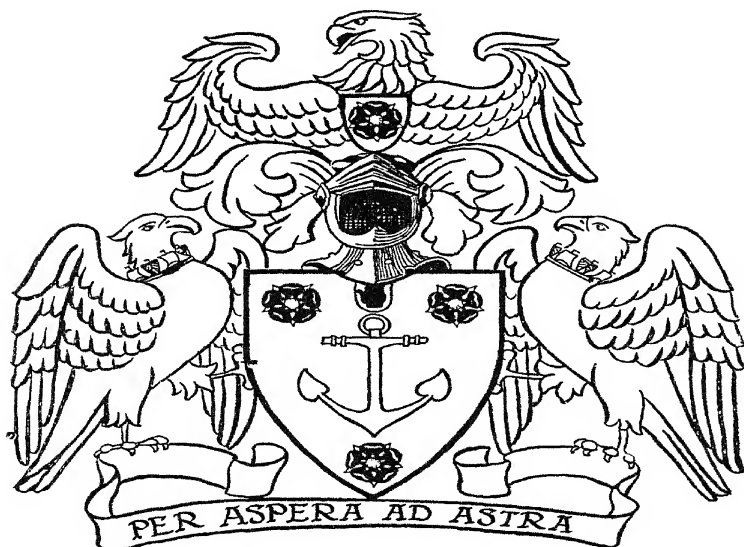


Sir Patrick Ford,
Bart., M.A., M.P.

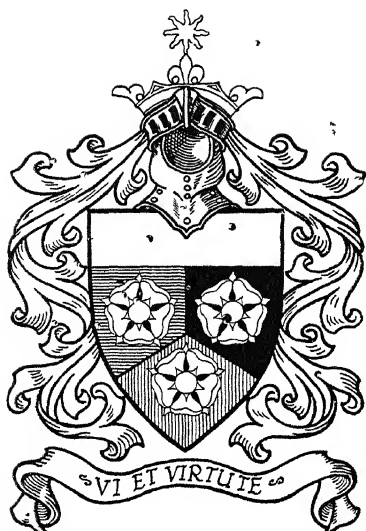
11



Sir Harry Foster,
F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., F.S.S., J.P.



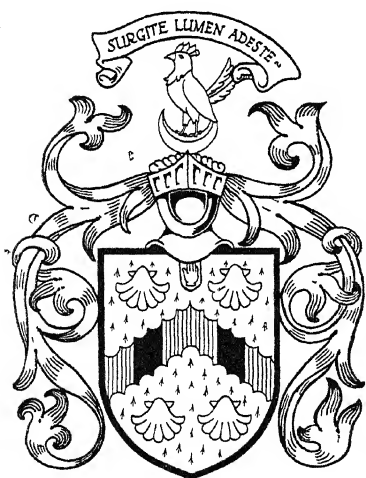
Captain Sir Malcolm Fraser,
Bart., C.B.E., R.N.V.R.



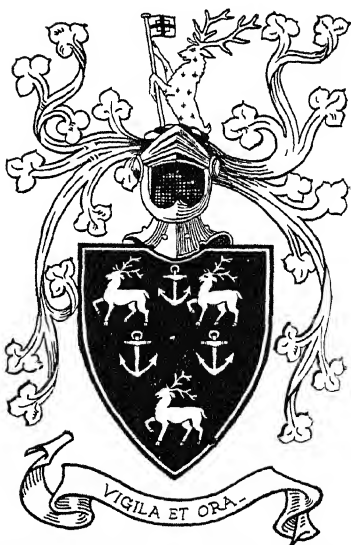
Sir William Gentle.



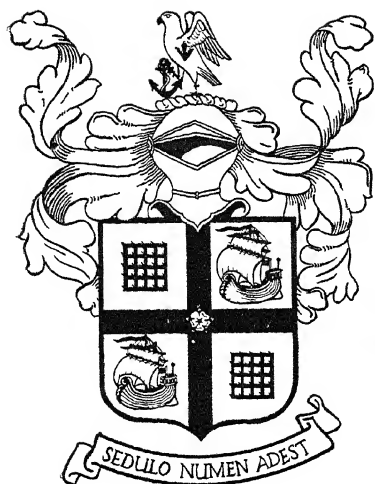
Sir Henry Gooch,
B.A., LL.B., J.P.



Sir Ernest Glover,
Bart.



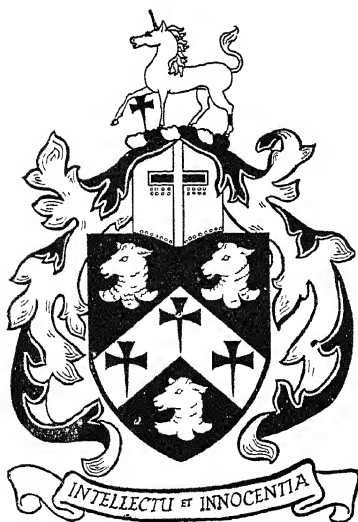
Colonel Sir Frederick Green,
M.F.H.A.



Sir John Harrowing,
J.P., C.A.



Sir John Haslam,
J.P.



Captain Sir Edward Headlam,
C.S.J., C.M.G., D.S.O.



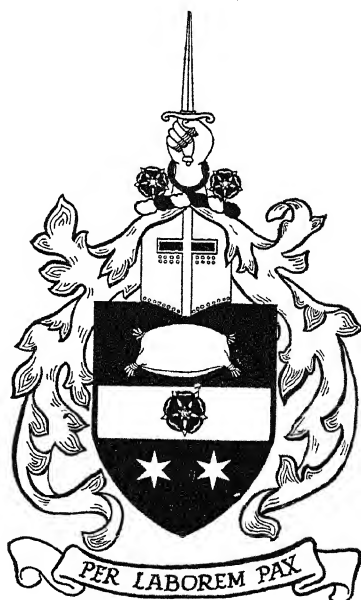
Sir Maynard Hedstrom,
J.P.



The Baron Hayter.



Lieut.-Col.
Sir Vivian Henderson,
M.C.



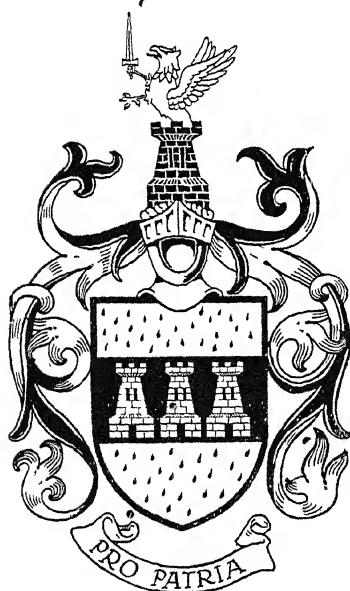
Sir John Henry,
F.D., D.L.



Sir Francis Hervey,
C.B.E., D.L.



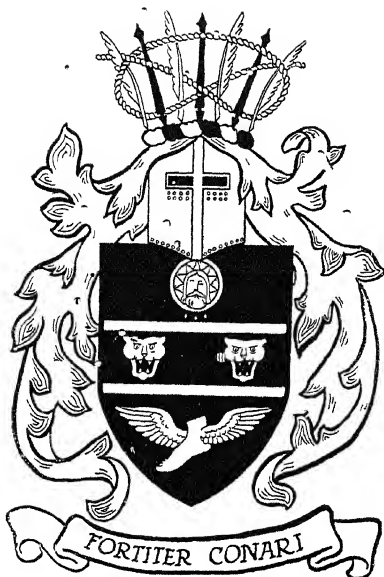
Sir Frederick Hiam.



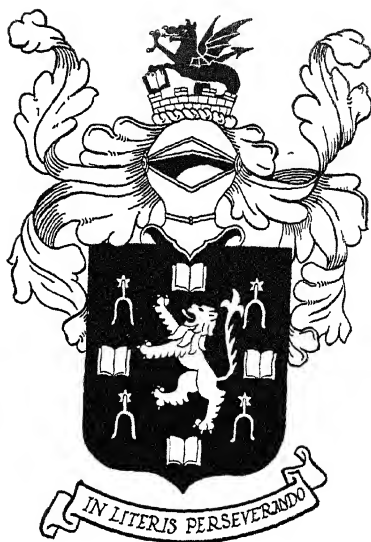
Sir George Higgins,
C.B.E.



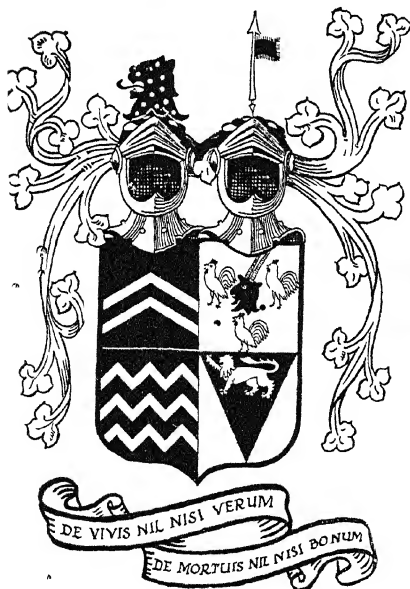
Sir Charles Higham.



Sir Enoch Hill,
F.C.S.S., J.P.



Sir George Hutchinson,
F.R.G.S.



Sir Clarendon Hyde,
F.S.S., F.R.C., J.P.



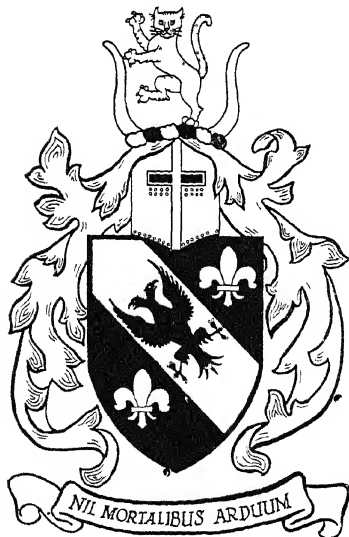
Sir Hyramjee Feejeebhoy,
J.P.



Sir Charles Johnston,
Bart.



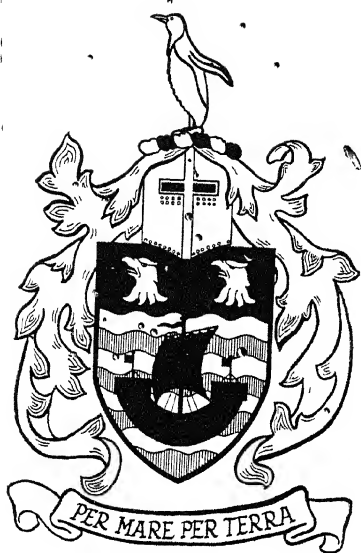
Sir Francis Joseph,
C.B.E., J.P.



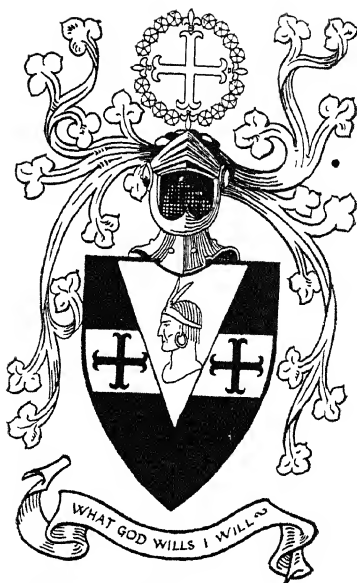
The Hon. Sir Norman Baker,
M.B., C.M., M.L.C., J.P.



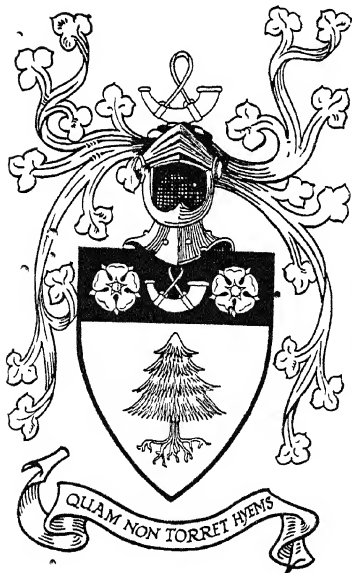
Sir William Meade-Waring,
M.B., C.E., J.P.



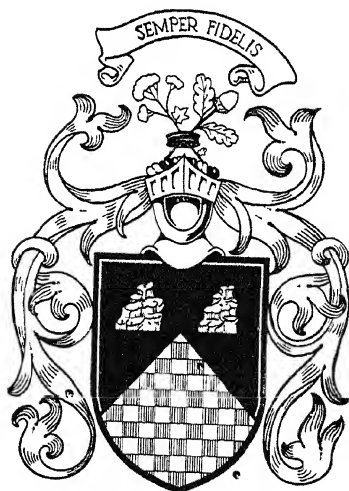
Sir Joseph Kinsey.



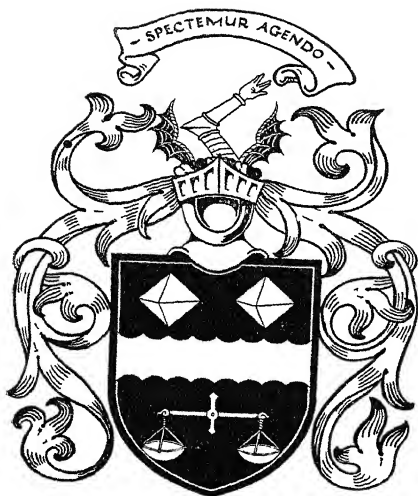
Sir Woodburn Kirby.



Sir David Kyd,
M.A., LL.D.



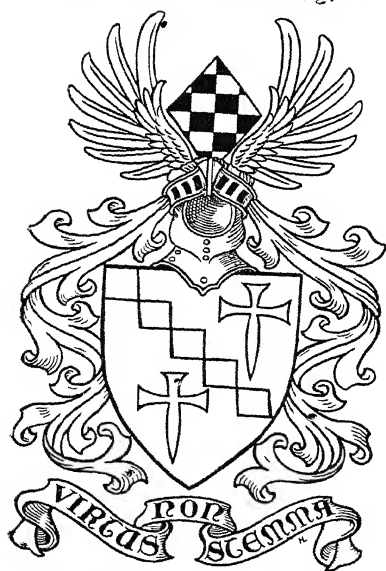
Sir Albert Levy.



Sir Arthur Levy.



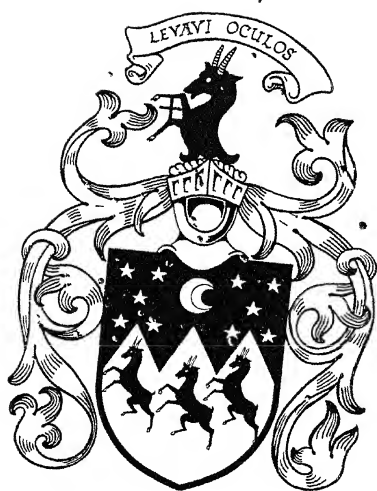
Sir Walter Llewellyn Lewis
M.A.



Sir Stanford London,
C.B.E.



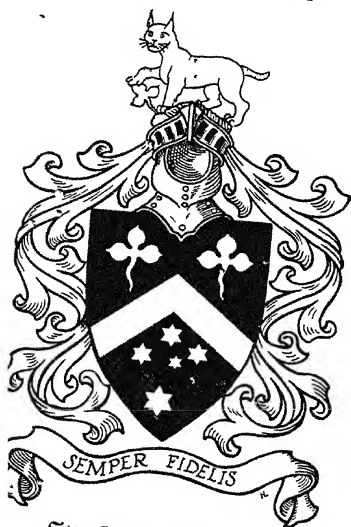
Sir Walter Greaves-Lord,
K.C., LL.B., J.P., M.P.



Sir Henry Lunn,
M.A., B.Ch., M.D., F.D.



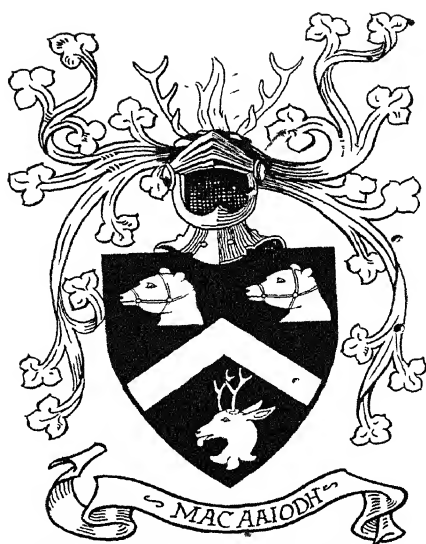
Sir John Luscombe,
F.D.



Sir Henry Lynch,
F.R.C.S., F.Z.S., F.R.C.F.



Sir Alexander McCormick,
K.C.M.G., M.S., M.D.



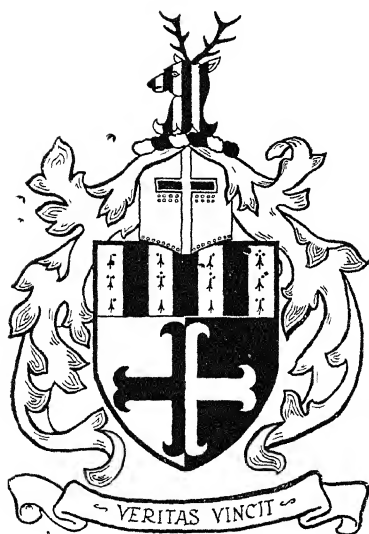
Sir George Mills McKay.



The Baron Marks.



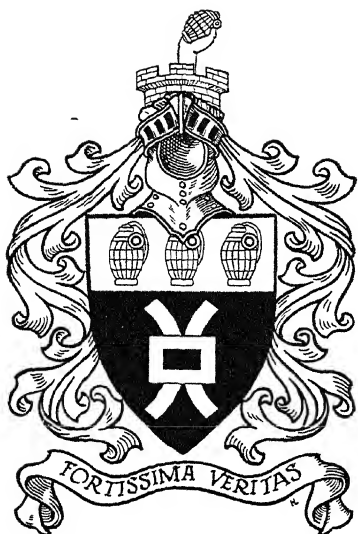
The Baron Marshall of Chipstead.



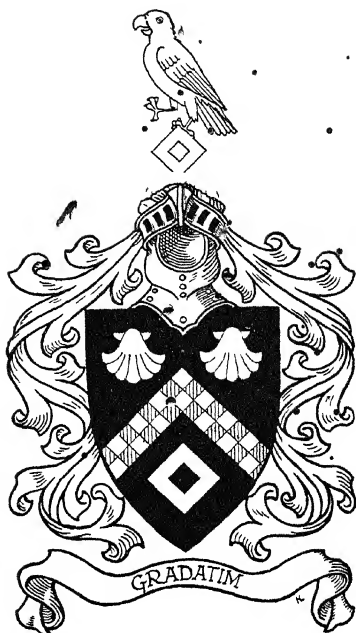
Sir Guy Marshall,
C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.



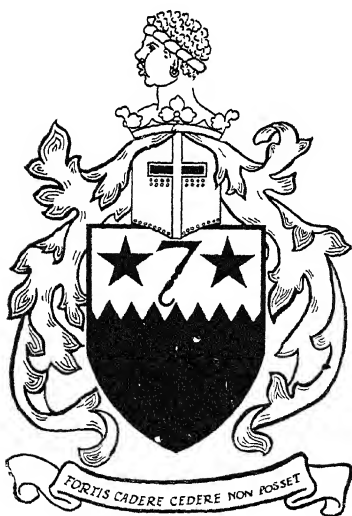
Sir John Maywell,
C.M.G.



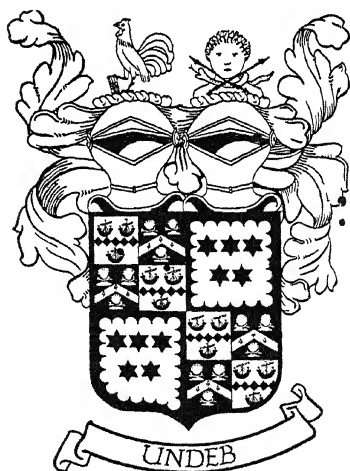
Sir William Mills,
M.B.E.



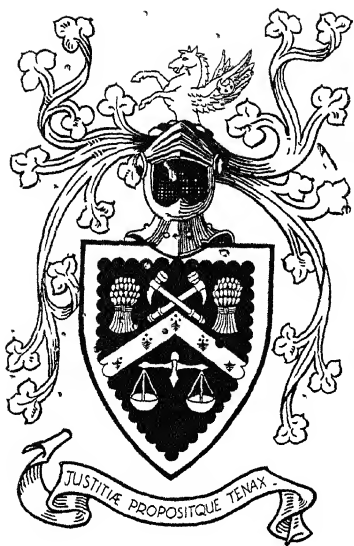
Sir John Mitchell,
O.B.E., J.P.



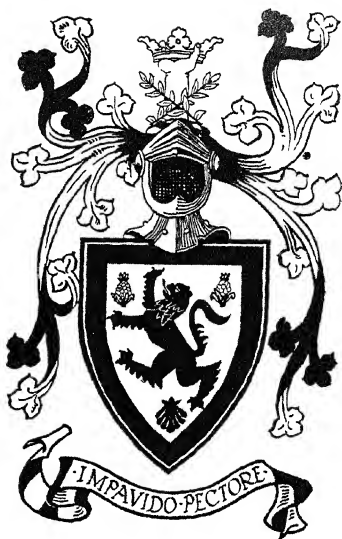
Sir John Moore,
M.A., M.D., M.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.S.,
D.L.



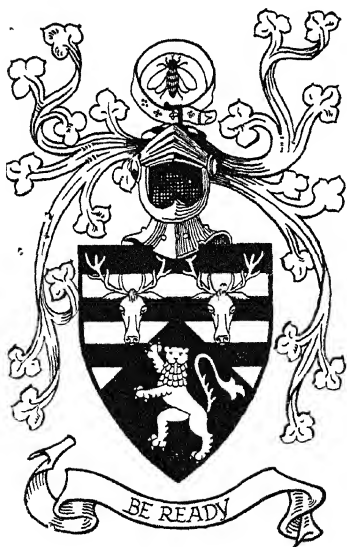
Lieut.-Col.
Sir Kenyon Vaughan-Morgan,
O.B.E., D.L., M.P.



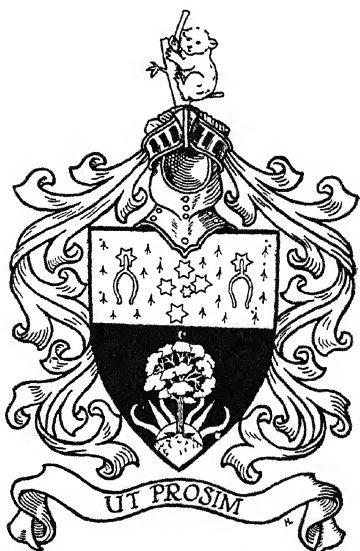
Sir Harry Courthope Munroe,
M.A., K.C., J.P.



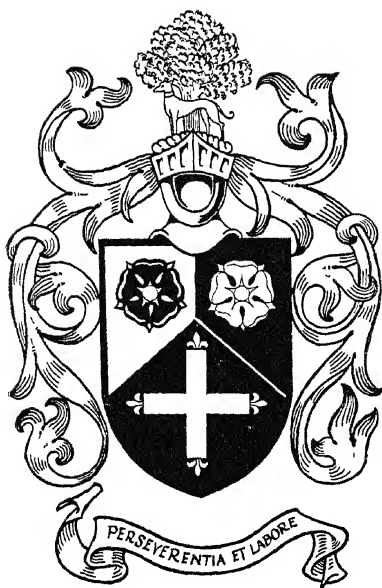
Sir Kenneth Murchison,
J.P.



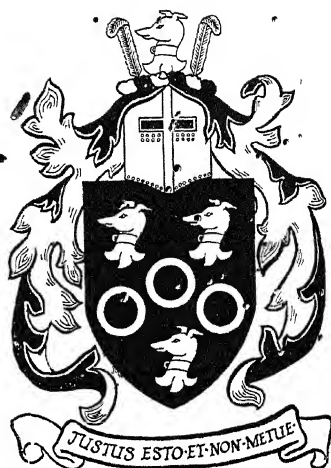
Col. Sir Joseph Hall,
D.S.O., C.B.



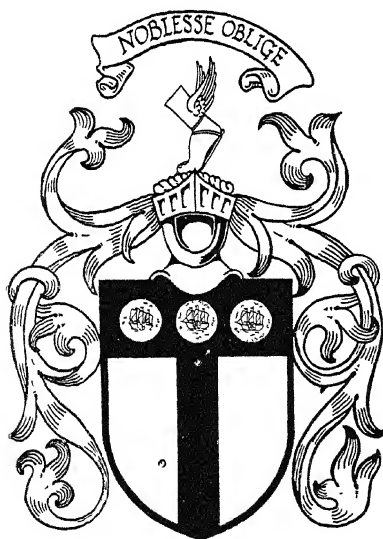
The Hon. Sir Charles Nathan,
C.B.E., M.L.C.



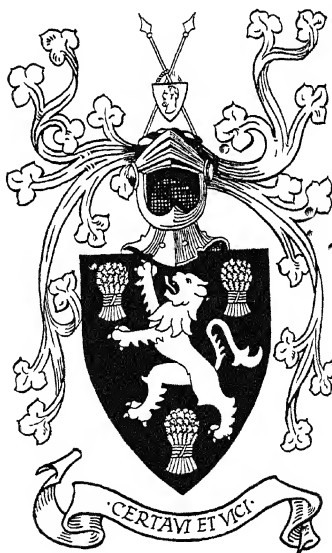
Sir Amos Nelson,
3^d. B.



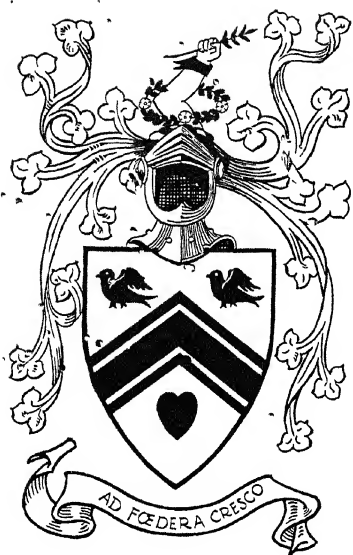
The Right Hon. Sir Herbert
Field,
B.C., K.C., 3^d. B., D.L., M.P.



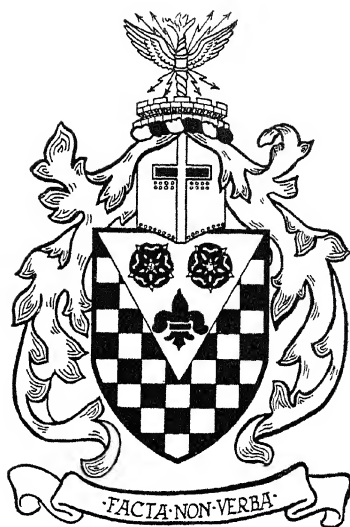
Sir William Noble.



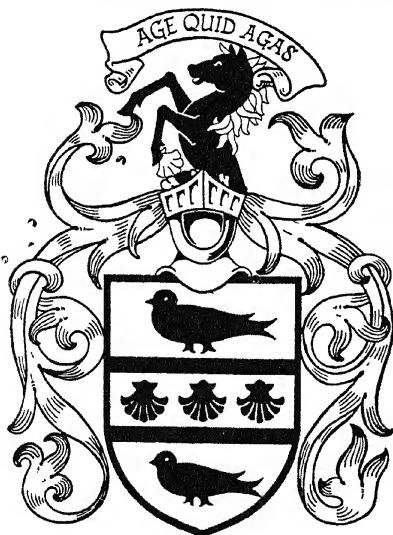
Sir Frederick Norman,
3^d. B., D.L.



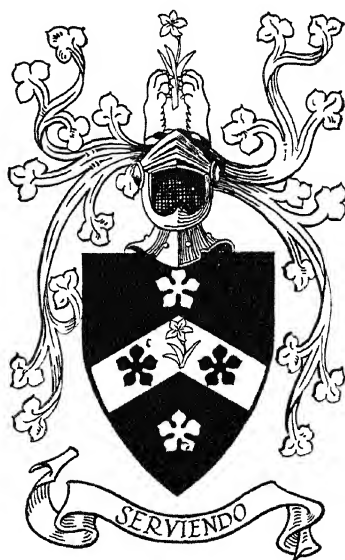
Sir Thomas Oliver,
M.A., M.D., hon. LL.D., D.Sc.,
F.R.C.P., F.R.S., hon. D.C.L., J.P., D.L.



Sir Lindsay Parkinson.



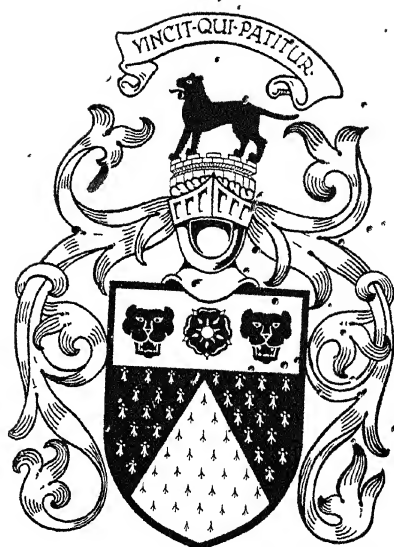
Sir Robert Parr,
O.B.E.



Sir William Paulin,
J.P.



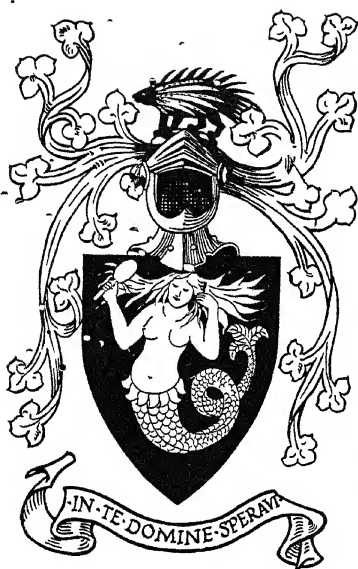
Sir Philip Milditch,
Bart., M.P.



Major Sir William Prescott,
C.B.E., M.J.C.E., M.J.M.E., J.P.



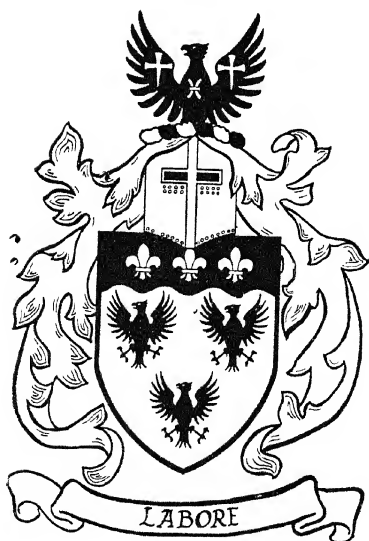
Sir William Plender,
Bart., C.B.E., Hon. LL.D., F.C.A., F.S.S., J.P.



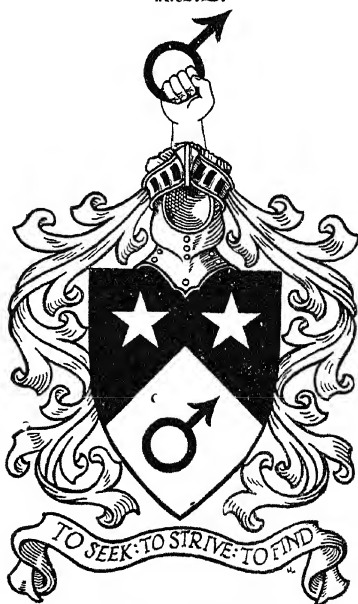
Major Sir John Prestige.



Sir Alexander Prince,
K.B.E.



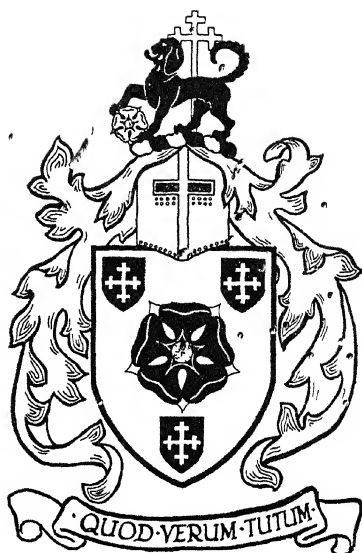
Sir Charles Pulley,
J.D., D.L.



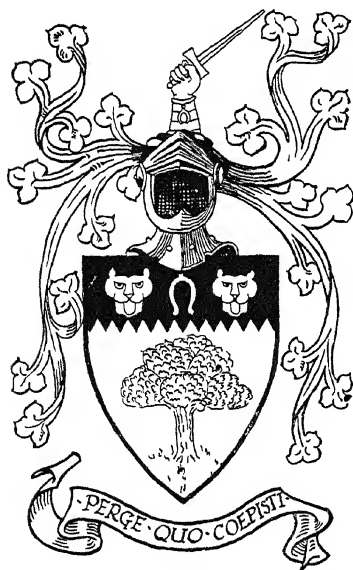
Sir John Randles.



Sir Alfred Read,
F.R.S.



Sir Alfred Reynolds.



Lieut.-Col. Sir Philip Richardson,
Bart., M.A., O.B.E., V.D., M.P.



Sir John Roberts,
C.M.G.



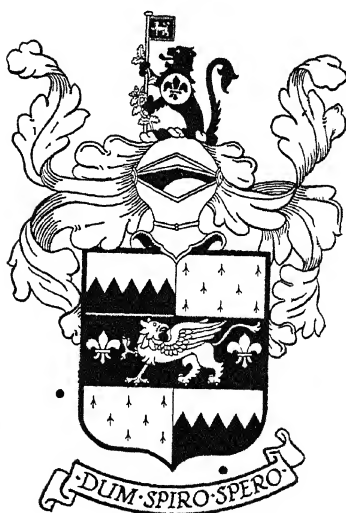
Sir Montagu Rogers,
3. B.



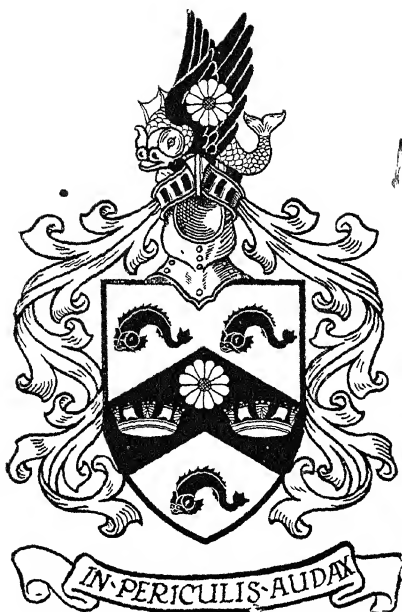
Sir John Rowland,
3. B.



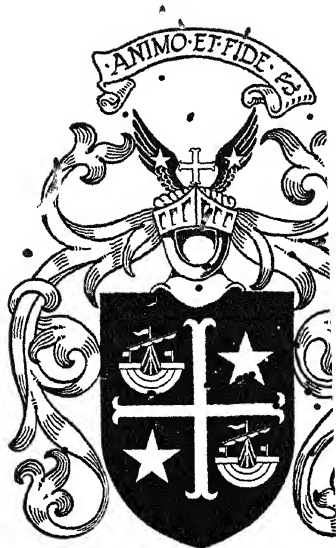
Sir Gerald Ryan,
Bart., 3. B.



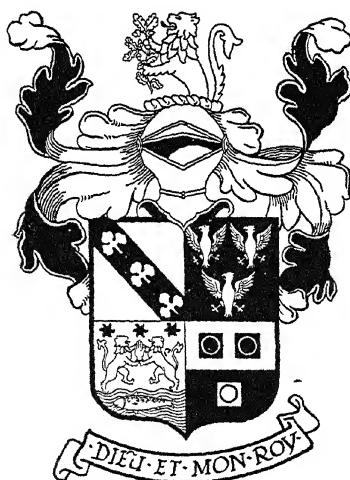
Sir Peter Rylands,
B.A., 3. B.



Sir Percy Sargent,
C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., M.B., F.R.C.S.



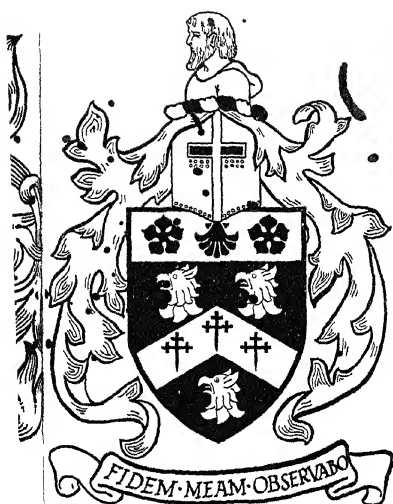
Sir William Seager,
J.P., D.L.



Captain Sir Thomas Segrave,
C.B.E., M.J.M.A., R.N.R.



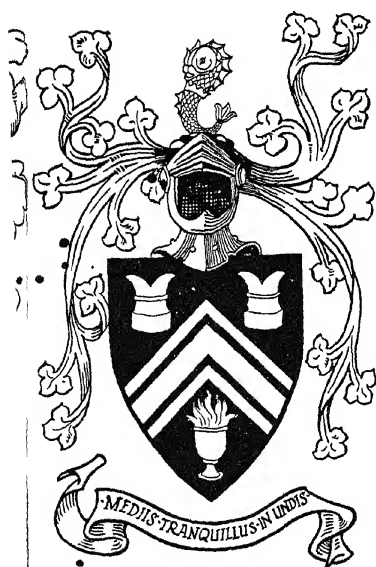
Sir Richard Sennett.



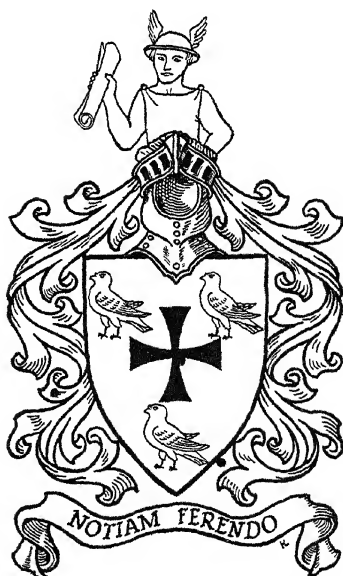
Sir George Shedden,
B.A., J.P., C.A.



Sir Clarence Smith,
J.P., D.L.



Sir Robert Watson-Smyth.



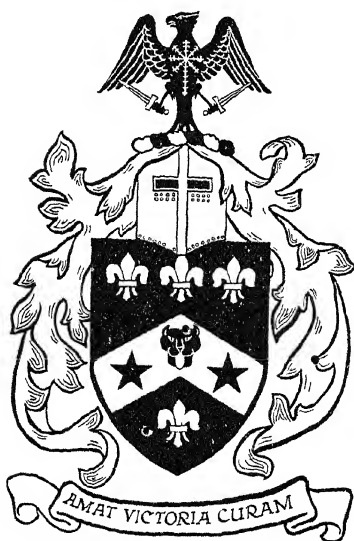
Sir William Sowden,
J.P.



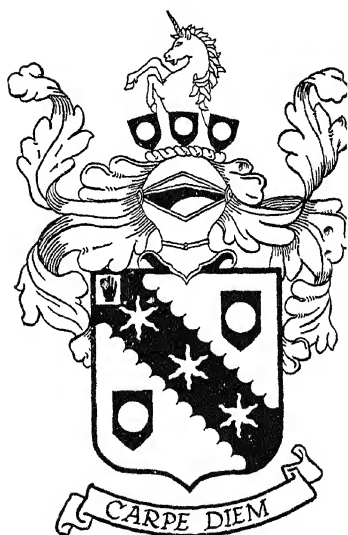
Sir Reginald Spence,
J.P.



Sir Alfred Stephens,
J.P.



Sir Albert Stephenson,
J.P.



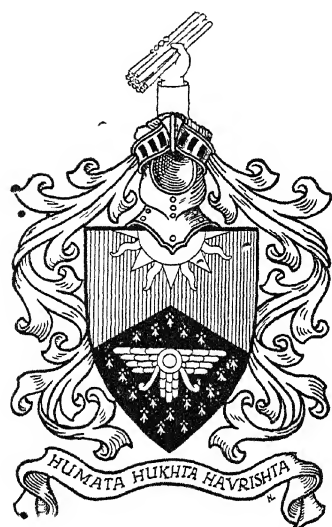
Sir Edward Stern,
Bart., B.A., D.L.



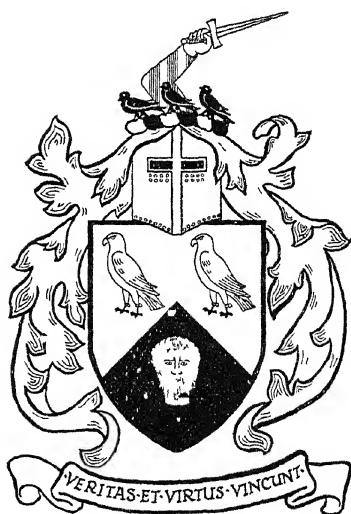
Sir Oswald Stoll,



Sir John Bland-Sutton,
Bart., F.R.C.S., Hon. LL.D., D.Sc.,
Hon. M.Ch., Hon. F.A.C.S.



Sir Dorabji Jamsetji Tata,



Sir Ernest Thompson,
J.P.



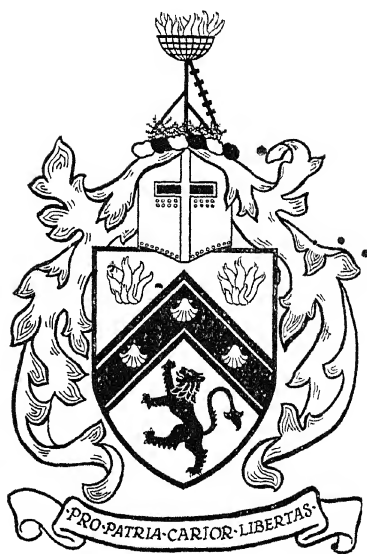
Sir George Touche,
Bart.



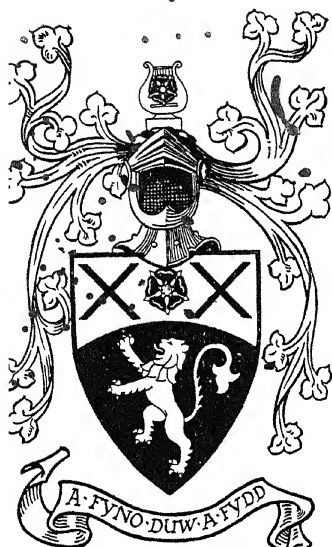
Sir John Turner,
J.D., D.L.



Sir Francis Voules,
C.B.E.



Sir William Wells,
F.S.F., F.S.A.



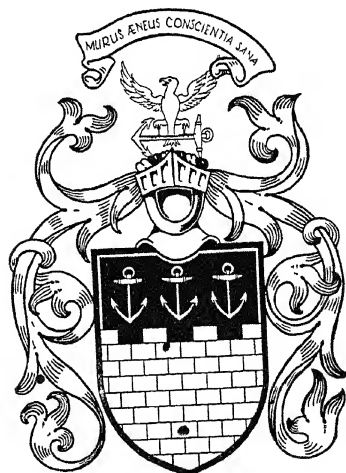
Sir Zachariah Wheatley,
J.P.



Major Sir Reville Wilkinson,
K.C.V.O., A.R.E., F.S.A., F.P.



Sir Thomas Williams.



Sir James Williamson,
C.B.



The Right Hon. Sir Guy Fleetwood Wilson,
G.C.B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., J.P.



Major Sir Charles Wilson,
LL.D., F.S.A., J.P.



Sir Frederick Winnicott,
J.P.

